# NAAC Re-Accreditation Self-study Report – 2017

# Shri Manibhai Ranchodji Desai Arts & Shri E.E.L. Kosadia Commerce College, Chikhli

Affiliated to

Weer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat



Self Study Report 2017 Second Cycle of Re-Accreditation Submitted to

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL,

P.O. Box No. - 1075, Nagarbhavi Bangalore - 560072



WE ARE BLESSED BY LATE SHRI MOHANLAL MANIBHAI DESAI

(BIRTH: 27-03-1915 - DEMISE: 13-11-1999)

' હુ વિદાય થઈ જાઉં પછી મારા વિચાર તમારી કને આવે, જેમ સૂર્યાસ્તની સરહદ ઉપર તારાસૃષ્ટિનું મીન વ્યાપે''

Let my thoughts come to you when I am gone,
Like afterglow of sunset
at the margin of starry silence

(A)

Rabindranath Tagore

The Director

National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)

Nagarbhavi, Bangalore – 560072, India

Sub: Uploading SELF STUDY REPORT – 2017 of M. R. Desai Arts & E.E.L.Kosadia Commerce College, Chikhli, Gujarat for second cycle Re-Accreditation 2017 on our official website.

Sir,

In compliance of our LOI requirement, hereby we most modestly upload our self study report – 2017 on our official website for second cycle Re-Accreditation focusing the key aspects of our esteemed institution during the post – accreditation period, along with enclosures.

Awaiting your decision, we heartily look forward to welcome peer- team visit at our institution.

Thanking you in anticipation,

yours truly,

(Prin. Dr. Falguni H. Desai)

## **CONTENTS**

i	Particulars	Page No.
	Preface	01
A.	Executive Summary	03
B.	Profile of the College	25
	Criterion I : Curricular Aspects	38
	Criterion II : Teaching, Learning and Evaluation	59
	Criterion III: Research, Consultancy and Extension	95
	Criterion IV: Infrastructure and Learning Resources	138
	Criterion V : Student Support and Progression	180
	Criterion VI: Governance Leadership and Management	254
!	Criterion VII: Innovative and Best Practices	284
C.	Certificate of Compliance	296
D.	Photo Gallery	298
E.	Annexure	306
	<ul> <li>i. 2(f) 12(B)</li> <li>ii. Tribal Area Certificate Local Level</li> <li>iii. Tribal area Government of Gujarat Resolution</li> <li>iv. Details of the Staff</li> <li>v. Evaluative Report of the Departments</li> <li>vi. Certificate of Accreditation Cycle 1</li> <li>vii. NAAC Peer Team Report</li> </ul>	

#### **PREFACE**

We are glad to present ourselves for second cycle of NAAC accreditation. We place our self-study report, constituting our strengths and weaknesses. We represent ourselves with faith and conviction that re-accreditation will add to our developmental road map of glorious future of hope and alliance.

"Faith is composed of the heart's intension.

Light comes through faith.

Through faith men come to prayers,

Faith in the morning, Faith at noon

And at the setting of the sun,

O Faith, give us faith!"

Shri M.R.Desai Arts and E.E.L.K. Commerce College was established in 1969. Education is a liberating force which trains us to go beyond barriers of caste, creed, race, region, religion and so on. In such context Late Shri Nanubhai Desai, Late Shri Mohanlal Desai, other philanthropists and many other anonymous individuals shaped Arts & Commerce College in Chikhli for educating and uplifting the economically weak and educationally challenged people of the tribal belt. College was closed in in 1970 shri Mohankaka mortgaged his whole property to reopen the college, it was his inner strength that rejuvenated the spirit of the institution and though not with us in physical presence he is spiritually constantly by our side.

The pious thought of educating the tribal belt and establishment of college in Chikhli, which was a very small and remote place in those days is in itself a step towards improving the educational status of tribal belt. Hence it is a quality initiative in itself. We constantly strive to uplift the educational status of our tribal students. Our institution is a boon for tribal students as we provide and upgrade educational opportunity to the deprived remote and sparsely located areas. After its establishment Shri M.R.Desai Arts and E.E.L.K. Commerce College continues it's steady journey towards continous progress with the promotional and determinant efforts of Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust.

Gratitude is one way of recognizing God in everything. We express our deep sense of gratitude towards NAAC peer team for examining our system and validating our claims in our first accreditation cycle.

The valuable suggestions of NAAC peer team lead us to re-invent our potentialities and improve on our limitations. We have made all possible efforts to implement the suggestions of NAAC, first cycle of accreditation.

We announce with pride that our glory as institution is due to very able guidance of Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust, generous support and encouragement of its members that motivate us to discover new horizons. Management, teaching and non-teaching staff function as a team and the same team work can be envisioned in our self-study report. We upheld our fidelity towards our institution so, we place our heads where others place their feet. Responsibility, dedication and commitment are our limbs to achieve our goals. Our goals command our thoughts, liberate our energy and inspire our hopes.

We present ourselves for quality inspection by NAAC in order to obtain accreditation status that will make us serve our stakeholders in best possible manner. We ensure to sustain our commitment for quality improvement and sustenance process in education, as specified by NAAC. Our team is eagerly waiting for NAAC peer team visit and we are looking forward to it.

Thanking You in Anticipation

Yours faithfully,

(Prin.Dr. Falguni Desai)
Shri M.R.D. Arts & E.E.L.K. Commerce
College, Chikhli, Gujarat.

#### A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

D

Shri M.R.Desai Arts and E.E.L.K. Commerce College was established in 1969 to avail educational opportunities for holistic development of tribal students, in fulfillment of all the specifications laid by the University Grants Commission, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University (the affiliating University), the Government of Gujarat and the National Assessment and Accreditation council (NAAC). Our institution was accredited in the first cycle; we have made humble efforts to execute the valuable suggestions made by esteemed members of peer team in first cycle of accreditation. The major suggestions were,

- To start P.G. courses in Arts and commerce
- To start U. G. course in Science

We are glad that we could implement the suggestions of NAAC for quality enhancement of our institution. We started, M.Com. (P.G. in commerce) and U.G. in Arts(English) and science (B.Sc.chemistry, SF). Circumstance did not permit grant-in-aid facilities but our Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust strived hard and started self- finance course in science, so that the tribal students could get the opportunity to study in science stream. List of our tustees is as follows.

Sr.No.	Name of the Trustee	Designation
1	Arvindbhai M. Desai	Senior Trustee
2	Darshan A. Desai	ManagingTrustee
3	Suvarnaben A. Desai	Trustee
4	Sonalben D. Desai	Trustee
5	Jagabhai Gopalji Patel	Trustee
6	Gulabbhai Jivanji Patel	Trustee
7	Maheshbhai A. Desai	Trustee
8	Zebunnisha S. Patel	Trustee

For the elixir of our institution at first the dream to start a college in tribal region almost seemed improbable. Then on other hand we had financial constrains; but as we summoned the "Will", our dreams became inevitable. We were determined to serve the tribal and rural society in maximum possible manner with minimum resources available to us.

To visualize the dream of our founder members we let our students realize that, to our economically and socially deprived students, we shall teach what they wish to learn and we insists that they shall learn what they have no taste or capacity for. We make our tribal students realize that college is a place for delightful labor; it is not an odious or unhealthy place where young people are tempted to the frivolous amusement to rally their jaded spirit.

We are constantly aware of the fact that we work in a tribal belt, therefore we do not aim to create scholarship through compulsion. We always insist at awakening pure interest in knowledge. As instructors of this mission we open to our students the significance study has for them.

IQAC of our college was (established) formed on 01/06/2011 after the first assessment in 2007, wherein college was accredited with 2.37 CGPA, grade B. The IQAC of the college has developed several quality assurance parameters within the exiting academic and administrative system. Keeping in mind this mission we unfold to our students the significance study has for them.

As quality assurance mechanism we allow freedom and autonomy, accelerating the space of reformation in teaching, learning, administration and other activities directed towards holistic development of our students. We target to explore avenues as how we should enhance local and global economy. We give due recognitation to creativity, innovation, originality of thought as this can turn information and knowledge into wealth and wisdom.

IQAC collects, maintains and analyzes the documents directly and also through college office. It draws a roadmap, makes policies and plans regarding quality assurance that are communicated through meeting of various sub-committees, teachers unit, non-teaching staff unit, student union, alumni, UGC, University and State Government through different reports submitted annually. (e.g. 'Annual Academic Audit by KCG – Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat). Representatives of the Trust, teachers, students, and non-teaching staff are the part of IQAC.

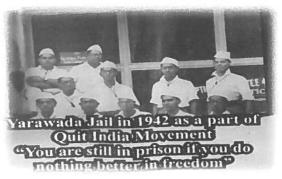
We have post-independent pattern, well constructed and well equipped college building with airy classrooms and eco friendly ambiance. We uphold sports and other co-curricular activities on our campus. We have indoor stadium and lush green play ground. We have a separate small unit for our Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University study center. In short, as an institution we have grown through period of time by soul, spirit and as an organization.

Shri Aurobindo says that, if education is to bring out to full advantage all that is in the individual child we should first guarantee a safe custody of all that is in individual. Nothing is to be lost or damaged, twisted or crushed.

Everyone has in him something divine, something his own, a chance of perfection and strength in however small a sphere which God offers him to take or refuse. That divinity in man is not to be offended, that chance of perfection is not to be lost, and that spark of strength is not to be extinguished.

We believe that the task of any institution is to help the individual to feel that touch of divinity to find that 'something', to develop it, and use it. Education should help that growing soul to draw out the best that is within and make it perfect for a noble cause. We as an institution thus function to unfold the divinity in our students leading to their holistic development.





He guides us, inspires us and blesses us .... Our guiding star and elixir

Late Shri Mohanlal Manilal Desai

is always with us.

### OVERVIEW OF M.R.DESAI ARTS & E.E.L.K. COMMERCE COLLEGE

#### First of its kind, established in our tribal belt: unique endeavor of Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust

The Manibhai Ranchhodji Desai Arts and Esmail Esab Laher Kosadia commerce college, well-known as M.R. Desai Arts and E.E. L.K. Commerce College, Chikhli, is first of its kind established in tribal belt. We are a unique institution of higher education that provides relevant and meaningful educational opportunities to tribal and non-tribal students. The college is managed by the Vimal Uchchatar Kelavni Trust. The Hindi/Gujarati word Vimal is formation of three alphabets — विमल

Viz-

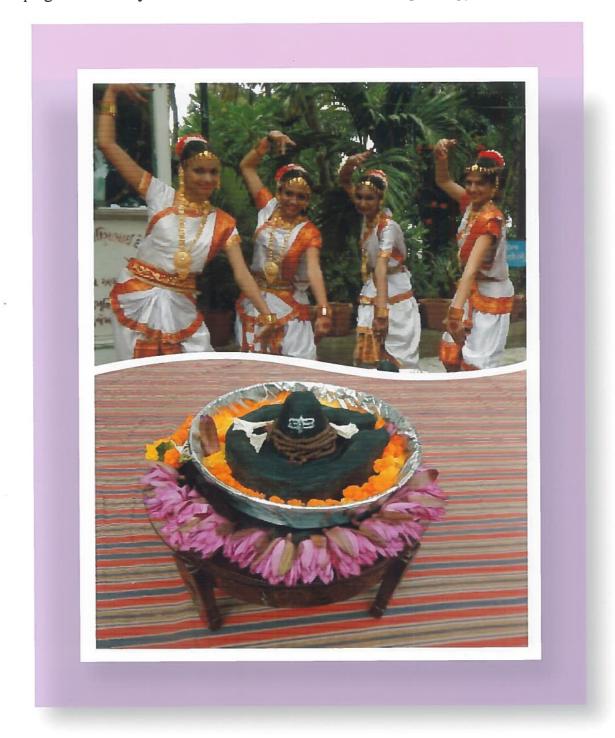
- वि Here the alphabet 'व' stands for Vansada the tribal constituency
- म It stands for Mahuwa the other tribal constituency
- ल Etymologically' ल 'is taken from the last alphabet of पिखली.

The third part of tribal area of south Gujarat, i.e. Chikhli, and the villages surrounding Chikhli, including the forest and tribal area of Dangs and Saputara.

बि + म + ल = 'विमल'/ 'Vimal' which means 'Pure' - here it stands for the phrase, with pure intensions. Thus in many ways we are unique institution of higher education providing relevant and meaningful educational opportunities to tribal belt for holistic development of unprivileged students.

We have campus in 482129.41 sq. ft. Net total area with lush green cricket ground, post- independence area infrastructure, hostel building, staff quarters, courts, play-fields and gardens. We have courses like Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Computer Applications SF on the same campus, these are our contemporary endeavors. Bachelor of Science course was suggested to us in first cycle of accreditation and we have fulfilled the same. Thus the concepts of sovereignty, self-determination and educating the tribal community are inherent in our approaches to teaching – learning and holistic development of students that integrate economic, social, political growth of the Nation.

Our aim is to make quality education affordable and accessible to tribal and non-tribal students of our area. We have UG to PG level courses including M.Phil and Ph.D programs in faculty of Arts and Commerce, Science and Computer Application.



#### A. CRITERION WISE ANALYTICAL REPORT

#### **CRITERION: I**

#### **CURRICULAR ASPECTS**

The institution holds a vision to be leading source for education, workforce training, economic, physical, mental, intellectual and social and the spiritual development of tribal and the non-tribal population. This is a post- independence undertaking of Vimal Uchchattar kelavani Trust, to educate and uplift the status of educationally, economically and socially deprived people of three talukas on tribal belt, namely;

- 1) Vansda
- 2) Mahuva
- 3) Chikhli

Our vision is translated in our actions. We are heading towards our goal slowly and steadily with firm steps. We are affiliated to Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, so we have to follow the curricular patterns decided by the university. We follow the 'Choice Based Credit System' with cycle of two semesters per year in graduation course of three years. For Post- graduation, we have four semesters in two years.

To keep in pace with the fast changing global trends the syllabus is up-graded in rotation of three years by our Veer Narmad South Gujarat University. Our faculty members are members of 'Board of Studies' at university, in this way we are the part of curriculum framing. Our faculties have been resource persons at 'Sandhan'- BISAG programs.

We offer six UG programs in Arts and one UG program in commerce. We have three PG programs. We have started UG program in English honors to cater to the need of our area. We arrange remedial coaching for slow learners under various schemes availed to us by UGC. Coaching for competitive exams like NET, SLET, GPSC are regularly organized on our campus. We have able senior faculty, who focus on capacity building of our tribal students.

The Progression of under-privileged tribal belt and holistic educational approach can prepare the real agents of social & economic change. They can effectively respond to the challenges of global demands. In imparting such education curriculum plays a vital role, so within given framework we make ardent efforts for:

- → Preparing our tribal & rural students to meet demands and challenges of future.
- Developing basic skills of learners, inculcating character, personality and qualities of leadership.
- → Developing social aptitude, environmental awareness and value orientation among learners.
- → Ultimately we aspire to give to the society and Nation, committed citizens and motivated individuals.

Change is an important element of curriculum dynamics and we have to study and manage change on national level for a better future. In order to cope with change and the emerging problems, we have to accept a contemporary and proactive conception of problem solving in a life-long learning process, predicting future problems, thinking of their solutions and the actualization of these processes for the betterment of individuals, society and culture and our Nation as a whole. We know that curriculum is an expression and a product of the society and can contribute to progress of the society and the Nation.

To put it in Swami Vivekananda words while learning, "You have to grow from the inside out. None can teach you, none can make you spiritual. There is no other teacher but your own soul. Books are infinite in number and time is short. The secret of knowledge is to take what is essential. Take that and try to live up to it."

#### **CRITERION: II**

#### TEACHING - LEARNING AND EVALUATION

We have already mentioned that we are given fixed curriculum and formatted syllabus by the University we are affiliated to. Even then our preparation is in accordance with basic recognition of Swami Vivekananda that education is a — "Man making process".

The curricular aspects reflect and reinforce the humanistic ideas and liberating values. We deliver the given set of prescribed curriculum in such a way that along with delivering information and imparting knowledge, it aptly expands the understanding of our pupils.

Along with fixed framework of curriculum, we take care to see that we impart scientific aptitude, practical relevance, future vision and moral values in communion with nature as envisaged by great people like Gandhi and Tagore.

We follow the academic calendar given to us by our university. Best methods of teaching – learning process are adopted by our teachers, like ICT, presentations, PPT, charts, discussions, Seminars etc. We arrange extra coaching for the students who actively participate in sports. Our faculty update themselves by participating in seminars, conferences, workshops, and refresher and orientation courses. Teachers maintain teacher's dairy and they plan their teaching schedule. Our faculty adopts innovative approaches of teaching- learning by introducing the learners to digital class-rooms, smart board, LCD, projectors, field work, educational tours, industrial visits, small surveys, environmental awareness programs, nature as teacher etc.

In evaluation system we have separate examination section and examination committee at college level. We follow exam pattern of our University. We offer need based B.Sc. and BCA self finance, programs managed by our Trust on our campus.

For, imparting educational opportunities to different sections of the society, unable to pursue education due to their responsibilities and commitments, we have Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Distance learning center.

In a way it is a boon to the students since 1998 to 2016 nearly 7000 students are benefited from our distance learning Center. We have separate small building to facilitate our BAOU learners. We offer 10- UG, 03- PG courses and 19 certificate courses in BAOU study center. In 2013 we had total 1060 students, in year 2014, 248 students and in year 2015, 918 students were there in BAOU study center.

We regularly published college prospects to avail students about the admission process and unique features of the college. We publish annually our college magazine "Vimal" highlighting our results, academic, sports and other student and over all achievements. We have been publishing it since inception of our college. This year we published "Vidhyarthi Pathay" booklet of prayer for newely enrolled students.

True knowledge is not attained by thinking. It is what you are; it is what you become. The whole phenomenon of becoming happens in heart of the institute that is the library of the college. Our college library is named after Maharishi Aurbindo. Our library is learning resource center with computer, internet and photo-copying facilities. We have approximately **46108** titles in our library.

We have facilities for economically weaker section of society, where we issue books for entire year. We subscribe journals, magazines and periodicals. We welcome suggestions from faculties as well as students for reformation and better library services.

We have separate library for our BCA and B.Sc. students. We have IQAC; it charts the activities, monitors the execution and decides the quality benchmarks, in teaching- learning, research, physical facilities and everything concerned with holistic development of our institution.

#### **CITTERION: III**

#### RESEARCH-CONSULTANCY AND EXRENTION

Research is a culture. Each institute finds its own ways to institutionalize the culture of research. As a tribal area college we believe that we are in progression of building research culture. For institutionalizing culture of research we need good leadership, appropriate management structure, research oriented environment, infrastructure and funds. As an institution we believe that structure of programs, pedagogical approach in teaching-learning process, projects between the terms, co-curricular activities provide opportunities to inculcate research culture.

We encourage faculties and students to pursue research. We offer M.Phil and Ph.D guidance. We have four UGC minor research projects at our credit. One major research project is completed by the head of our institute. The major research project entitled: "Special education program for primary children of Adivasi belt of Uchchhal, Nizar and Tapi District". The project was funded by Government of Gujarat, while our head of institution was on deputation at Children's University, Gandhinagar.

We organized many UGC sponsored seminars and conferences of State and National level after first cycle of accreditation. To name a few-

- 1. UGC sponsored conference on *Personality Development for the students of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat,* 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> December 2008.
- UGC sponsored State level Seminar on Economic Development and Environmental issues, 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2008.
- 3. UGC sponsored seminar on *Poetics and Literary Criticism*, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2008.
- 4. UGC sponsored seminar on *Indian Women Novelists* 17<sup>th</sup> September 2008.
- 5. NAAC sponsored seminar on IQAC, Functioning and Formation of Internal Quality Assurance Cell, and 20th 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2008.
- 6. State level Conference on *Chhayavad Aur Aaj* 25<sup>th</sup> January, 2010.
- 7. National level *Gujarati Sahitaya Adhyapak Sajjatta Shibir* 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept. 2011.
- 8. National conference on *Prayojanmulak Hindi Literature* 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2015.
- 9. National Conference in *Sanskrit Sahitya Mein Yugbodh* 19<sup>th</sup> March, 2016.
- 10. Skill Development workshop on *Entrepreneurship Development* with unit of Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, 8<sup>th</sup> September, 2016.

- 11. National Conference on *Education for Holistic Development* -13<sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
- 12. State level seminar on *Gujarati Sahitya Ma Daxin Gujarat Na Sarjakonu Pradan* -28<sup>th</sup> January, 2017.

We have rich collection of books in our library; we have computer, printing, internet and photocopying facilities in our library. Our PG centers have able visiting faculties with research aptitude. Our teaching staff is active in publication of papers in journals and books. They participate and present papers at various State, National and international level conferences.

Extension activities keep throbbing by "Sarda Foundation" working for welfare of women and children. We have a project called "Akshay Patra Yojna" where we collect clothes, foods & other life useful goods and distribute it among poor and needy. We have active NSS and NCC units as best examples of our extension activities. We carry out activities of 'Red Ribbon Club' and 'Red-cross' society. Our faculty members attend training programs organized by KCG, Government of Gujarat and other such recognized bodies. Students and teachers are motivated and encouraged by 'IQAC' to participate in research, consultancy and extension activities. It monitors various initiatives, develops networking at all stages, strives for improvement, avails for opportunities, alarms about the threats and asks for advance planning and organized, systematic approach. It encourages teachers to conduct value oriented, student centered activities by moral support, suggestions and appreciation.

In spite of limited funds, economic crisis, lack of autonomy and constraints of affiliation we do not aim only at the class-room teaching or examination oriented approach. We are responsive to the changing scenario of education and gradually we can visualize the changes happening. By developing the culture of research and extension we aim at inculcating and promoting following qualities in our faculties and students.

- → Leadership
- → Motivation
- → Enterprise
- → Participation
- → Social Harmony

- → Spirit of Integration
- → Emerging as good human being

When global opportunities are in the air, even though we are a tribal college, we can't give any excuses regarding our marginal tribal identity. On very grass-root level we have known our strengths and weaknesses in areas of research and extension. We adopt positive outlook towards growth options within whatever framework we have. We have no complains, instead we tend to make optimum use of available resources.

We are aware of the fact that misplaced sympathies tend to lead on misplaced prioritization and the misplaced priorities never allow the holistic process of growth to operate effectively.

We invite expert lectures and arrange talks of renowned scholars and personalities on our campus. By continious and periodic exposure to the best research minds we spread research culture among students. We know that it takes time to develop and sustain a culture of research, it takes time to build mechanism and it takes effort to sustain them and we are always in process to do so.

#### **CRTERION: IV**

#### INFRASTUCTURE AND LEARNING RESOURCES

We shape the campus and the campus shapes us. We believe that the quantum of the infrastructure does not decide the potentiality of the institute, but at the same time we need reasonably well maintained updated infrastructure to keep in pace with the changing times. Since years we have always strived to improve on available infrastructure and learning resources.

Our campus is having a vast area of <u>482129.41 sq.ft</u> with lush green cricket ground, play fields, basket-ball court, hostels, academic and administrative building, BAOU study center, and gymnasium.

Our play ground / Cricket ground is covering area of <u>11887.00 sq. ft.</u> Gymnasium is with badminton court, table tennis room, chess facilities with up area of room & much more. Basket-ball court covers <u>5272.40 sq. ft.</u> area.

We have academic building with airy spacious class-rooms. Total number of class-rooms is <u>21</u> in main building. Total number of rooms including, Mohankaka hall, staff rooms, library and offices is <u>44</u>. We have a spacious hall which covers <u>2800 sq. ft.</u> area. We have dell lab, conference hall & seminar room. We have separate small building for our BAOU study center, administration block. We have IQAC and UGC offices.

Our central library is named after Shri Aurbindo e "Arvind Bhavan". It is airy and spacious place with 2025 sq. ft. carpet area. We ensure optimum utilization of available recourses, keeping in view the preset standards. We have 44 rooms in use, in our main building. We have self-finance programs like BCA and B.Sc. on our campus managed by our Trust. We lend our Gymkhana for free coaching and training to aspiring sports lovers of surrounding area. National/ State level and University level tournaments are held on our college ground. We organize Late Shri Mohankaka Cricket Tournament every year. Various meeting and activities of NGO's are held in our conference hall, Arvind hall and activity hall, e.g. activities of Lions, Rotary, Inerwheel, Lioness, and Giants etc clubs are held on our campus. Our playground is provided to different communities on request to held cricket and other sports events.

The quality of higher education institution is multi-dimensional. NAAC had issued a set of 'Guide lines on Quality Indicators in Library and Information Services' to improve the quality of learning resource center in colleges. We are aware of the fact that the quality of library and information services offered in higher education is a serious matter. We organize 'User Orientation Program' for training students to use the college library resources.

Our building is used for Vidhan-sabha - Lok-sabha elections and various Taluka, Jilla panchayat elections. We arrange co-curricular academic and other activities for the holistic development of our students. We held activities under the 'Saptadhara' supported by State government, where we promote art, culture, drama and creativity in students. Our NCC unit organizes various camps, a Mega National camp CATC was held in 2012 & 2014, where more than 500 NCC cadets participated. NCC examinations and special training is held regularly on our campus. Our NSS wing is active with two units. We organize personality development & holistic developments workshops for our students. We conduct Yoga classes on regular basis on every Saturday. We arrange lecture series, Yoga camps and study circles. Our Red- cross and Red- Ribbon clubs are also equally active.

We have started IQAC since 2011. We organized a NAAC sponsored National level workshop on IQAC in 2008. We have Grievance and Readdressal unit, Women Empowerment Cell, Campus Beautification Committee, Career Guidance Cell, Udisha Cell, etc.

We plan our budget from the fees that we receive and use it as per the heads mentioned by University circulars. We use the financial and other resources for maximum benefit of our student. To give an example one of our Adivasi student, Miss Sarita Gayakwad who was selected or rather searched by us from her school in Adivasi area. We brought her to college recognized her talent in athletics and we are proud of her National achievements in athletics. We availed her all financial assistance and provided her with special coaching and sports goods and accessories.

We have spacious main college building, well- maintained greenery on our campus. On the whole our campus is having blissful and pleasant ambiance.

Our campus atmosphere is free from noise, smoke, pollution etc, it is having pleasant site and good topography, with simple but well designed ventilated, lighted, airy infrastructure.

Indians are the inheritors of rich tradition of Gurukul which can be traced out from old Bhartiya Scriptures. In our bed time stories of our grandmother, during our childhood we have known about the 'Gurukul' tradition of Krishna and Sudama. If we have deeper study in our ancient tradition then we discover that 'Gurukul' had best systems for holistic development of *Shishya*. These *Gurukuls* in later period of Indian history reformed into *Vidhyalayas* that had well-suited simple but organized infrastructure and learning resources. They functioned on the principle of making the maximum out of the minimum resources available. Self- organization and self-service were their main themes. We have to carry forward the legacy of the system we inherited from our glorious past, adapting the changes to keep in pace with the fast changing demands of global system.

#### **CITTERION: V**

#### STUDENT SUPPORT AND PROGRESSION

We promote student centered culture and not simply a system – centered prototype. The 'Quality- Assurance' is gaining wider acceptance across the globe. We believe that students being on integral part of higher education community must be seen as partners who are in center of interest of higher educational institutions.

We ensure that students have a voice at all stages as they are the primary source of transformation. They are inarguably our most important stakeholders and also quality assurance mechanisms. We are aware of the fact that higher education is about the enhancement and empowerment of students, at the same time we have a strong conviction that higher education is about participation in process of learning for transformation.

We publish student's information and annual activities in college magazine entitled 'Vimal'. As said earlier first alphabet in *Vimal* stands for Vansda, second stands for Mahuva and the third stands for Chikhli. Symbolizing the tribal belt and institution established for elevating the status of tribal belt.

Our *Vimal* magazine constitutes editor's word, Principal and Trustee's message with annual report of the college, details of results and prize winners of various activities conducted in the college throughout the year. It publishes articles and poems written by the student's glimpses of annual gathering, NSS, NCC, sports, cultural wing etc. It publishes the yearly final audited accounts of the college. Thus it is instrumental in motivating and informing the students about the progress and activities of the college. We have preserved all copies of *Vimal* published since 1970-71 till date.

We have provision for "Student Aid Fund" we pay fees of student with outstanding performance in sports, cultural academics. We use the fund in case of urgency where, we provide medical treatment to students if injured while playing sports/games. By the activities of 'Planning forum' we promote the entrepreneurial skill on theoretical level. We invite C.A.s, Bank Managers, Directors of Dairy, and Counselors etc to guide our students. We have insurance of all students enrolled with us 'New India' insurance company.

We provide counseling to students during admission procedure; we have formed an admission committee on college level. We have also formed a committee to prevent sexual harassment of women. We have a grievance and redressed corner. We have (SF) BCA course on our campus where students acquire computer skills, for other students we have computer cell-network resource center. We offer short value added courses in BAOU, our regular full-time students can apt for same along with their graduation. For holistic development of our students we give utmost importance to sports. To encourage participation of the students in sports and games we take regular measure like:

- We provide sports dress and shoes
- We provide track-suits
- We pay the fees
- We arrange for expert coaches
- We provide latest kit for games
- We assure regular practice and we take regular attendance
- We send our students to participate in sports providing TA, DA.
- We arrange timely medical checkup
- We teach them game strategies and our PTI gives regular lecture and understanding on different sports. We give counseling and extra-coaching.
- We teach them to develop team work and team spirit.

We encourage our students to display their creative work, poems, paintings etc on display boards in the college. We carry out activity entitled "Khusnuma Zindagi". We publish "Vidyarthi Pathay" a prayer booklet for students.

Election of student council is held every year according to the guidelines of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University. General Secretary is policy decision maker in the council. This develops leadership qualities in students. We have student's representation in finance, gymkhana, cultural, debate, tourism, planning forum & magazine committee.

We collect feedback on campus, library, sports, overall teaching-learning process and 'My Journey at MRDesai Arts and EELK Commerce College.' We evaluate this feedback, forward it to our Trust and introduce reforms accordingly in physical facilities, teaching-learning etc.

1

Our NCC activity is also quite remarkable many of our students are recruited in Indian army with the support and encouragement of our NCC officers and staff.

Government scholarships are regularly availed to our SC/ST students with support and efforts of our diligent administrative staff. We also provide them with food bill under the

provision of government scheme, the beneficiaries are the boys staying in the hostel.

In 1969 we started the college with 148 students, among them 65 were in Arts faculty. In 1970-71 due to financial crisis our affiliation with university was cancelled. The future of the institution was very uncertain, 10 teachers, 04 peons, 04 clerks were also jobless, students had to seek admissions elsewhere. University asked for refund of deposited amount. But like a ray of hope some philanthropist along with Late Shri Mohankaka restarted the college with great courage and zest in favor of supporting thousands of Adivasi students of this tribal belt.

The college which started with mission of educating tribal belt initially within 10 years of its establishment in 1978-79 the strength of Adivasi students rised to 19% of total strength in 1979-80 it rised to 40%. From total strength 82% students availed scholarships and free education. We executed our mission and vision of educating and tribal through our actions and plans. For students support we started PG Hindi from 1973, PG Sanskrit from 1990, and M.Com. from year 2002.

In 1969 we had 45 SC/ST tribal students; in 1983-84 it rised to 801 i.e. increase of 750 students. In 1991-92 numbers of girls 1384, number of boys 1289 total strength 2673. SC/ST students in 1983-84 was 750, in 1984-85 it was 930.

Total number of girls 35 during inception of the college in 1969 in 1984-85 number of Adivasi girls SC/ST rised to 967, it showed a kind of revolution.

This was actualization of our mission of educating the tribals.

We received financial assistance from UGC for student support under 'Remedial Course Scheme' Rs.100000/- in IX<sup>th</sup> plan. We received Rs.34680/- under same scheme in X<sup>th</sup> plan. In XI<sup>th</sup> plan we received Rs. 600000/- under the scheme of colleges with relatively higher proportion of SC/ST. We have strived to obtain maximum UGC financial assistance for benefit of our students. A bird's eye view of the assistance received till XI<sup>th</sup> plan is as follows.

#### UGC

	Particulars		UGC Assista	nce Plans
	Five Year Plans	IX <sup>th</sup> (Amt.)	X <sup>th</sup> (Amt.)	XI <sup>th</sup> (Amt.)
		(1998-2003)	(2003-2008)	(2008-2012)
•	Books & Journals	200000	242760	200000
•	Equipment	200000	242760	
•	Remedial Coaching	100000	34680	
•	Extension Activities		69360	
•	Building Renovation		624240	
•	PTAC	50000		
•	Conveyance allowance to students			180000
•	Improvement of facilities in the exiting	-	-	200000
	promises			
•	Developing & implementing the location	-	-	20000
	specific curriculas			
•	Funds to the colleges with higher proportion	-	-	120000
	of SC/ST/OBC			
•	Furniture fixtures for new classrooms	•	-	40000
•	Grant for colleges in backward area.			200000
•	Equipments including PC			10000
•	NRC-computer and internet connectivity			111600
•	Remedial coaching			620000
•	Net/SLET Coaching			440000
•	Coaching SC/ST/OBC			620000
•	Career Counseling			180000
				1

#### **CRITERION: VI**

#### GOVERNANCE, LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT

We know that the successful institution has one major attribute that is effective instructional management. The best plan, policies and practices are destined to fail, if they are not backed by proper administrations. It is believed that public service organizations are "institutions" in some regards like business firm and therefore are equally in need of management. We believe in team endeavors and our efforts are always directed towards it. All have equal involvement in the activities of the institution. We do not insist planning from the top but we start from the root as we intend to grow steadily and healthily. We are not sectional but our approaches are always integrated.

As per our vision and mission we impart educational opportunity to students of deprived, remote, Adivasi tribal students. We aim at holistic development of our students. We train them to be the responsible and noble, disciplined citizens of nation. As we are aware of the fact that good leaders and managers including teachers make good institutions, good institutions make good students, good students make good citizens and good citizens built great nations.

We ensure that our vision and mission are in accordance with the higher education policies of State and Nation. We educate to create skilled, creative, responsible and sensitive work force. To transmit the aspects of our living culture, to support citizenry that participates responsibly in community affairs including public governance and to inculcate values in our pupils to care about our country and the world. Our vision and mission is translated into activities as we educate the tribal belt, our admission and evaluation policy is transparent, we have developed research culture. We have well functioning NSS and NCC units for boys and girls. Our student union and departments plan and execute activities. We conduct various activities directed by state government, via Swarnim Gujarat.

We are active in community services through Red-cross, NSS, NCC. We conduct remedial coaching for SC/ST students. We have Udisha career guidance cell, our faculties participate in various training organized by KCG. We have facilities for viewing BISAG programs.

From time to time we present ourselves for 'AAA' (Academic Administrative Audit) conducted by the Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat (KCG), Government of Gujarat. Our IQAC monitors and measures the progress of the institutions. We educate for holistic development of our students even then we face following threats hurdling us to reach our targeted parameters.

- Perfect planning but at certain times absence of systematic execution.
- Grouping of unrelated activities, shortage of human resource.
- Lack of clarity at certain levels and confusion in functions and responsibilities.
- Sometimes lack of decision making at all levels.
- At times lack of co-ordination and motivation between competent people.
- Sometimes lack of control mechanism & politically oriented environment.

As far as governance, leadership and management is concerned we know that institution as an educational unit is a part of larger social configuration, whose needs must be looked after with utmost urgency. We are aware of our SWOT but we are sure that we can meet the challenges by broadening our horizons, developing skill and integrating all those aspects, which have their direct or indirect bearing on human resource. We train our student to be good individuals as to build a better world we need integrated efforts at society, state and national level along with institutional and individual contribution.

We have given designation and duties of campus development officer to our Assistant Professor(PTI). IQAC collects feedback on campus, facilities teaching-learning etc.

A society, an organization or an institution needs leadership more than anything else for it to make a mark. Leadership is defined as an 'influencing process' where leaders motivate the members of the institution to get their best efforts and achieve the institutional objectives.

Leaders create shared vision and lead the institution towards it, solving problems on way and overcoming obstacles as and when they arise. Leadership is not about tokens of office; it is ultimately about leading a change for better. It is about providing inspiration to be the 'self-starters', igniting passion and commitment.

Finally we need to deliberate on "What kind of governance we need in our educational institutions?" The answer is we need professionalism and humanism in all facets of governance of the educational institutions. We need leadership that can play

multiple roles. At the intellectual level there appears little doubt as to what we need. The problem lies at the strategies, structure and system level. We need to put the strategies, structure and system in place so that objectives are transparent and visible. We need to promote Indian thinking in education.



**Our student centered Activities** 

#### SECTION B: PREPARATION OF SELF – STUDY REPORT

The more you praise and celebrate your life, the more there is in life to celebrate.

1.	Profile of the	he Affiliated/ Cor	nstituent Colleg	e		
1.	Name and A	Address of the Co	llege:			
	Name:	SHRI M.R.DES	AI ARTS & E.E	.L.K. COMMERC	CE, COL	LEGE
	Address:	At. Post : Khund	lh, Thala, Chikhl	i		
	City:	Pin: 396521		State : Gujarat		
	Website:	www.acc-chikhl	icollege.org	<u> </u>		
2.	for commun	nication				
	Designation	Name	Telephone with STD code	Mobile	Fax	E-mail
	Principal	Dr.F.H. Desai	O: 02634-23230	50 9429292277		fpdesai2012@gmail.com
	Steering	Asst.	O: 02634-23230	9998012270	:	pronkn9@gmail.com
	Committee	Prof. N.K Naik		*		
	Co- Ordinator					
3.	-	e Institution ffiliated College nstituent College Any other			V	
4.	Type of Inst	itution:				
	<ul><li>a. By Gender</li><li>b. By Shift</li></ul>	i. For men ii. For Wome iii. Co-educati i. Regular ii. Day iii. Evening	*			
						25

<i>5</i> .	It is a reco	ognized minority institu	ıtion?		_	_
	Yes	S				
	No					- √
	If	yes specify the mind	ority status	(Religious/linguis	tic/any ot	her) and
	pro	ovide documentary evid	dence.			•
6.	Sources of	funding:				
	Go	vernment				
	Gr	ant-in-aid			,	V
	Sel	lf-financing				
	An	y other				
7.	•	establishment of the co	ollege: 15 – 0	)6 – 1969. (Dd/mn	n/vv)	
	_	ity to which the college	•	,		
		(If it is a constituent co	11 \	eer Narmad South (		narcity Surat
	_	of UGC recognition:		eer Ivarmaa Soum (	Jujurai Oni	versity, surai
Under	Section	Date,	P	emarks( If any)		
O naci	Beemon	Dute,	, A	emarks (1) any)		
i.	2(f)	23-12-1975	-			
ii.	12 B)	23-12-1975				
	12 D)	23-12-19/3	-			
/C 1	1 0 1		/ 2/E) 1.1	2 (D) (A 1100	4	
(Encio.	se the Certi	ificate of recognition u	/s 2(F) and 1	2 (B) of the UGC.	Act.)	
* An a	annexure 1					
d.	Details of	recognition/ approval	l by statutory	y/regulatory bodie	es other th	ian UGC
	(AICTE, N	ICTE, MCI, DCI, PCI,	RCI, etc.)			
Under	Section/	Rcognition/Approval	details	Day, Month	Validity	Remarks
clause		Institution/	Department	and Year		
		Programme		(dd-mm-yyyy)		
i.						
	(Enclose th	he recognition/ approv	al letter)			···

8.	Does the affiliating unive	rsity Act provide for conferment of
	Autonomy (as recognized	by the UGC), on his affiliated colleges?
	Yes	No V
	If yes, has the College ap	olied for availing the autonomous status?
	Yes	- No V
9.	Is the college recognized?	
	a. by UGC as a Coll	ege with Potential for Excellence (CPE)?
	Yes	No v
	If yes, date of reco	gnition :( dd/mm/yyyy)
	b. for its performanc	e by any other governmental agency?
	Yes	No v
	If yes, Name of the	e agency - and
	Date of recognitio	n - (dd/mm/yyyy)
10.	Location of the campus an	nd area in sq.mts:
	Location*	Tribal
	Campus area in sq.mts.	44807.56 sq.mts
	Built up area in sq.mts.	21753.00 sq.mts
		ban, Rural, Tribal, Hilly Area, Any others specify)
	* An annexure 2 & 3	
11.	Facilities available on the	campus (Tick the available facility and provide numbers
	or other details at appro	priate places) or in case the institute has an agreement
	with other agencies in us	ing any of the listed facilities provide information on the
	facilities covered under th	e agreement.
	• Auditorium/ semi	nar complex with infrastructural facilities <b>Seminar</b>
	complex with infr	astructural facilities
	• Sports facilities	
	Play groun	$d = \sqrt{}$
	❖ Swimming	pool X
	❖ Gymnasiun	$n$ $\sqrt{}$

•	Hostel	
	❖ Boy	vs hostel
	i.	Number of hostels – <b>one</b>
	ii.	Number of inmates- 24 (Year 2015-16)
	iii.	Facilities (mention available facilities)
	<b>❖</b> Gir	els Hostel
	i.	Number of Hostel – <b>one</b>
	ii.	Number of inmates – <b>None</b>
	iii.	Facilities (mention available facilities)
	❖ Wo	rking women's hostel
	i.	Number of inmates - None
	ii.	Facilities (mention available facilities) – $None$
•	Residentia	l facilities for teaching and non-teaching staff (give numbers
	available-	cadre wise)- Staff quarter for non-teaching – staff- for peon &
	Clerks	
•	Cafeteria -	-
•	Health cen	ter- Doctor on call
First	aid, Inpatien	t, outpatient, Emergency care facility, Ambulance
Heali	h centre staff	7
	Qualified a	doctor Full time Part-time
	Qualified 1	Nurse Full time Part-time
•	Facilities l	like banking, post office, book shops $-X$
•	Transports	facilities to cater to the needs of students and staff - $X$
•	Animal hor	use - X
•	Biological	waste disposal - √
•	Generator	or other facility for management/ regulation of electricity and
	voltage - X	
•	Solid waste	e management facility - $\sqrt{}$
•	Waste wate	er management - √
•	Water har	vesting - X

# 12. Details of programmes offered by the college (Give data for current Academic year)

Sr.	Programmme	Name of the	Duration	Entry	Medium of	Sanctioned	No. of
No.	Level	Programme/ Course		Qualificati	Instruction	/ approved	stude
				on		Student	nts
						strength	admit
					:		ted
	Under-	B.A., B.Com	3 Years	HSC	Gujarati	1300	1154
	Graduate						
	Post- Graduate	M.A., M.Com.	2 Years	BA, B.Com	Gujarati	360	311
	Integrated	-	-	-	-		-
	Programmes						
	PG						
	Ph.D.	Hindi	2 Years	M.A.	Hindi	As per	
						Univ.	
						norms	
	M.Phil	Hindi, Accounts	2 Years	M.A.,	Hindi/ Eng.	"	01
				M.Com.			01
	Ph.D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Any Other	BAOU-	-	-	-	Open	825
	(specify and	(Admission twice in a					
	provide details	year - Aug. & Feb.)					
		B.A.	Minimum		Gujarati	Open	398
		Gujarati, Hindi,	3Years,				
		English, Economics,	Maximum	HSC or			
		History, Political	8 Years	BPP			
		Science, Sociology,					
		Sanskrit					
	-	B.Com.	Minimum	HSC or	Gujarati	Open	
		Adm.	3Years,	BBP			
			Maximum				
			8 Years				
		M.A.		Graduatio	Gujarati	Open	101
		English, Hindi,	-	n			
		Sociology, Gujarati		30			
		Certificate course 19	6 Months	12 <sup>th</sup> pass	Gujarati	Open	326

13.	Yes	he college self-	financed Program  No	nmes? √ NA		
14.	New p	rogrammes int	roduced in the col	lege during th	ne last five yed	ars if any?
Note	for sta  Trust n  studen  List th  Librar	rting Science j nanaged to sta ts. e departments y, Physical Ed	No - reditation the ester faculty. Government self finance B.S  The control of th	ent does not a c. program in plicable only ment, unless to	llow grant-in 2013-14, for and do not they are also of	-aid classes. Our the benefit of the list facilities like offering academic
	commo		subjects for al		_	-
		800 010.7				
	_					
		Faculty	Departments	UG	PG	Research
		Faculty Arts	<b>Departments</b> Gujarati	V	PG	Research
					PG √	Research
			Gujarati	V		
			Gujarati Hindi	\ \ \	1	<b>V</b>
			Gujarati Hindi Sanskrit	\ \ \	1	\ \ \
			Gujarati Hindi Sanskrit English	\ \ \ \	1	\ \ \
			Gujarati Hindi Sanskrit English History	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	\ \ \

17.	Number of Programmes with
	a. Choice Based credit System  b. Inter/Multidisciplings Approach
	o. Inter/Mutitalscipitnary Approach
	c. Any other (specify and provide details)
18.	Does the college offer UG and or PG programmes in Teacher Education?
	Yes
	If yes,
	a. Year of Introduction of the Programme(s) - (dd/mm/yyyy) and
	number of batches that completed the programme
	b. NCTE recognition details (if applicable)
	Notification No.:
	Date: - (dd/mm/yyyy)
	Validity:
	c. Is the institution opting for assessment and accreditation of Teacher
	Education Programme separately?
Yes	No _
19.	Does the college offer UG or PG programme in Physical Education?
	Yes - No v
	If yes,
	a. Year of Introduction of the programe(s) - (dd/mm/yyyy)
	and number of batches that completed the programme - NA
	b. NCTE recognition details (if applicable)
	Notification No.:
	Date: - (dd/mm/yyyy)
	Validity:
	c. Is the institution opting for assessment and accreditation of Physical
	Education Programme separately?
	Yes - No V
20.	Number of teaching and non-teaching positions in the Institution.

Position	Teaching Faculty					Non-		Teac		
	Prof	essor	Asso	ciate	ciate Assistant		teach		hing	
			Profe	essor	Profess	sor	ing		staff	
							Staff			
	*M	*F	*M	*F	*M	*F	*M	*F	*M	*F
Sectioned by the					11	07	03	01	-	-
UGC/University/										
State Government										
Recruited										
Yet to recruit	-	-	3	1	-	-	6	<u> </u>	-	-
Sactioned by the	-	-	-		01	06	03	04	-	-
Management/					Adhoc	Adhoc	Adhoc	Adhoc		
society or other									12	
authorized bodies		:							7.	
Recruited										
Yet to recruit	-	-	-	-	-	03		-	- 8	-

<sup>\*</sup>M- Male \*F- Female

#### 21. Qualifications of the teaching staff:

- 01	Male -	Female	Professor Male  - 03	Female -	- 04
	-	-		-	- 04
	-	-		-	- 04
	-	-		-	04
-	-		0.2		
	1		02	03	05
-	-	-	05	03	08
dhoc		<u> </u>			
	-	-	-	-	0
-	-	-	01	01	02
-	-	-	-	05	05
	dhoc -	dhoc		dhoc	dhoc 01 01

Ph.D	_	-	-	-	01	-	01
M.Phil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PG	-	-	-	-	00	01	01

22. Number of visiting Faculty/ Guest Faculty engaged with the College.

28

23. Furnish the number of the students admitted to the college during the last four academic years.

Catagories	20	12-13	20	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
SC	21	29	23	23	25	23	14	20	
ST	446	791	444	795	396	655	357	650	
OBC	92	227	112	232	118	176	98	150	
General	91	74	70	81	87	86	92	84	
Others	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	

24. Details on students enrollment in the college during the current academic year.

Type of students	UG	PG	M.Phil	PH.D	Total
Students from the same state where	1154	311	-	-	1465
the college is located					
Students from other states of India	-	-	-	-	
NRI students	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign students	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1154	311	-	-	1465

25. Dropout rate in UG and PG (average of the last two batches)

> UG 3.13%

2.85% PG

Faculty	2014-15	2015-16	Dropout	Dropout Ratio	% Average of last two
	Enrollment	Enrollment			batches.
UG	Appeared in				
	final exam				
BA	324	249	12	2.09%	1.67%
B.Com	55	76	34	25.95%	1.57%
Total	379	325	46	6.25%	3.13%
PG					
M.A.	81	89	03	1.58%	1.80%
M.Com	51	62	02	1.77%	3.92%
Total	132	151	05	1.77%	2.85%

Unit Cost of Education 26.

> (Unit cost= total annual recurring expenditure (actual) divided by total number of students enrolled)

(a) including the salary component 39491.00

(b) excluding the salary component

1989.00

27. Does the college offer any programme /s in distance education mode (DEP)?

Yes

No

If yes,

a) is it a registered center for offering distance education programmes of another

University

b) Name of the University which has granted such registration.

**BAOU** 

Yes

c) Number of programmes offered

37

d) Programmes carry the recognition of the Distance Education Council.

Yes

No

28. Provide Teacher- Student ratio for each of the programme /courses offered.

Arts faculty

Number of Teache	ers Subject wise
Gujarati	3.00
Hindi	2.50
Sanskrit	2.00
English	2.50
Economics	2.50
History	2.00
Psychology	0.50
Total	15.00

Number of students					
Year I sem- 1 & 2	294				
Year II sem- 3 & 4	230				
Year III sem- 5 & 6	249				
Total	773				

#### Commerece Faculty

Accountancy	1.00
Commerce	1.50
English	1.00
Environment	1.00
Statistic	0.50
Total	5.00

Number of	students
Year I sem- 1 & 2	189
Year II sem- 3 & 4	116
Year III sem- 5 & 6	76
Total	381

Ratio including both the programmes				
Arts	773	1154÷ 20 =		
		1:57.70		
Commerce	381			
	1154			

29. Is the college applying for

Accreditation: Cycle 1
Re- Assessment:
(Cycle 1 refers to first accreditation and Cycle 2, Cycle 3 and Cycle 4 refers
to re-accreditation)

30.	Date of accreditation* (applicable for Cycle 2, Cycle 3, Cycle 4 and re-assessment)					
	Cycle 1: 22/12/2007 (dd/mm/yyyy) Accreditation Outcome/Result 2.37 B grad					
	Cycle 2: / / (dd/mm/yyyy) Accreditation Outcome/Result					
	Cycle 3: / / (dd/mm/yyyy) Accreditation Outcome/Result					
	* An annexure 6 & 7					
31.	Number of working days during the last academic year -					
	Working days of College library : same a	s working days -1 230				
32.	Number of teaching days during the last ac	ademic year - 181				
	Remains closed	Number of Days				
	Summer Vacation	48 days				
	Public holidays	66 days				
	Diwali Vacation	21 days				
33.	Date of establishment of Internet Quality A IQAC 01/06/2011 (dd/mm/yyyy)	ssurance Cell (IQAC)				
34.	Details regarding submission of Annual Qu	ality Assurance Reports (IQAR)				
	AQAR (i) 02/01/2017 (dd/mm/yyyy)					
	AQAR (ii) 07/01/2017 (dd/mm/yyyy)					
	AQAR (iii) 07/01/2017 (dd/mm/yyyy)					
	AQAR (iv) 07/01/2017 (dd/mm/yyyy)					
	AQAR (v) 24/01/2017 (dd/mm/yyyy)					
35.	Any other relevant data (not covered above not include explanatory/ descriptive inform	·				
	Our tribal student Sarita Gayakwad sports 2017.	star-Athletics National Championship -				

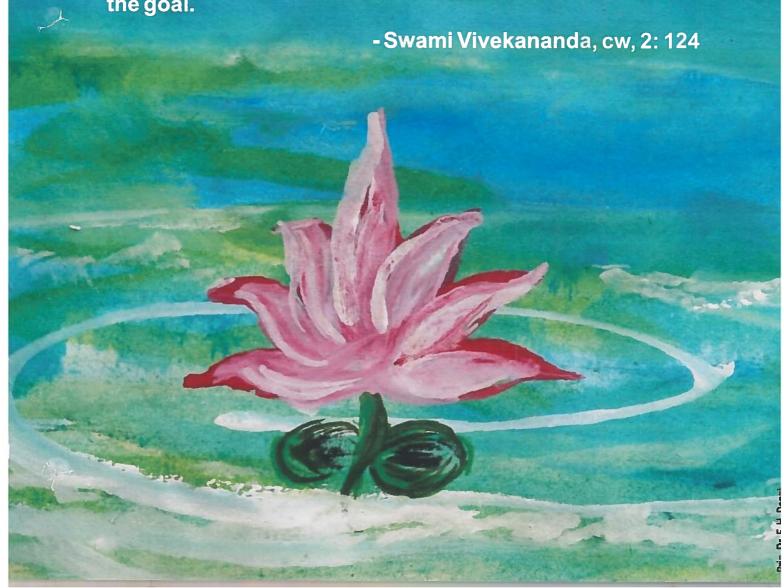
### The Way is Difficult yet Despair Not

उत्तिष्ठत जाग्रत प्राप्य वरान्निबोधत । क्षुरस्य धारा निशिता दुरत्यचा दुर्गं पथस्तत्कवचो वदन्ति ।।

Arise, awake, and learn by approaching the excellent ones. The wise ones describe that path to be as impassable as a razor's edge, which, when sharpened, is difficult to tread on.

- Katha Upanishad

Those who dare, therefore, to struggle for victory, for truth, for religion, are in the right way; and that is what the Vedas preach: Be not in despair; the way is very difficult, like walking on the edge of a razor; yet despair not, arise, awake, and find the ideal, the goal.



#### 2. CRITERIA- WISE INPUTS

**CRITERION I: CURRICULAR ASPECTS** 

**Curriculum Planning and Implementation** 

1.1.1 State the vision, mission and objectives of the institution, and describe how these are communicated to the students, teachers, staff and other stakeholders.

M.R. Desai Arts and E. E. L.K. Commerce College was established in 1969 and it stands upright through the test of good and less good times by the promotional and determinant efforts of 'Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust'

Our golden jubilee celebrations are nearing in year 2018-19 in parallel with it we are preparing for our re-accreditation cycle also this is a pleasant co-incidence for us. As mentioned earlier our institution is an elixir for the surrounding tribal belt.

We place our heads where others place their feet. Responsibility, dedication and commitment are our limbs to achieve our goals. Our goals command our thoughts, liberate our energy and inspire our hopes. Our mandates are clear. We are committed to educate and expand the understanding and knowledge of surrounding tribal and semi-rural belt. We aim to generate and preserve knowledge. We aspire to educate without discrimination, ensuring the optimum utilization of resources while keeping in focus contemporary standards. We are imparting teaching and training in Arts, Commerce, Science and Computer appliances on one campus.

Preparing students for an unpredictable world within the framework of given curriculum will take above all things vision. Inherent in this vision are several key realizations: that we are working to prepare a new kind of student, that we are using brand new tools, for a life that we cannot clearly see, anticipate or describe today; that embedded in this challenge are the fantastic opportunities; and that teaching should be and could be the most exciting profession on this planet.

To impart education without discrimination is the prime goal of any educational institution. We have goals in which we believe and we value and celebrate the gradual ongoing journey of achievement of our goals.

We modestly believe that some of our goals are implicit while some are explicit. The major changes in the scenario during times of establishment and today are as follows:

•	Scene during the establishment of our	•	Scene as we see it today while nearing
	Institution		50 years of eshtablishment
1.	After the establishment in 1969 college was almost closed in 1971-72	1.	After rejuvenated by Late Shri Mohanlal Manibhai Desai, the institution never looked back, it progressed by leaps and bounds.
2.	In 1969 -70 we had 04 professors, 12 lecturers, 1 tutor, 1 PTI, 3 Non-teaching Staff.	2.	In year 2017 we have 17 teaching, 22 Non- teaching Staff, along with Peons and Watchmen.
3.	We started our journey with 213 students. 148 students in Commerce and 65 in Arts.	3.	At present we have 1154 UG and 311 PG students with total strength of 1465 students.
4.	Initially we started with principal subjects like Gujarati, Hindi, Sanskrit & Economics, Along with Commerce graduation.	4.	Today we have PG extension centers in Sanskrit, Hindi and Commerce. We also offer special English at graduation level BSC and BCA SF, BAOU study center on same campus.
5.	Initially we had 213 students in 1969-70.		Today we have 1465 students in Arts and Commerce. Nearly 500 students in SF BSC and BCA. 1250 Students in BAOU.

Education can change culture but for that educators must transform them. We have developed the culture of service, sacrifice and dedication. We have inherited this from our elders like Late Shri Mohanlal Desai, the elixir of this institute. His leadership was tough enough to demand a great deal from everyone and leadership that was tender enough to encourage each heart.

#### **OUR VISION**

- Educating to integrate economic, social, political and spiritual wellness and holistic development in improving quality of life for tribal and non tribal people of this area.
- To provide meaningful and relevant opportunities to people of tribal belt
- To make quality education assessable to maximum people of the tribal belt

#### **OUR MISSION**

- Transforming lives of tribal through learning
- To empower the deprived, remote and sparsely located tribal belt by educating them
- To impart education without distinction of caste, creed and community
- To promote ICT and to start new need based programs in era of globalization
- To aim at holistic development of students and to make them responsible citizens of Nation.

#### MOTTO: Knowledge is Power

#### **OBJECTIVES**

- To provide educational environment, opportunities and experiences that enable individuals, communities and Nation to grow, thrive and prosper.
- To support vision and mission of the college to focus on student and stakeholder needs.
- To respond to the changing needs of our community in timely manner by creating new program and services to meet identified need
- To recognize the expertise of all the members of the college community and encourage individual contribution
- To include stakeholder in the decisions that affect them, treat people with dignity that encourage feeling of self-worth
- To promote trust through professional courtesy and fair treatment
- To encourage decision making at the level of implementation
- To ensure that our work adds value to institution, society, State and Nation on the whole.

Mission, Vision and objectives are communicated through our website, prospectus & college magazine.

# 1.1.2 How does the institution develop and deploy action plans for effective Implementation of the curriculum? Give details of the process and substantiate through specific example(s).

We ensure fair and equal access for all. We also believe that our similarities and differences are the opportunities for establishing a common bond and strengthening the institution. Our main aim is transforming lives of tribal people through learning. Institution develops and deploy by action plans for effective implementation of curriculum in following ways:

- We follow the curriculum and academic calendar designed by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.
- According to the University calendar at the beginning of every academic year, all
  the departments chart out an academic plan which includes lecture hours, topics to
  be taught and other co-curricular activities to be carried out throughout the year.
- The head of departments divide the syllabus among the faculty members of the department.
- The faculty members maintain teacher's diary and chart out teaching plans semester wise, as we have semester system and choice based credit system (CBCS) in our University.
- When required teachers provide extra coaching to student engaged in sports and cultural activities.

2016-17 Our University Academic Calendar

	Particulars	Date
1)	Beginning of the first term	
	UG	15 <sup>th</sup> June, 2016
	PG	15 <sup>th</sup> June, 2016
2)	Deadline of submission of student enrollment forms to the University	31 <sup>st</sup> August 2016
3)	Dead line of Submission of examination forms	10 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016
4)	First Unit Test (Internal)	1 <sup>st</sup> Oct. to 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct, 2016

Univ. ATKT Exams	13 <sup>th</sup> Oct. to 22 <sup>nd</sup> Oct, 2016	
Diwali Vacation	24 <sup>th</sup> Oct to 16 <sup>th</sup> Nov.,2016	
Beginning of Second Term	<sup>12th</sup> Dec., 2016	
Second Internal Test	1 <sup>st</sup> March,2017	
April-May Univ. exams	17 <sup>th</sup> April to 27 <sup>th</sup> April, 2017	
Summer Vacation	27 <sup>th</sup> April ,2017	
	Diwali Vacation  Beginning of Second Term  Second Internal Test  April-May Univ. exams	Diwali Vacation  24 <sup>th</sup> Oct to 16 <sup>th</sup> Nov.,2016  Beginning of Second Term  12th Dec., 2016  Second Internal Test  1 <sup>st</sup> March,2017  April-May Univ. exams  17 <sup>th</sup> April to 27 <sup>th</sup> April, 2017

# 1.1.3 What type of support (procedural and practical) do the teachers receive (from the University and/ or institution) for effectively translating the curriculum and improving teaching practices?

The college prepares an academic calendar based on calendar given by the Veer Narmad South GujaratUniversity.

College Academic Calendar			
Execution/ Action Duration of the Year			
Admission Process	June – July		
	Late admission till first week		
	of August		
Orientation of students and allotment of	July – August		
workload to teachers by time-table committee			
and H.O.D.'s.			
Celebration of 15 <sup>th</sup> August	August		
Planning and execution of co-curricular	July – August		
activities like Swarnim Gujarat, NCC, NSS,			
BISAG classes, Student Union activities etc.			
Regular Swarnim Gujarat, NSS and sports activities	July – September		
First Internal Test	October		
University October A.T.K.T. examination	October		
College elections	September – October		

N.S.S. Annual Camp	November- December
N.C.C. Holiday Camp every alternate Year	Either November-December
	or May – June
Diwali Vacation	November – December
Sports activities	January – February
Beginning of Second term	December
Celebration of 26 <sup>th</sup> January	January
Annual gathering and prize distribution	March
Function	
Second Internal Test & Additional Test	March
Publication of College Magazine	April – May
University Exams	April – May
Preparation of Admission Forms &	May
Prospectus	
University exams paper assessment	May
Summer Vacation	May – June
BAOU study Center	June – throughout the year
	except Sundays
BAOU term exams	July and January
	I

- The college prepares the academic calendar and the HOD's distribute the sections of curriculum to the concerned teachers.
- The Veer Narmad South Gujarat University furnishes the colleges with UGC & State Government rules and circulars
- The Veer Narmad South Gujarat University issue circulars, notices and e-mails regarding amendments, changes or modifications in the curriculum.
- Our faculty members participate in Board of study of their subject and contribute of the syllabus formation which is revised every three years by the University.
- Our University have arranged for "Vyakhyan Mala" lecture series of subject experts for better understanding of curriculum.
- Our University and KCG Government of Gujarat schedules various curriculum based workshops.

- BISAG supports curriculum enhancement programs.
- We encourage our faculties to participate in workshops on effective implementation of curriculum.
- We encourage our faculty members to place order of books for library purchase.

  We encourage them to subscribe journals and references as per curriculum requirements.
- We avail facilities of internet, smart class-rooms, printer, photo copier, scanner etc in the college.
- 1.1.4 Specify the initiatives taken up or contribution made by the institution for effective curriculum delivery and transaction on the curriculum provided by the affiliating University or other statutory agency.

Wisdom and learning would not enter into a malicious soul, nor dwell in a

body subject to sin of discrimination of caste, creed and community. Existence is conquered by those whose minds rest in equality. We impart education and deliver curriculum on criteria of 'equality': educating all, which is beyond all other devices of human origin, it is the great equalizer of conditions of men the balance of social machinery.

- It is known that human being is not in any proper sense a human being till he is educated. We strike for holistic development of our students. We motivate our students to participate in projects and activities related to our curriculum. For example our T.Y.B.A. English honors students perform few scenes from Shakespeare's play prescribed in their syllabus.
- For effective curriculum delivery we organize subject experts for guest lectures, we assign project work to students and we organize seminars and workshops. We show BBC films on subject related topics. We arrange quiz contents, poster presentations, group's discussions etc. through such type of activities as a part of curriculum, we introduce innovation which is beyond stereo type class-room.
- We reveal to our students that the finest hours of college life are not only those which are spent among groups, but in reading books and using library, listening to great ideas, sporting in the playground, unveiling the nature's secret and updating oneself in the digital class-rooms.

 Gujarat government has introduces CBCS, it also caters to the affiliated college's by BISAG/SANDHAN and KCG.

Above mentioned initiatives are taken up by the institution for effective curriculum delivery on the curriculum provided by the university. We are given prescribed format of curricula from the university we are affiliated to. Sometimes domain of the teacher's knowledge is vast and its application is often contextual in accordance to the prescribed format. Due to the fixed curricula we have to hold on to the academic rationalism. We honestly admit that due to the prescribed syllabus in most cases teachers spend hours sourcing notes from critical books as well as adhere to the belief that; more we prepare outside the class, less we perspire inside the class, but even within the given framework we inspire in the class.

- 1.1.5 How does the institution network and interact with beneficiaries such as industry, research bodies and the university in effective operationalisation of the curriculum?
- Our faculty members are active members of Board of studies and Board of sports.
- Our faculty contributes to the BISAG, SANDHAN program of government of Gujarat. It resembles the country-wide class room of UGC.
- Faculties follow the academic Calendar prepared by the institution which is based on the academic calendar of the Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.
- Teacher maintain teacher's diary.
- The Head of department conduct regular meeting to facilitate effective curriculum delivery and transaction of the curriculum provided by the affiliating University.
- We have few class-rooms with the audio Visual facilities as the fast changes in the domain of knowledge have outdated the concept of out-datedness. Teachers continuously update themselves with fast changing concepts of knowledge by connecting themselves with cyber world. We are aware of the fact that the criteria of out-datedness have been replaced 'by up to moment'. And what is not 'uptomoment 'is ignorance. In this new techno-educational world only 'fittest', that is those capable of being 'adaptive', 'adoptive' and 'adept', survive. Our teachers adopt, adapt and adept with the changing times.

• In accordance to subjects offered by us in consonance with university curriculum, we aim at developing practical skills of the students based on the theoretical knowledge. Problem solving exercises, field-work, study tours, farm visits, case studies, surveys and academic excursion and project work ensure skill development in relevant subject areas of study.

# 1.1.6 What are the contributions of the institution and/ or its staff members to the development of the curriculum by the university? (Number of staff members/ departments represented on the board of studies, student feedback, teacher feedback, stakeholder feedback provided specific suggestions etc.)

Curriculum refers to the "Total learning experiences of individuals not only in learning institute, but in society as well", says Billao. Curriculum development has a board scope because it is not only about the education system, the learness and teachers. It is about development of individual, society and Nation in general. There must be a chain of curriculum development process starting from primary education to higher education, it must be developed to preserve our country's National identity and to ensure our economy's growth and stability. There are three main factors of educational process, first the aim of education, second the curriculum and third the instructional methods. Our contribution to curriculum development of the university is as follows.

 List of members of Board of studies repesenting our college in Veer Narmad South Gujarat University

Name	Subject	
Dr. Y. J. Desai	Accountancy	
Asst. Prof. V. M. Desai	Economics	
Asst. Prof. D. S. Rathod	Commerce	
Asst. Prof. R. B. Naik	Gujarati	
Asst. Prof. D. B. Patel	Hindi	
Asst. Prof. I. B. Patel	History	
Asst. Prof. N. K. Naik	Sanskrit	
Asst. Prof. M. R. Desai	English	

- We follow the curricula prescribed by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University but above mentioned board members from our college contribute to its designing.
- The Veer Narmad South Gujarat University revise the curricula at regular intervals and our faculty members who are nominated as Board of studies members contribute to the framing of curriculum.
- Our faculty members actively participate in reviewing and revising the curricula and they make representation of our college in the University.
- Our faculty members regularly participate in the meeting of Board of studies at the University and make contribution by their valuable suggestions.
- As curriculum is not static. It is reviewed from time to time by our university to meet the changing needs of learners and society. Our faculty members contribute to it by arranging and attending curricula based workshops.
- As said earlier we are given a prescribed format of curricula from the University we are affiliated to, hence teaching learning becomes a complex phenomenon. Sometimes the domain of teacher's knowledge is vast and its application is often contextual in accordance to the prescribed format. So considering the curriculum conceptions personal perceptions and beliefs of teaching, we engage ourselves in teaching. In spite of fixed format of curriculum we have initiated the practice analizing curriculum and the members of board of studies from our college will pass on the suggestion to the university. This is our representation in the university while shaping the curriculum.
- 1.1.7 Does the institution develop curriculum for any of the courses offered (other than those under the purview of the affiliating university) by it? If 'yes', give details on the process ('Needs Assessment', design, development and planning) and the courses for which the curriculum has been developed.

We have self finance courses Bachelor of computer appliances managed by our Vimal Uchchatar Kelavni Trust. We have BAOU center which has been established for the benefit of the society.

### 1.1.8 How does institution analyze/ensure that the stated objectives of curriculum are achieved in the course of the implementation?

Our main objective is to provide meaningful and relevant, quality education to the people of tribal belt. Total literacy in tribal area and transforming their lives through learning. Stated objectives of curriculum are achieved in course of implementation as follows:

- We offer BA in English for the tribal students.
- We offer B.Com, M.Com accounts as a job oriented course for our underprivileged students
- Our Trust started BCA and BSc, (SF) as job oriented courses so that our students get absorbed in surrounding industrial areas.
- Existence is conquered by those whose minds rest in equality. We give admission and impart education on criteria of equality.
- The field of scientific learning and computers is vast one, to keep in pace with changing times our Vimal Uchchatar Kelavni Trust have introduced BCA and BSc courses. We could not get this affiliation in grant-in- aid due to norms of Government and University. So the trust started a separate unit but we function as one unit under same Trust. We facilitate students with latest science and computer labs. In short we have courses that are relevant to the local needs in tune with emerging National and global trends.
- When the Trust started the college in the Adivasi belt experts were worried about the life line of the College. As they predicted that we would not survive due to lack of awareness regarding education in this belt. Today we announce with pride that we have survived crossing many mile stones through our journey in years and deeds.
- We aim at holistic development of our students through various activities, sports,
   programs of spiritual development, health awareness etc.

#### 1.2 Academic Flexibility

- 1.2.1 Specifying the goals and objectives give details of the certificate/ diploma/ skill development courses etc, offered by the institutions .
- To enable students to keep in pace with changing times. To provide career guidance to students.
- To provide students with suitable activities and experiences to develop their life skills.
- To aim at holistic development providing wholesome influences.

- To develop desirable behavior pattern in the pupils for the development of pupils according to social requirements.
- To sensitize the youth make him/her good individual, which can contribute to make good, strong Nation and this globe a better place to live in.

### 1.2.2 Does the institution offer programmes that facilitate twinning/dual degree? If 'yes', give details.

We give admission to students who wish to pursue double graduation for example student who offers Gujarati as core subject and English as allied subject in BA final can apply for graduation once again offering English as core subject.

We have many programs including PG diploma and certificate courses in BAOU. If students are interested they can apt for short term courses along with graduation.

- 1.2.3 Give details on the various institutional provisions with reference to academic flexibility and how it has been helpful to students in terms of skills development. Academic mobility and progression to higher studies and improved potential for employability. Issues may cover the following and beyond:
- Rang of Core/ Elective options offered by the University and those opted by the college – Yes
- Choice Based Credit System and range of subject options Yes
- Courses offered in modular form Yes
- Credit transfer and accumulation facility No
- Lateral and vertical mobility within and across programmes and courses Yes
- Enrichment courses No
- Regarding the lateral and the Vertical mobility, we allow a student admitted to particular course to change the subject/course within the stipulated time on the payment of fees fixed by our university. The Academic council of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University devises the programs and guidelines. The University allows the students who fail to qualify in any semester to appear for A.T.K.T. exams and to appear for the next semester. He/She can reappear and qualify in the subjects which they had failed to qualify in the previous examinations.

- About the enrichment courses there is not much scope as we follow the curricula designed by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University. We adopt innovative methods of teaching learning process through seminars, workshops, project work; ICT based learning recourses & upgradation of library.
- 1.2.4 Does the institution offer self-financed programmes? If 'yes' list them and indicate how they differ from other programmes, with reference to admission, curriculum, fee structure, teacher qualification, salary etc.

Yes, BCA college of Applied Science and BSC course are on same campus not managed by our college but Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust. It is a self finance course where SC/ST students get scholarship from the government.

#### **BCA FEE STRUCTURE**

		Fee Rs.				
		FY BCA			SY/TY BO	CA
Sr No	Head	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	Total	3 <sup>rd</sup> / 5 <sup>th</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup>
				90	Sem	Sem
1	Tution Fee	11000	11000	22000	10000	10000
2	Admission Fee ( One Time)	50	50	100		
3	I – Card	50		50		
4	Student's & Teacher's Welfare	300	200	500	300	
5	Fee for Books, Equipment, etc.	500	100	600	500	
6	Student Union Fee/ SRC Sport Fee	200		200	200	
7	Amenities Fee	300	200	500	300	
8	Campus Dev. Fee	200		200	200	
9	Internal Exam Fee	150	50	200	150	
10	Enrolment Fee (One Time)	100		100		
11	Laboratory	1000	1000	2000	1000	
12	Library Deposit	200		200		
13	College Deposit (Refundable)(One time)	0	100	100	0	
14	Uni. Campus Dev. Fee	100		100	100	
15	Uni. Sports and Cultural Activities	40		40	40	
16	Uni. Sports Complex Development Fee	40		40	40	
	Total	14230	12700	26930	12830	10000
	Annual Fee	26930			22830	ı

**B.Sc. FEE STRUCTURE** 

		Fee Rs.					
		FY BSc	FY BSc				
Sr No	Head	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	Total	3 <sup>rd</sup> / 5 <sup>th</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup>	
					Sem	Sem	
1	Tution Fee	11000	11000	22000	10000	10000	
2	Admission Fee ( One Time)	50	50	100	50		
3	I – Card (One Time)	50		50	0		
4	Student's & Teacher's Welfare	300	200	500	300		
	Activities Fee / Student Welfare Fee						
5	Fee for Books, Equipment, etc.	500	100	600	500		
6	Student Union Fee/ SRC Sport Fee	200		200	200		
7	Amenities Fee	300	200	500	300		
8	Campus Dev. Fee	200		200	200		
9	Internal Exam Fee	150	50	200	150		
10	Enrolment Fee (One Time)	100		100	100		
11	Laboratory Fee (Including Computer	1500	1500	3000	1500		
	Lab)						
12	Library Deposit (Refundable)(One	200		200			
	time)						
13	College Deposit (Refundable)(One	0	100	100	0		
	time)						
14	Uni. Campus Dev. Fee	100		100	100		
15	Uni. Sports and Cultural Activities	40		40	40		
16	Uni. Sports Complex Development Fee	40		40	40		
	Total	14730	13200	27930	13480	10000	
	Annual Fee	27930			23480	·	

We strived for grant-in-aid courses BCA and BSc but the Government norms do not affiliate grant-in-aid courses at present. To facilitate our students we have started these courses on SF basis where all SC/ST students get total financial aid in form of scholarships and freeships.

We pay full salary and give other all benefits to our BSc and BCA staff as per the norms of university, UGC and State Government.

- 1.2.5 Does the college provide additional skill oriented programmes, relevant to regional and global employment markets? If 'yes' provide details of such programme and the beneficiaries.
- We welcome students to join the courses of BAOU along with graduation. In our BAOU center we have around 19 certificate courses as follows:

CFN: Certificate in Food and Nutrition.

CIN : Certificate in Computing.

CTM: Certificate in Tourism Marketing

CMT : Certificate in Tourism

PCS : Certificate in Personal Computer Software

CTE: Certificate in teaching of English.

CES : Certificate in Environment

CCSE: Certificate in communication skills in English Level – 1

CCC : Certificate in Computer concepts

CTBA: Certificate in Traditional Birth Attendant.

CCBP: Certificate in Better Parenthood.

CYS: Certificate in Yoga Vigyan.

CIN : Certificate in Naturopathy

CHR: Certificate in Human Rights

CEA: Certificate in Environment Awareness

CALT: Certificate in Dr. Babasohib Amedkar Life and Thoughts

CCAW: Certificate in Aganwadi Karyakarta

CNM: Certificate in NGO Management

- We have dell laboratory and Scope center of government of Gujarat.
- 1.2.6 Does the University provide for the flexibility of combining the conventional face-to-face and Distance Mode of education for students to choose the courses/ combination of their choice" If 'yes', how does the institution take advantage of such provision for the benefit of students?

Yes, the University provides for the flexibility of combining the conventional and Distance mode of education for students to choose the courses/ combination of their

ies for

In our BAOU center we have around thirty five courses. It is functioning since 1998 and till gate approximately many students are benefited. In last three Years more than 1500 students are enrolled. We have a separate building for BAOU center.

#### 1.3 Curriculum Enrichment

1.3.1 Describe the efforts made by the institution to supplement the University's Curriculum to ensure that the academic programmes and Institution's goals and objectives are integrated?

Our eight faculty members are active members of Board of Studies of our Veer Narmad South Gujarat University. Institutions like NAAC have mode the collection and implementation of feedback on every aspect of education more effective.

We have started collecting the feedback and evaluating it, we plan to enlist the outcome of feedback and use it constructively. Members of "Board of Studies" representing our College in the University pass on the review of the feedback to our Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.

Our goal is total literacy in tribal belt, we offer need based courses, and tribal students get scholarship from the Government.

Our BAOU center offer modular, certificate courses where we provide educational opportunities to those who are unable to pursue education because of their problems and commitments.

Thus within given framework of university curriculum. We provide Educational, Environment, Opportunities and experiences that enable individual's communities and region to grow, thrive and prosper.

 UG Course has components related to environment. In our curriculum, we have compulsory paper of environment studies. Importance and weitage is also given to national expectations, development studies, unity and integrity of Nation, value based education and so on.

pacity vation

- grant. We arranged field trips for students in Aspee Agriculture College and Dairy Industry. It was related to the topics in the curriculum of students of commerce and economics.
- We conduct regular activities of NSS, NCC, women's cell and forums of community development. Our Trust operates 'Sharda Foundation' for extension and community services.
- Extension and guest lecture directed by University are organized by our institution.
- Career oriented programs are arranged by Udisha cell of Government of Gujarat.
- 1.3.2 What are the efforts made by the institution to modify, enrich and organize the curriculum to explicitly reflect the experiences of the students and cater to needs of the dynamic employment market?
- We have courses in Humanities and Commerce; we organize and arrange workshops and remedial coaching.
- We provide career counseling through Udisha.
- We arrange for programs on holistic development and capacity building.
- We provide counseling during admission process our faculty members provide one to one counseling to our students.
- We have more than 35 courses in our BAOU center.
- We arrange for plays and translation workshops for our Arts students.
- We have BCA and BSc (SF) courses on our campus.
- 1.3.3 Enumerate the efforts made by the institution to integrate the cross cutting issues such as Gender, Climate change, Environmental Education, Human Rights, ICT etc. into the curriculum?
- In BA we have one compulsory paper on 'Environment studies' and 'Population Education'.
- Our BAOU center though distance education mode enable working/ employed students to pursue higher studies, certificate and vocational courses to economically deprived and dropout students to continue or restart their studies.
- University has designed the courses that ensure both the knowledge and skill development leading to global competence.

- We have certificate courses in 'Better parenthood, Yoga Vigyan, Naturopathy,
   Human Rights, Environment Awareness, Aganwadi karyakarta and NGO management.
- We have computer dell lab where students are trained for CCC computer courses.

### 1.3.4 What are the various value- added courses/ enrichment programmes offered to ensure holistic development of students?

- Moral and ethical values
- **Employable life skills**
- Better career options
- Community Orientation

#### Moral and ethical values

Our NSS and NCC unit inculcate values in our students. Our Trust started 'Sharda Foundation' where student volunteers are trained to serve society and develop values of good citizenry to serve the Nation.

#### o Employable life skills

We give coaching for NET, SLET, UPSC and GPSC exams. We conduct activities and programs through Udisha placement cell, SPIPA, Gujarat Govrnment EDP Program etc.

#### Better career options

We welcome career counseling from Banks, government, IT sector, commerce sector.

#### o Community Orientation

Our NSS and NCC unit function actively. We have Red Ribbon and Red Cross Units. We have 'Akshay Patra Yojana' and our Sharda Foundation conducts charity and community services.

### 1.3.5 Citing a few example enumerate on the extent of use of the feedback from stakeholders in enriching the curriculum.

- We collect student's feedback for better teaching, learning and better facilities on campus.

- Our faculties conduct meetings among themselves and pass on suggestions to the university.

### 1.3.6 How does the institution monitor and evaluate the quality of its enrichment programmes?

The management, Principal along with IQAC unit takes care of quality of enrichment programs.

The institutions ensure that programs conduct throughout the Year have relevance at local, regional, National and global level.

The institution tries to see that we prepare and sensitize Youth to be best world citizens with good moral values and tender touch.

#### 1.4 Feedback System

1.4.1 What are the contribution of the institutions in the design and development of the curriculum prepared by the University?

As said earlier we follow the curriculum designed by Veer Narmad Sourth Gujarat University. So member of Board of studies from our College pass on the suggestions to the University.

1.4.2 Is there a formal mechanism to obtain feedback from students and stakeholders on Curriculum? If 'yes', how is it communicated to the University and made use internally for curriculum enrichment and introducing changes/ new programmes?

There is a formal mechanism to collect feedback on curriculum. It is analyzed and suggestions are passed on to the University.

1.4.3 How many new programmes /courses were introduced by the institutions for the last four years? What was the rationale for introducing new course/programmes?

Any other relevant information regarding curriculum aspects which the college would like to include.

As suggested in first cycle of NAAC following initiative is taken up.

- We started P.G. in Commerce. We started M.Com course looking to the need of our students.
- We equipped classes with ICT, LCD and internet. We have smart class-room.

- Board of Study's members actively participates in framing syllabus.
- Our BAOU center caters to the students who can't join regular College.

#### 1.4.4 Other relevant information regarding curriculum aspects:

Curriculum and theories don't matter a whit if we don't consider our students to be respectable human being, so we first respect them as human beings, along with the teaching of curriculum we teach them how to think, what to think. By best practices in curriculum we make efforts to improve the minds of pupils, so as to enable them to think for themselves, than to always load their memories with thought of other men. We unfold to our students that education is a process of living and not just a preparations for future living.

### Self - discipline is the Key to Success

तपसा ब्रह्म विजिज्ञासस्य तपो ब्रह्मेति

Know Brahman by means of tapas; that is, by means of penance, austerity, meditation and control of the senses. Tapas is Brahman.

- Taittiriya Upanishad

No force can be created; it can only be directed. Therefore, we must learn to control the grand powers that are already in our hands, and by will power make them spiritual, instead of merely animal.

- Swami Vivekananda, cw, 8:46



#### **CRITERION: II**

#### TEACHING - LEARNING AND EVALUATION

Teaching learning and evaluation is indispensible part of education therefore it is said that education can change culture but only in so far as educator's are transformed. Power can be taken, but not given. The process of taking is empowerment itself. In education we need leadership that is tough enough to demand a great deal from everyone. And leadership that is tender enough to encourage the heart.

Teaching- learning is like encouraging others to find their own meaning, their own voice, if we don't encourage others to find their own meaning and voice, we will never be able to sustain our own.

Ancient India is known for its *Guru- Shishya Parampara* where teaching was not a profession for monetary gains. It was neither a vocation nor a profession. It was a natural duty a mission for divinization of life.

Teaching is to stimulate "apparently ordinary" people to unusual effort. The real task is not identifying winners but it is about making winners out of the ordinary people.

Teaching is helping someone else learn, it is the achievement of shared meaning. Teaching means replacing empty minds with open ones and the hope of any Nation lies in the proper education of its Youth. We teach what we like to learn and the reason many people go into teaching is to re-experience the primary joy experienced the first time they learned something, they loved. Therefore Aristotle said, "Teaching is highest form of understanding."

If we wish to present ourselves to wider world as Indians then we must be able to listen to our own voices and trace our own footsteps; we must have our own heroes and heroines to inspire us; we must persist with building our own culture with the ingredients close to hand and not to impart ingredients ready made from abroad.

Learning is defined as change from ignorance to knowledge from inability to competence and from indifference to understanding. Learning begins with the need for some motivation. A key to learning is connecting what is known to what is being learned. While learning new information is processed, structured and connected in such a way as to

be accessible in future this process is known as encoding. The deeper the processing of information, the better the learning and later retrieval of that information. We know that this processing requires active involvement, so we encourage and invite active involvement of our students.

For us teaching, learning is a social process that occurs through interpersonal interaction within a co-operative context. We believe that there is no difference between living and learning; it is impossible, misleading and harmful to think of them as separate. Teaching is our religion therefore we enter the class-room with conviction that each student must develop in holistic manner being an active participant and not a passive consumer. We educate with a motif that connects the will to know with the will to become. In a way learning is a place where paradise can be created.

Teaching- learning and evaluation is dynamic processes where connections are constantly changing and structure keeps on reformatting.

Our formula of teaching learning and evalution goes this way; students learn what they care about, from people they care about and who they know care about them. We live on the pious land of "Upanishad". Upanisad means knowledge received by the student 'sitting close to' the teacher. In his commentary on the 'Katha Upanishad', Sankara says:

"By what etymological process does the term 'Upanishad' denote knowledge: This is now explained? Those who seek liberation, being endowed with the spirit of dispassion towards all sense objects, seen or heard of and approaching. This knowledge indicated by term 'Upanishad' presently to be explained, devote themselves to it with one-pointed determination of such people, this knowledge removes, shatters or destroys the avidhya a (ignorance and spiritual blindness), which is the seed of all relative existence or worldliness by these etymological connections, Upanishad is said to mean knowledge."

Our basic value system is Upanishad in spirit where education involving the student 'sitting close to the teacher' means the most intimate student-teacher communion. The higher, the knowledge sought, greater the communion.

#### 2.1 Student Enrollment and Profiles.

2.1.1 How does the college ensure publicity and transparency in the admission process?

The institution ensures the wide publicity to the admission through the prospectus and the institutional website. The contents of the prospectus are as follows:

- (a) Genisis of MRD Arts and EELK Commerce College.
- (b) Highlight of facilities in the college.
- (c) List of teaching and non-teaching staff.
- (d) Admission rules/ eligibility
- (e) Information of NSS activity.
- (f) Information of NCC activity.
- (g) Information of Sports activity.
- (h) Information of Library.
- (i) Information regarding Swarnim Saptadhara activities and Udisha cell of Gujarat Government.
- (j) Information of BISAG Sandhan
- (k) Attendance rules
- (l) Academic Calendar
- (m) Details of courses and the fee structure
- (n) Discipline rules
- (o) Special unique features of our College.
- (p) BAOU Study Center.
- 2.1.2 Explain in details the criteria adopted and process of admission (Ex. (i) merit,
  - (ii) Common admission test conducted by state agencies and national agencies
  - (iii) combination of merit and entrance test or merit, entrance test and interview.(iv)any other to various programmes of the Institutions.

We are a tribal area college so we give admission on the basis of academic record in 10+2 pattern, HSC Board. We distribute admission forms on the first come first serve basis and give admission on submission of the forms and payment of fees.

As per the norms of government we maintain the reservation quota as follows:

a) Students from disadvantage community

- b) Women: No decided quota
- c) Differently abled: 3%
- d) Sports personal :1 %(For those who perform in State and National level event)
- e) Any other: 1%

  (For students who perform in state and National level Cultural activities)
- 2.1.3 Give the minimum and maximum percentage of marks for admission at entry level for each of the programmes offered by the college and provide a comparison with other colleges of the affiliating university within the city/district.

As said before we are a tribal belt college, so we have higher number of SC/ST and girls students. The number of girls has increased proportionately in Arts faculty due to government policy of free education for girls.

We offer post graduation courses in Arts and Commerce. The admission process of post graduation is centralized.

The minimum First Year entry level at our college is 35 to 40 % and maximum is 79%

Admission scenario Sem-I (first year)		
College	Minimum %	Maximum %
Govt. Arts College, Khergam	35 to 40%	79 to 82%
V.S. Patel Arts & Science, college, Bilimora	35 to 40%	68 to 73%
A.V. Patel Commerce College, Bilimora	35 to 40%	60 to 66%
Shah N.H. Commerce College, Valsad	35 to 40%	50 to 63%
Mahila Arts and Commerce College, Navsari	35 to 40%	60 to 67%
Vanraj Arts and Commerce College, Dharampur	35 to 40%	55 to 60%

- 2.1.4 Is there a mechanism in the institution to review the admission process and students profiles annually? If 'yes' what is the outcome of such an effort and how has it contributed to the improvement of the process?
  - As said earlier we offer counseling during the admission process, so that students
    can make appropriate choice of subjects. Our admission cum counseling
    committee is formed a follows:
  - a) One senior faculty from Commerce Asst. Prof. Minuben Desai.
  - b) One senior faculty from Art Prof. Chibubhai Patel
  - c) Two junior faculties.
  - d) One Sr. clerk and one Jr. Clerk.
  - We follow the CBCS of affiliated University. We revise and reconsider subject group according to the trend and demand of student
  - We allow students to change the subjects before we finally submit the admission list to university for enrollment.
  - Due to counseling during admission, students are able to make proper choice of subject due to complete guidance by senior faculties.
  - There is positive outcome of all the above mentioned efforts.
- 2.1.5 Reflecting on the strategies adopted to increase/improve access for following categories of students, enumerate on how the admission policy of the institution and its student profiles demonstrate/ reflect the National commitment to diversity and inclusion.

We have admission and counseling committee functioning at the college level. The committee shares information regarding the courses of the college and they also try to know the aptitude and interest of the students.

Admission committee monitors the ratio of SC/ST, OBC, Physically challenged, minority, female students etc. We adequately adjust the students – categories. Looking to our tribal belt and Arts College we have higher number of SC/ST students and girls in our college.

Programmes	Number of Number of students		Demand ratio
	Applications	admitted	
UG-BASLP		FYBA	
2011-2012	957	882	92%

2012-2013	478	403	89%
2013-2014	392	332	84%
2014-2015	316	266	81%

PG	Students allocated by centralized of VNSGU
M.Phil	Handled by university
Ph.D	Handled by university
Integrated PG Ph.D	
	Nil

·	Number of Applications	Number of students admitted	Demand ratio
Value added			
1. C.C.C.	70	70	100%
2. SCOPE	160	160	100%

# 2.1.6 Provide the following details for various programmes offered by the institution during the last four years and comment on the trends. I.e. reasons for increase/decrease and actions initiated for improvement.

Number of students is not professionally increasing in Arts faculty. In Commerce faculty there is a kind of steady trend. To increase number of students in Arts we have started offering English special.

Year	Students in F.Y.B.A.	Students in F.Y.B.Com
2011-12	863	93
2012-13	444	126
2013-14	332	144
2014-15	299	215
2015-16	294	116

We are trying to get more feedback in Arts. The reason for decline is lower admission ratio of students in Arts schools and trends of science and technology right from the school level. Moreover new Arts colleges started in surrounding area Khergam, Vansda, Buhari, Dharampur etc.

#### 2.2 Catering to student Diversity

### 2.2.1 How does the institution cater to the needs of differently- abled students and ensure adherence to government policies in this regard?

If differently- abled students take admission in our institution we facilitate them with necessary seating arrangement, library facilities and communication facilities and cater to their requirements. There are very few such students in our institution.

# 2.2.2 Does the institution assess the student's needs in terms of knowledge and skills before the commencement of the programme? If 'yes', give details on the process.

In semester one, we have orientation program for freshers in first year. In this line up we impart information about the institution and University.

We spot out excellent children is sports from the schools of surrounding area before the commencement of program and train them to play at local, district, University and National level. Best example is our national Athletic Champion Kumari Sarita L. Gayakwad.

# 2.2.3 What are the strategies adopted by the institution to bridge the knowledge gap of the enrolled students (Bridge/Remedial/Add-on/Enrichment Courses, etc.) to enable them to cope with the programme of their choice?

We identify the slow and advance learners during the department wise activities like group discussion, bulletin boards, seminars, quiz, translation projects.

In XIth plan we received the following Grants-

(a)	Developing and implementing location specific curricula	1,08,000=00
(b)	Conveyance allowance to students	20,000=00
(c)	Career counseling	60,000=00
(d)	Colleges with relatively higher proportion of SC/ST	1,20,000=00

We utilized the grant equally for slow and advanced learners so that knowledge gap of the enrolled students can be lessened.

For slow	learners we avoid following	We n	notivate the advance learners by
practices		positive practices	
Competitive isolated learning is avoided		<ul> <li>Collaborative and social learning is motivated.</li> </ul>	
Enriched knowledge aspect is not stressed much		•	Knowledge which is helpful in developing understanding is promoted.
• No	monotony in class-room	=	Interesting class-room environment is created by full participation of students. We create exciting and challenging situations/ environment.
ane	o one sided communication d teacher dominated vironment	•	Mutual relationship between teacher and students.
	ot always subject centered	•	We encourage learners centered learning.
• No	closed environment	•	Always net-worked environment.
tra wh	e do not rigidly employ ditional methods of teaching nich tend to import without ensidering interest of the idents.	•	We employ innovative methods like ICT, PPT, Posters, Quiz and study tours etc laying emphasis on abilities of the learners.

We built a network of advanced and the slow learners. To execute the mentioned strategies we employ following methods:

Orientation : The teacher introduced the subject to the learners and orients them to create best possible interest.
 Execution methods : Seminars, group-discussion, assignment, library work, field tour, dramatizing and learning etc.

• Processing

: The teacher organizes the above mentioned activities and guides the students.

Material

: Teacher provide the resources like source notes, web-sites, internet information, showing CDs etc.

Analysis

: The teacher sorts the strong and weak points and opts for improvement accordingly.

• Summarizing

: We come to know the positive interest of the pupils and draw backs of our system. So we plan further accordingly.

### 2.2.4 How does the college sensitize its staff and students on issues such as gender, inclusion, environment etc?

The ways in which college sensitizes staff and students on issues such as gender, environment etc.

- Our NSS Unit conduct regular programs on "Beti Bachavo" We invite speakers on the topic.
- In our Saptadhara's "Rang Kala Kaushalya Dhara" We organize painting competition on gender, environment and other social issues.
- We regularly organize "Tree- plantation program on our campus by 'Sharda Foundation' charitable Trust managed by our Trust.
- NGO's police department and women and child welfare unit of our area regularly organize social awareness and environment awareness programs on our campus.

### 2.2.5 How does the institution identity and respond to special educational/ learning needs of advanced learners?

The institution identifies special educational / learning needs of advanced learners through direct interaction with advanced learners and on the basis of feedback of the teacher concerned.

Nobody want the system of education to be largely confined to only knowledge transmission because the need of the day is for the students to learn and acquire wisdom to use knowledge for their own required growth and character building. Education is bringing out treasure within the human being. We respond to the special educational/learning needs of advances learners in following ways:

- a) Talented and aspiring students are encouraged to improve the environment of the institution E.g. We have employed our talented students as our adhoc faculties in commerce and Arts and we encourage them further for research activities.
- b) Special Guidance and counseling services are offered to our advanced learners. Eg. We offer career guidance, vocational guidance and placement services of corporate and private sectors.
- 2.2.6 How does the institute collect, analyze and use the data and information on the academic performance (through the programme duration) of the students at risk of drop out (students from the disadvantage sections of society, physically challenged, slow learners, economically weaker sections etc. who may discontinue their students if some sort of support is not provided)?

As mentioned earlier we are given a fixed format of curriculum from Veer Narmad South Gujarat University but we do not allow it to become a barrier. We collect data of student's attendance, internal Test's performance and thus gather the information of student's risk of drop out from class lectures, internal tests etc.

We adopt some simple strategies so that we retain the interest of students and the risk of dropout is minimized.

Method	Material	Mode
For economically	Display of student notices on	Government scholarship
weaker students our	notice boards and counseling	are deposited in bank
concerned office staff	during admission through	accounts of the students
import/ deliver timely/	information issued by	
regular information	Government.	
about the Government		
scholarships.		

For economically	Timely notice displayed on	Food bill deposited in	
weaker students our	notice board and information	the bank account of the	
hostel in charge office	given by personal contact.	boys in our hostel.	
staff personally takes			
care of the Government			
procedure of			
submission of food-			
bill.			
	T:	TT C 11 ' 1 '1	
Creating interest from	Live interaction between	Use of add visual aids,	
the mutual absorption	teacher and students	followed by discussion	
on the ideas of teacher	regarding their problems.	or topics with weightage.	
and students. Way of			
interaction.			
For slow learners	Bringing to notice of	Group discussion of	
learning from	students most	advanced and slow	
collobration and	contemporary ideas and	learners, seminars, post	
collection.	topics. Collecting articles	presentations etc.	
	on topics and displaying		
	them.		
	Translations and easy,		
	lucid notes.		
	fucia notes.		
	45		

#### • <u>Disadvantages sections of the society.</u>

- Government provides scholarship.
- Refunded by the government.

#### Slow learners

- As said earlier we arrange for special coaching.
- Personal guidance and counseling is given.

#### • Economically weaker sections.

- Free-ships and travelling concessions are given by government.
- Government have arranged for green hostels.

- In some cases financial aid is provided by the institution from the student union fund or the student-teacher welfare fund.
- Sometimes faculties provide financial aid to students in exceptional cases.

#### 2.3 Teaching –Learning Process

## 2.3.1 How does the college plan and organize the teaching, learning and evolution schedules? (Academic calendar, teaching plan, evaluation schedules blue print, etc.)

MRD Arts & EELK Commerce College Academic calendar.

Details	Proposed dates
Beginning of the academic Year	15/06/2016
Enrollment of students and submission of forms to the University	31/08/2016
Beginning of Teaching	25/06/2016
Election of student's council	25/09/2016
First Internal Test	01/10/2016
A.T.K.T. Exams	13/10/2016
University Semester Exams	21/11/2016
Diwali Vacation	24/10/2016
Begining of next Term	15/12/2016
Annual gathering and Prize distribution Function	01/03/2017
Internal Test	10/03/2017
University Semester exams	17/04/2017
Summer Vacation	27/04/2017
	Beginning of the academic Year  Enrollment of students and submission of forms to the University  Beginning of Teaching  Election of student's council  First Internal Test  A.T.K.T. Exams  University Semester Exams  Diwali Vacation  Begining of next Term  Annual gathering and Prize distribution Function  Internal Test  University Semester exams

#### Teaching plan:

We issue Teacher diary to the teachers they chart out teaching plan and their teaching schedule in it.

#### **Evaluation:**

We have separate examination section with strong room and other facilities like computer, printer and photo-copier etc.

#### 2.3.2 How does IQAC contribute to improve the teaching-learning Process?

We have a separate IQAC unit with a team- group of teacher working in it for quality assurance in all aspects of the institution.

We encourage teachers for innovative practices in teaching-learning. We have smart classrooms with projector and modern equipments.

It is the tradition of our commerce and economics departments to arrange industrial tours, so that our students get practical knowledge of the theory that they study. They visit Vasudhara dairy, Vanil Vaghai udhyog, whagai botanical garden, Aspee Agriculture College Navsar etc. They also visit banks, co-operative societies, insurance company etc. We also invite guest speakers on different topics. We invite bank managers and officers from co-operate sectors to update the students.

Our English department always shows the latest films on plays or novels in the syllabus. We have translation forum and study spectrum to discuss various concepts.

Academic activities are conducted by our History, Psychology, Sanskrit, Hindi and Gujarati Departments. In self-finance BCA and BSc courses we have well-equipped labs.

Besides the above mentioned contribution to improve teaching, learning, we have bulletin board for departments. On these boards either the teacher or the students display the latest updates regarding their subject. We invite literacy figures, Chartered accountants, bank managers to acquaint the students with latest trends in their respective subjects.

IQAC based contribution to improve teaching learning process

	AREA:I	AREA : II
Pla	anning & preparation of the teacher	Environment created by the teacher.
(a)	Demonstration of knowledge:	(a) Environment respect:
-	We observe the planning of the	- It is observed when the teacher
	teacher to demonstrate the knowledge	demonstrates genuine caring and
	of subject.	respect for Students, he/she
		becomes a role model.
(b)	Selection of instructional goals:	(b) Establishing culture for learning:
-	Refer to goals the teacher has to set	- Adopting new ways & teaching
	for the subject, his/her lessons &	sustains the interest of the
	his/her students.	students.

Managing Resources: (c) (c) Managing class-room procedures Refers to how the teacher plans her teaching, learning activities This include available resources, eg. Maintaining - Preparation of lecture teacher's diary. Practical activities Keeping students on - Involving student's in extra curricular activity. Designed co-herent instructions: Managing students behavior: (d) (d) Refers to the planning of the teacher Dealing patiently with the in coordinating curriculum with extra students the psychology activities. E.g. helping them built their selfesteemed. As most of our students • Unit plan designed by the teacher are from tribal area, we have to deal with them with great care Teaching schedule format and patience. **Innovative Practices** 

#### Teaching-Learning based on four areas, Teaching-learning process:

AREA:III			AREA : IV	
Instructions given by the teachers		Professional responsibilities fulfilled by		
			the teacher.	
(a) Consideration by the teacher:		(a)	Our beliefs:	
-	Clear and	accurate	-	It is often said that degree do make a
communication, regularity in			teacher, but we believe that it is	
engaging classes, using modern			professionalism that develops a	
techniques in class room etc.			teacher .i.e.what he / she does besides	
				teaching makes a difference.

(b)	Use of various teaching methods:	(b)	Performance of additional duties:
-	Employing best practices and	-	Every teacher has an array of
	innovative methods to make		additional duties. We see the
	class-room pleasant place.		performance of teacher in assigned
			additional duties.
(c)	Success in engaging students in	(c)	Observation based on:
	learning:	-	Competence in subject.
-	Selection of material	-	Attending workshops, seminars,
-	Demonstration		conferences etc.
-	Experimentation		Keeping pace with all co-curriculum
-	Illustrations, seminars, projects		activities.
	etc.	-	Working with outside agencies
		-	Keeping record of work.
(d)	Indirect observations:	(d)	Conclusion:
-	Observing students attendance.	-	Our evalution draws the conclusion
	Observing students holistic		that professional duties makes a
	progress, academic as well as		difference & involvement of teacher
	extracurricular progress and		makes a great difference.
	interest.		

# 2.3.3 How learning is made more student-centric? Give details on the support structures and system available for teachers to develop skills like interactive learning, collaborative learning and independent learning among the students?

It is truly said that the teacher effects till eternity. We all know that teaching learning is influence directed activity, where teacher influence the minds of pupils. It is a process of developing inter-personal relationship. We are student-centric and not merely system- centric, for us teaching is much about passion as it is about reason.

Student centric approaches demand requisite innovative planning and the development of available resources. Our support system and structures are enlisted as below:

#### (a) Maintaining Attention

It is our experience that maintaining attention involves maximizing time on task. We plan 'Teacher's Diary' and 'Teaching plan' to maintain sequence. This saves time and topic is covered within scheduled time.

#### (b) Maintaining momentum of topic

This is done by providing notes and materials for lessons. We maintain the momentum of the lesson by anticipating trouble spots and being flexible in presentation if difficulty arises. Momentum is maintained by preparing students for transition that is a shift from one topic to another.

#### (c) Communicating expectations

We give appropriate feedback students in their quest for knowledge. We invite experts of different subject to orient and enlighten our students.

#### (d) Demonstrating clarity of presentation:

We try to unscramble confusion using variety of explanatory meth and techniques. We develop linkage between ideas by coherence in the presentation. For example our study at times face, difficulty in understand Shakespearean English in such cases we provide abridged versions, translations and dictionaries. In subjects like economics or psychology some terms and practical methods are complicating here the teacher prepares a mode and conducts demonstration in class.

#### (e) Virtual learning:

Group of students with common interest are guided by faculty. These collaborate for learning a concept, solve a problem or designing and creating new knowledge. For example we as translation of poems to group of study and we guide them. In subjects lit commerce and economics we assignment puzzles and quiz to students and give them hints to solve the same.

#### (f) Demonstrating efficient use of time and evaluating student's progress.

This involves sufficient interaction with the student regarding the study topics. We check the progress of students through observation, examples, tests and library assignments etc.

#### (g) Lecture with aids

To increase the effectiveness of lecture presentation some faculties use audio visual aids, poster presentation, 'up to moment' information downloaded from internet and other latest material.

#### (h) Problem solving, summary Board, Posters:

A structured presentation of the problems or exercise in subjects like Accountancy, Commerce, Banking, Economics, Statistics, English is given to solve. The teacher guides through demonstration of solving problems and facilitating students through supervision to solve other problems of similar difficulty.

Our faculties adopt the poster presentation on the walls of classroom which act as summary boards. This enhances the understanding of students as they themselves prepare posters on given topics, this practice also reduces time spent on giving notes.

The intricate drawings, diagrams, charts, Photographs of poets, writers, economists, historians and scientists tracing different stages of development reinforce our presentation.

#### (i) Instructional Material as advanced organizers :

We show CD's (BBC Version) of plays of Shakespeare to our special English honors students. The result is that today our tribal children show readiness to perform scenes from Shakespearean plays.

#### (j) Structured group presentation

Here we involve task analysis of activities of the syllabus where the activity is grouped into eight or ten. A questioneree is prepared for each group. Students are allowed to do required assistance in terms of the experiments, preparing pamphlets, charts etc. In this way we involve the groups in sequence throughout the study course. At the end of the activity seminar, quiz, questioneree, session etc is organized to raise doubts and clarify the issues. This practice benefits the teacher as well as the students.

#### (k) Team Teaching

A pair of teachers with similar orientation or with different background and same specialization does the team teaching. The teaching schedule is discussed and the task, which is shared, is agreed for the clear presentation. Some ways that are employed are as follows:

- One of the members of the team gives a part lecture or instruction and the other continue the lecture or conduct the activity following the lecture presentation.
- One of the teachers pose the problem and the other solves it, demonstrating the steps to be followed. In the other session the teacher who posed the problems becomes the problem solver and the problem solver in previous presentation becomes the person to pose the problem.

- One teacher narrates the events and other make power point presentations, slides,
   CD's, posters etc. The discussion is co-ordinated by both the members by taking the questions for discussion selectively.
- One of the members of the team gives introduction of the topic and the other teacher makes the presentation. When more than two teachers are present some time is devoted for summarizing the entire presentation by one of the teacher from the team.

#### (l) Evaluation by discussion:

This is done when the considerable portion of the syllabus is already taught or the teaching of syllabus is coming to an end. Here the title of the topic is presented to the students. Students pose questions and the teacher give solutions. The doubts of the students are cleared easily here. This method is essentially a diagnostic one by nature. We involve some of the students who know the answers and they participate in giving the answers. The experiment is repeated and the portion which is difficult for all is revised.

#### (m) Solving the Question Papers

At intervals the question papers of preceding years are discussed and solved. By this the students get fully acquainted with the pattern of question papers and the way to answer them in examination.

These are the ways in which our teaching-learning process is made more students – centric and less system centric.

## 2.3.4 How does the institution nurture critical thinking, creativity and scientific temper among the students to transform them into life-long learners and innovators?

We are aware of the fact that education is blend of scientific realism and aesthetic creativity. We ensure effective learning experiences to nurture critical thinking creativity and scientific temper among the students to transform them into life – long learners and innovators in following way by developing their following skills:

#### **Thinking Skill**

Our methods enable the students to assess and analyze the things critically.

#### Problem solving skill

Enables our students to overcome the difficulties they face in life.

#### **Decision making skill**

Enables our students to think and decide any issue with creativity.

#### Skill of assertiveness

It helps our students to modify their behavior and develop in them ability to take firm steps with confidence.

#### **Communication skills**

We most modestly accept that maximum number of our students come from remote tribal areas. Many times they show lack of expression. We train them to communicate openly for long term societial benefit.

#### **Coping skills**

Enables our students to overcome the situations they face in life.

Mentioned skills are illustrated and justified in following table.

	Skills that are developed	Means for its development
•	Thinking skill	By using various teaching aids and promoting creative activities like dance, music, painting etc.
•	Problem solving skill	By shouldering on them various tasks like projects, exhibitions, organizing small events etc.
•	Decision making skill	By assigning groups to group leaders in various activities like cultural, quiz, debate etc.
•	Coping skill	By encouraging them to function as team in activities of NSS, NCC, Red-cross etc.
	Skill of assertiveness	By motivating those to lead in various activities and to bring new ideas to keep campus live. Assertion by performance in sports, academics, cultural etc activities.

#### • Communication skill

We listen to them patiently and further encourage them to take part in debate, elocution at college and inter-college level. Our planning forum takes care of this section. We encourage them for performance of plays prescribed in their syllabus. We conduct the personality development seminars and many more activities to inculcate in them communication skills.

2.3.5 What are the technologies and facilities available and used by the faculty for effective teaching? E.g.: Virtual laboratories, e-learning resources from National programme on Technology enhanced learning? (NPTEL) and National Mission on education through Information and communication Technology (NME-ICT), open educational resources, mobile education, etc.

#### • English, Gujarati, Hindi, Sanskrit:

Our faculties use lecture method, interactive method, performance of plays in classroom, audio, organizing seminars based learning with study oriented field work, socio-economic surveys based on syllabus.

#### • History, Economics, Psychology, Commerce:

Faculties employ lecture method, audio - visual mode of teaching, they also correlate theoretical and practical classes with project based learning and experimental learning like field work, visit to banks for practical observation and learning visit to LIC offices etc. Taking up small socio-economic surveys based on the syllabus.

#### • Language Lab

We have language lab it is Government of Gujarat scope sponsored dell laboratory and our students get the advantage of the certification of scope.

#### • <u>Internet facility in Offices and library.</u>

We have reasonable access to internet in library for students.

- 2.3.6 How are the students and faculty exposed to advanced level of knowledge and skills (blended learning, expert lectures, seminars, workshops etc)?
- We organize National and State level conference and seminar.
- We organize guest lecturers of experts under the aegis of "Gyan-satra"
- By attending and presenting in National and State level conferences our teachers and students are exposed to advance level of skill and knowledge.
- Our faculties take part in statewide telecast of BISAG, Gandhinagar.
- Faculties attend orientation programs organized by KCG, Gandhinagar and Veer Narmad South Gujarat, University, Surat.
- Extension lectures are organized on regular basis by all the departments to keep in pace with the changing times. Prominent scholars and dignitaries from corporate circles are invited to share their knowledge with students and faculties.
- Students are encouraged to write articles for college magazine "Vimal". They
  display creative writing on wall magazines. They participate actively in Saptadhara,
  NSS, NCC and student union activities.
- 2.3.7 Detail (process and the number of students\benefited) on the academic, personal and psycho-social support and guidance services (professional counseling/ mentoring/ academic advise) provided to students?
- Counseling is provided to the students who appear before the admission counseling committee
- SC/ST students are facilitated by government scholarships. It is directly transferred in their respective accounts.
- Our faculty provides counseling when and where necessary.
- Udisha placement cell is actively functioning in the college.
- Professional guidance and counseling is provided for the competitive exams like NET, SLET and GPSC etc.
- All the new admission in the first year pass through the process of counseling during the admission process.
- 2.3.8 Provide details of innovative teaching approaches/methods adopted by the faculty during the last four years? What are the efforts made by the institution to encourage the faculty to adopt new and innovative approaches and the impact of such innovative practices on student learning?

A true teacher has confidence to stand alone, the courage to make tough decisions and compassion to listen to the needs of others. He/ she proves to be true teachers by equality of his/her actions and integrity of his/her intent.

Our faculties not only motivate the students to learn but we are teaching them how to learn, we are doing this in a manner which is meaningful, relevant and memorable. Following efforts are made by the institutions to encourage the faculty to adopt new and innovative approaches:

- We encourage project based learning like field work, visit to various economic units like banks, firms, industries, co-operative societies etc.
- We encourage interactive methods audio-video, presentation by PPT, socioeconomic surveys etc.
- We encourage teaching in smart class room through the smart- boards and digital technologies.
- We organize seminars and conferences on various subjects.
- We promote dramatic performances and translation workshops in our literature class-rooms.

#### 2.3.9 How are library resources used to augment the teaching-learning process?

- Subject-wise books, reference, magazines, journals are purchased and subscribed in the library.
- Available titles are computerized and listed.
- We have a separate P.G. library with reading space.
- Old question papers of tests and university exams are available in the library.
- We have BISAG facilities managed by library, we have a separate room for it.
- All department heads are in constant co-ordination of the library and they orient the students to make optimum use of library facilities.

## 2.3.10 Does the institution face any challenges in completing the curriculum within the planned time frame and calendar? If 'yes', elaborate on the challenges and the institutional approaches to overcome these.

The institution is facing challenges in completing the curriculum within planned time frame in two major areas:

- 1) Shortage of teachers
- 2) Shortage of time in semester system.

The teachers are recruited as per the norms, rules and regulations of U.G.C. and the Government of Gujarat. New teaching positions are vacant due to problems of workload. After the retirement of staff the vacancies are not filled as government rarely give us teacher for 09 to 12 lectures, as government is having certain policies and strategies for example.

No.	Department	Number of permanent teachers	Teachers required	Visiting Adhoc.
1	Psychology	Nil	01 (Part-time)	01
2	Statistics	Nil	01 (Part-time)	01
3	English	02	01	01
4	Economics	02	01	01

We have workload of 12 lectures in psychology, workload of 09 lectures in statistics but we don't have any permanent faculty as government appoints teacher for 16 lectures. Our management appoint visiting adhoc faculty to facilitate our students.

We are not having permanent librarian since 2001 since sixteen long years. Even then government is not appointing permanent librarian for us. Management have appointed adhoc librarian for smooth functioning of the library.

In the first challenge we have appointed adhoc staff and trained them as good work force.

Regarding the second challenge of semester system we plan remedial lectures and extra coaching.

Our faculties representing Board Of Study in university also make suggestions to university about time constraints in semester system.

Thus by appointing adhoc faculties by making time management(by maintaining and making teaching plan) we overcome the challenges in completing the curriculum within given time frame.

#### 2.3.11 How does the institute monitor and evaluate the quality of teaching learning?

 Our teachers maintain 'Teacher's Diary' they plan their teaching schedule and work accordingly.

- The institute monitor's and evaluates teaching-learning through IQAC. It collects feedback from the stakeholders and monitors and evaluates the quality of teachinglearning.
- The principal regularly meets the head of the departments and extracts feedback on teaching- learning process.
- Internal examination's and the semester examinations are the direct method to evaluate teaching- learning. The results in university exams and the achievement of our students directly mirror the quality of teaching- learning.
- Our following record exemplifies it.

#### **Results of April 2015 University Examination**

BA Sem-II	Enrolled students 256 passed 234				
	Distinction	I <sup>st</sup> class	2 <sup>nd</sup> class	ATKT	Result
	15	43	114	62	91.40%
BA Sem-IV	Enrolled studen	ts 276 passed	d 248		
	Distinction	Ist class	2 <sup>nd</sup> class	ATKT	Result
	02	02	58	143	89.85%
BA Sem-VI	Enrolled studen	ts 319 passed	d 238		
	Distinction	I <sup>st</sup> class	2 <sup>nd</sup> class	ATKT	Result
	33	91	136	NA	88.71%
BCom Sem-II	Enrolled studen	ts 198 passed	1 128		
:					
	Distinction	Ist class	2 <sup>nd</sup> class	ATKT	Result
	01	07	46	74	60.60%
BCom Sem-IV	Enrolled studen	ts 99 passed	58		
	Distinction	Ist class	2 <sup>nd</sup> class	ATKT	Result
	-	09	20	29	58.58%
BCom Sem-VI	Enrolled studen	ts 54 passed	25		
	Distinction	Ist class	2 <sup>nd</sup> class	ATKT	Result
	- *	-	22	NA	46.29%
M.Com Sem-II	Enrolled students 65 passed 61				
	Distinction	Ist class	2 <sup>nd</sup> class	ATKT	Result
	-	28	14	19	98.38%
M.Com Sem-IV	Enrolled student	ts 51 passed	43		
	Distinction	I <sup>st</sup> class	2 <sup>nd</sup> class	ATKT	Result
	05	25	11	-	83.67%

M.A. Sem-II	Enrolled students 91 passed 88					
	Distinction Ist class 2nd class ATKT Result					
	64 22 02 - 98.87%					
M.A. Sem-IV	Enrolled students 80 passed 75					
	Distinction I <sup>st</sup> class 2 <sup>nd</sup> class ATKT Result					
	45	27	03	-	93.75%	

#### 2.4 Teacher quality

2.4.1 Provide the following details and elaborate on the strategies adopted by the college in planning and management (recruitment and retention) of its human resource (qualified and competent teachers) to meet the changing requirements of the curriculum.

Highest	Professor		As	Associate		Assistant	
Qualification			Pr	Professor		Professor	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Permanent teache	ers						
D.Sc./D.Litt							
Ph.D					03	01	04
M.Phil						03	03
PG					05	03	08
Temporary Teach	ners					1	
Ph.D							
M.Phil							
PG					03	04	07
Part-time teachers	S			**		-	
Ph.D	T				01		01
M.Phil						-	
PG						01	01

- All the faculties are recruited as per the recruitment rules of UGC and the norms of Gujarat government.
- Where faculty strength falls due to retirement and recruitment of new teacher does not take place in time, then our management appoints part-time/ guest faculty according to the norms laid down by our university and the department of higher education, Government of Gujarat.

2.4.2 How does the institution cope with the growing demand/ scarcity of qualified senior faculty to teach new programmes/modern areas (emerging arrears) of study being introduced (Biotechnology, IT, Bioinformatics etc.)? Provide details on the efforts made by the institution in this direction and the outcome during the last three years.

The management of the college provides the college with competent faculties as per the requirement of the respective courses.

In our first cycle of accreditation the esteemed NAAC committee members suggested that we must start BSc course. We strived for it and our management started the course and employed the best faculty for benefit of our students.

We started BSc (Chemistry), B.A.(Special English) in last three years for the benefit of our students. We recruited competent faculty in these courses, management pay their emoluments.

2.4.3 Providing details on staff development programmes during the last four years elaborate on the strategies adopted by the institution in enhancing the teacher quality.

#### (a) Teacher's Diary and Teaching plan.

We maintain teaching plan and unit wise teaching in teacher's diary. We have planned weekly teacher's diary and teaching plan in diary. By adopting this tool the teachers get the idea of how much they have done in the class and what measures they have to taken to cope up.

#### (b) Collection of feedback.

This practice encourages the self improvement of the college, teachers and over all computer environment. It helps us to know the 'SWOT' of our teachers and given them chance to get better and best.

It encourages self-improvement and motivates them to do better.

It provides teachers with an opportunity to look at themselves through the eyes of the learners.

#### (c) Participation and presentation in Academic events

Five of our teachers presented papers at international conference at Mauritius.

One of our teacher presented paper at Mauritius and Srilanka.

I myself (Principal) presented paper at Italy and availed a travel grant for same from UGC.

#### (d) **Quiz, group discussion and ICT teaching-learning methods**

Constant one way class - room teaching is not always enjoyable. Innovations act as breakthrough. When almost 75% of syllabus is completed our faculty organizes quiz, puzzle etc, these helps the students in their examinations in solving objective and short questions.

Teachers use smart-boards and ICT to make their teaching more effective.

#### (e) KCG Training

Our faculties attend KCG training workshop organized for teachers by government of Gujarat. The orientation workshops are on topics like teaching -learning methods, content management selection, development and use of enrichment materials, assessment use of audio visual aids etc.

#### (f) Resource Persons

Our 40% of faculties go as resource persons in academic events.

2.4.4 What policies/systems are in place to recharge teachers? (eg; providing research grants, study leave, support for research and academic publications teaching experience in other national institution and specialized programmes industrial engagement etc.)

Institute always acts very positively in recharging the teachers.

- We allow on duty leave for PhD or any other further study.
- We grant on duty leave for attending and presenting at seminars at National and international level. Few examples are as follows:
  - (a) Prin Dr. F.H.Desai international conference at Italy(2013), Prague, (2016)
  - (b) Dr. M.D. Patel International conference at Srilanka and Mauritius.
  - (c) Asst. Prof. M.R.Desai, R.B.Naik., I.B.Patel, N.K.Naik, C.D.K.Patel International conference at Mauritius.
- We encourage research aptitude among teachers. The research cell and committee motivate the teachers for academic advancement.
- The management has encouraged and has availed enough opportunities by providing on duty leave for study to complete M.Phil and Ph.D.

- The management offers free computer training program for teachers.
- Our BCA section is having a special provision for all staff members throughout the year, they call get training in computer literary and use of ICT to handle gadgets in smart class-room.
- 2.4.5 Give the number of faculty who received awards/ recognition at the state, national and international level for excellence in teaching during the last four years. Enunciate how the institutional culture and environment contributed to such performance/ achievement of the faculty.

The senior faculties who received awards and recognition have retired. We have some newly appointed faculty and they are surely promising. At present we have Dr. M.D.Patel, Hindi department he received recognition from Hindi Sahitya Sabha at Srilanka, his noteworthy contribution to Hindi literature. The award is conferred upon him by Shahityik Sodh Sansthan, Mumbai, India.

2.4.6 Has the institution introduced evaluation of teaching by the students and external Peers? If yes, how is the evaluation used for improving the quality of the teaching-learning process?

While working for NAAC re-accreditation we began or re-analyze the 'SWOT' of our institution and we started working in the direction of reformation and rectification.

We realized that quality begins on inside therefore our IQAC started teacher's evaluation by collecting student's feedback.

Few seemed to be bit daunting hence we felt that teachers appraisal is important aspect for improving the quality of teaching-learning process.

IQAC has formed a feedback team, they collect and analyze the feedback and take positive measures.

We motivate the teachers and students not only to team but we encourage them to know how to learn. We utilize and adopt the means which are available and helpful in bridging the gap between the theory and practice.

We are listening, questioning and being responsive remembering that each of our student and teacher are different. We are encouraging them to excel.

We do not always stick to fixed agenda by being rigid but we open new directions by being flexible, fluid, experimenting and having the confidence to react and adjust to changing circumstances and developing minds and talents, making future plans for further enhancement.

#### 2.5 Evaluation Process and Reforms

### 2.5.1 How does the institution ensure that the stakeholders of the institution especially students and faculty are aware of the evaluation processes?

- \* We organize orientation program for first year students, in that program one
  Point of focus is evaluation methods. In this way we communicate the evaluation
  method to students through orientation.
- \* Other members of the institution are informed about the evaluation methods by timely meetings and notices.
- \* Information regarding the evaluation methods and examination pattern is given in the prospectus during the time of admission.
- \* Evaluation sheets, internal scores are displayed on student notice boards from time to time.

### 2.5.2 What are the major evaluation reforms of the university that the institution has adopted and what are the reforms initiated by the institutions on its own?

- \* Our college is affiliated to the Veer Narmada South Gujarat University, the university introduced choice based credit system in 2011-12. We follow the semester system designed by the university with 20 marks internal and 50 marks external in each semester.
- \* We have separate examination section in the college. We have exam committee. We also have strong room and other facilities like computer, printer, photocopier etc in the exam section.
- \* We have equipped each class with CCTV camera as a part of examination reform.

  Such measures reduce copy cases in exams.
- \* We computerized test papers and evolution sheets. Most of our examination transactions are computerized.
- \* At university level external exams we have internal superintendents, there are regular as well as flying and the special squad. At our level we keep on making minor reforms regarding the junior supervisors and the conduct of students.

## 2.5.3 How does the institution ensure effective implementation of the evaluation reforms of the university and those initiated by the institution on its own?

\* We strictly adhere to the norms, rules and regulations declared by the university.

- \* We follow the examination schedule declared by the university in its academic calendar.
- \* We submit the internal evalution sheets to the university in time.
- \* We intimate the students regarding evolution reforms and other matter, by displaying the notices regularly on notice board.
- \* We have CCTV system in all classes as per the norms of the university.
- 2.5.4 Provide details on the formative and summative assessment approaches adapted to measure student's achievement. Cite a few examples which have positively impacted the system.

Formative evaluation is done by the teachers by taking class tests in between. By questioning the students while teaching the topic.

Summative assessment is done during the examination at the end of each semester.

The following formative and summative assessment approaches are adapted:

Areas	Formative evaluation	Summative evaluation
1. Curricular front	<ul> <li>Special tests for the advanced and slow learners are arranged.</li> <li>Class tests and mid-term tests are taken.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Assignment based &amp; library work based internal assessment.</li> <li>College internal exams and university exams are conducted.</li> </ul>
2. Co-curricular front	• Students are motivated to take part in activities, they are selected and trained.	<ul> <li>The students who are trained participate in various local, state and national level competitions.</li> </ul>
3. Extra-curricularfront (sports)	• Talented students are picked from the remote schools and are enrolled in the college.	These children are trained and they win medals in sports at local and national level.

- One of our sports star Ms. Sarita Gayakwad has won various medals in state and national level competitions. She represented and won medals on National level and she represented our university. At present she is selected as member of board of sports at our Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.
- 2.5.5 Details on the significant improvements made in ensuring rigor and transparency in the internal assessment during the last four years and weightage assigned for the overall development of students (weightage for behavioral aspects, independent learning communication skills etc.
- \* We follow the university marking scheme and internal assessment criteria.
- \* Students are motivated to prepare reference notes from available references in the library.
- \* Students are motivated for seminars and they submit assignment.
- \* We don't have much autonomy in this aspect as we follow the design of assessment given by our Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.
- \* Results and internal marks are regularly displayed on the student notice board.
- \* Students are addressed regarding their performance in internal tests.
- 2.5.6 What is the graduate attributes specified by the college/ affiliating university? How does the college ensure the attainment of these by the students?

The graduate attributes are passing marks 18/50 in each subject and internal evaluation based on unit tests 8/20.

We conduct orientation program for students at the beginning of the year and we motivate them to take maximum advantage of their academic opportunity.

2.5.7 Do the institution and the individual teachers use assessment / evaluation as an indicator for evaluating the student performance, achievement of learning objectives and planning? If 'yes' provide details on the process and cite a few examples.

Yes, the individual teachers use the following assessment as an indicator for evaluating student performance, achievement of learning objective and planning:

- Marks in internal exams.
- Class-room performance.

- Attendance and behavioral aspects.
- In time submission of assignments.
- Participation in activities like NSS, NCC, Sports, Cultural, Saptadhara etc.

The teachers select deserving and outstanding students to represent our college at local, University, State & National level competitions. Their evaluation is the indicator of their excellence, thus we see that their learning objectives are fulfilled.

## 2.5.8 What are the mechanisms for redressal of grievances with reference to evaluation both at the college and University level?

At college level students can approach the examination committee and ask the committee for justification in case of any grievances.

At university level students can apply for re-checking and re-assessment.

#### 2.6 Students performance and Learning Outcomes

### 2.6.1 Does the college have clearly stated learning outcomes? If 'yes' give details on how the students and staff are made aware of these?

We organize our teaching - learning activity with the following views:

- \* To enable maximum number of tribal students to learn the implementation of knowledge and skills.
- \* To educate them and encourage them to be an important part of social and economic mechanism.
- \* To promote critical thinking and life skills.
- \* To strengthen communication skills, to develop leadership qualities and holistic personality.

The students get all the required guidance from college magazine and prospectus. As ours is a tribal area college our focused learning outcome is maximum literacy of the tribal people.

# 2.6.2 Enumerate on how the institution monitors and communicates the progress and performance of students through the duration of the course/programme? Provide an analysis of the student's results/ achievements.

- \* Class test is formative method to monitor and communicate progress and performance of students at regular interval.
- \* Internal evaluation is placed on student notice board.

The result of last year's university examination is as follows:

	2015-2016				
i.	B.A. Sem II	91.40%			
ii.	B.A. Sem IV	89.85%			
iii.	B.A. Sem VI	88.71%			
iv.	B.Com. Sem II	60.60%			
v.	B.Com. Sem IV	58.58%			
vi.	B.Com. Sem VI	46.29%			
vii.	M.Com. Sem II	98.38%			
viii.	M.Com. Sem IV	83.67%			
ix.	M.A. Sem II	98.87%			
x.	M.A. Sem IV	93.75%			

## 2.6.3 How are the teaching- learning and assessment strategies of the institution structured to facilitate the achievement of the intended learning outcomes?

The teaching - learning and the assessment strategies of the institution are structured to facilitate the achievement of the intended learning outcome through:

- Facilitating students by smart digital class-room.
- Audio-visual teaching learning.
- BISAG class-room.
- Rich library as a learning resource
- Language laboratory
- Best sports infrastructure and lush green play-ground.
- BAOU certificate courses along with graduation.
- Remedial classes for the slow learners.
- We give training to talented students in sports.
- We motivate students to join NSS,NCC to inculcate the leadership qualities.

# 2.6.4 What are the measures/ initiatives taken up by the institution to enhance the social and economic relevance (student placements, entrepreneurship, innovation and research aptitude developed among students etc) of the courses offered?

• Students of commerce are given exposure to programs where they can get employment in banks, LIC, in private firms as accountants in co-operate houses etc.

- We have Udisha placement cell which conducts regular counseling and invites bank managers, firm managers to interact with our students.
- Our library committee regularly orients the student regarding 'Rojgar Samachar' and other job opportunities in government administration sectors.
- We regularly place the news of "Job Vacancies" on student notice board in library and gymkhana.
- Our Sharda Foundation managed by Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust train our students in social services towards women and children.
- Our Trust (management) organizes State level cricket tournament every year and train our students to develop quality of leadership and socialization. As students actively participate as volunteers in such philanthropic activities of our Trust.
- The college magazine "Vimal", cultural and sports activities, saptadhara forum avails the opportunity to our students for creative and innovative ventures.
- NSS unit and NCC unit of the college enhance the social aspect of the holistic development of the students.
- As said earlier 'Sharda Foundation' managed by our college Trust involve our students in various activities of social services and sensitize them towards the society by focusing on their importance as responsible youth "Yuva Shakti" of the society.

## 2.6.5 How does the institution collect and analyze data on student performance and learning outcomes and use it for planning and overcoming of learning?

The IQAC of our college monitors the outcomes of achievements of students learning outcomes by

- \* Schedules of class seminars.
- \* Schedules of class tests.
- \* Group discussion.
- \* Library assignments.

We give planning charts and 'Teachers dairy' to our teachers. Teachers make notes of the learning barriers; they also make observations and try to overcome the learning barriers.

For example if a student remains constantly absent in the class and the teacher notes it then measures are taken for students regular presence in the class by knowing the reason of absence in the class.

### 2.6.6 How does the institution monitor and ensure the achievement of learning outcomes?

Institution monitors the learning outcome by

- \* Assessment of internal tests.
- \* Library assignments.
- Class assignments and presentations.
- \* Group discussion
- \* Participation of the student in co-curricular and extra-curricular activities and by observing his/ her individual involvement.
- \* Participation and representation in sports and extracurricular activities.
- 2.6.7 Does the institution and individual teachers use assessment/evaluation outcomes as an indicator for evaluating student performance, achievement of learning objectives and planning? If 'yes' provide details on the process and cite a few examples.

Any other relevant information regarding Teaching-Learning and evaluation which the college would like to include.

- Students are informed about the academic and other facilities and activities of the college by the prospectus given to them during the time of admission.
- We cater to the tribal belt of our region and ours is the first of its type in the whole area, we adhere to our motto of "Maximum literacy and educating the tribal". A post- independent idea of educating the underprivileged and bringing equality in the society is our goal and we have fulfilled it to great extent.
- To make teaching-learning more effective traditional and modern methods of using smart-class and ICT is practiced by our faculties.
- We have college academic calendar, Teacher's dairy and we regularly publish our yearly magazine "Vimal". We have published 'Vidyarthi Pathay' a prayer book for students this year.

### **Think of Strength Always**

ॐ आप्यायनु ममाङ्गानि वाक्प्राणश्चक्षुः श्रोत्रमथो बलमिन्द्रियाणि च सर्वाणि । ... तदात्मनि निरते य उपनिषत्सु धर्मास्ते मिय सन्तु ते मिय सन्तु ।।

May my limbs, speech, vital force, eyes, ears, as also strength and all the organs, become well developed... May all the virtues that are (spoken of) in the Upanishads repose in me who am engaged in the pursuit of the Self; may they repose in me.

-Kena Upanishad

Think of your own body, and see that it is strong and healthy; it is the best instrument you have. Think of it as being as strong as adamant, and that with the help of this body you will cross the ocean of life. Freedom is never to be reached by the weak. Throw away all weakness. Tell your body that it is strong, tell your mind that it is strong, and have unbounded faith and hope in yourself.



#### **CITTERION: III**

#### RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY AND EXTENSION

In this era, we are constantly adapting changes. An avalanche is coming in education. We are constantly demanding new things and new ways to do things. Without research, our demands would go completely unrecognized research is what takes us further as distinct human race. Research is product of hard work, curiosity and innovative creative spirit.

If the earliest civilizations had not been curious about the dark sky, we would not have the knowledge of the space as we do have it now. In-depth profound, years and years of research done by men and women throughout history has led us to where we are today; a civilized society with sensitivity, knowledge and tools to move forward. However, if we were to bring that research to a standstill, what would happen to us? We would not expand our understanding towards all that there is to understand. We would be a group of curious human beings, who would leave this world without knowing the things we wanted to know. We would be a society of monotonous, thoughtless people simply trying to compensate for things we do not know.

Without research, we could not say we were close to finding cure for cancer, without research we could not say that poetry and music can soothe our anxiety. Without research we could not find the most eco-friendly way to light up our homes and offices. Without research, we could not possibly have survived as long as all have.

There are 'N' numbers of things that have yet to be discovered. I believe that research is part of our life as we enjoy learning new things and so do many other young people.

The trouble is that many of us have nostalgia of gone age and they live in age gone by new theories and technological advances have taken and are taking place. Basing our practice solely on our own learning experiences, with any research and reflection means that education runs the risk of being outdated and not being forward looking.

In knowledge transaction convenience and manageability are important; but the question is whose 'convenience'? Teachers can occupy and even control pupils as well as entertain them. But as teachers we have to keep on asking ourselves if real "new learning"

takes place. Learning new things and probing in research can be difficult and uncomfortable. But it is not enough to base teaching and learning around convenience.

Research allows this to be challenged. Basing decisions upon evidence is morally sound. It is my experience that researches to understand what works and why? What the short and long-term implications are, provide a justification and rational for decisions and actions, help to build a repertoire to help deal with the unexpected, identify problems, inform improvement and so forth.

Teaching does involve creative thinking and experimentation. Teachers decision makers (management) and pupils need to know what works and why.

Does teacher's creative experimentation lead to improved pupil performance, increased motivation, commitment, better behavior and the list goes on. All teachers reflect- we do that anyway – but research is more formal. The profession of teaching as a whole needs access to a range of evidences. Not everyone can, or would want to, do everything.

However we see that teaching, learning, research, consultancy, extension, these all need to be connected. We strive not to duplicate efforts but to combine and build on each other's findings.

We believe that teachers have to comply to education policy, but that does not mean following a prescribed formula. Teachers can adapt it to fit the individual needs of their own pupils. But teachers are accountable. The society must have faith in the profession and attitudes to education very across time and place — so one of the way by which performance of the teacher can be demonstrated is through the publications and the research findings.

We as an educational institution believe that research should be future oriented and designed to benefit learners rather than researchers themselves.

We are not metropolitan or urbanized institute, we are a tribal belt college but we definitely understand that research is not only critical to intellectual, economic and social development of society but it is also critical to mission of any institute. In humanities some for research the benefit may not be so obvious. As Albert Einstein once remarked: "If we knew what it was we were doing, it would not be called research, would it?

When we express ourselves as an institution in area of extension and consultancy we are aware of the fact that educational institute is highly sophisticated system but a family within itself and the it is shaped by the overall actions of its family members.

These actions are not taken without some thought and consideration. But what informs the thought and consideration? It is fair to announce that what members of our institution know and do determine their course of action and ultimately shapes our institution. For this makes research consultancy and extension a powerful tool in institution- shaping process. It might even be said that what a community knows about itself becomes its destiny.

The goal of our extension activities is to convey to the people the things that make their life better. Our few but focused extension activities run through phases like-

- Discovering the best of what is
- Dreaming about what might be
- Designing more hopeful future
- Delivering few but effective actions to transform the society.

Engaging in extension activities our students and teachers excite, energize and get inspired. In those moments they begin to see how their values are being played out in their services to the society for example in —

- Inculcating good citizenry
- Developing leadership qualities
- Developing relational networks.
- Decision making practices
- Project implementation processes
- Communication techniques etc.

For us extension activities are democratic method of educating the youth, it helps us in adoption of innovations in a way though little but through our extension activities we make efforts to make society better and progressive. We aim at cultivating good human beings. As good human beings in harmony, make happy families. Happy families make contended and progressive society and progressive society contribute to national development. And such Nations make a world a better place to live in.

The following pages will unfold our research, consultancy and extension endeavors. We most modestly put forward our tiny but firm steps in this direction. We

never count how fast and much we walk but as a team we always count how firmly and steadily we walk in right direction.

#### 3.1 Promotion of Research

### 3.1.1 Does the institution have recognized research center's of the affiliating University or any other agency/organization?

Our Trust have newly established separate library and reading section to promote research activities and publications. This new separate building is developed by our management to promote the reading culture and research environment on the campus.

3.1.2 Does the institution have a research committee to monitor and address the issue of research? If so, what is its composition? Mention a few recommendation made by the committee for implementation and their impact.

Yes, there is a research sub - committee in the college comprising of following members:

- i. Principal (convener)
- ii. H.O.D. of all departments
- iii. Ph.D. holders (teachers)
- iv. Co ordinater IQAC
- v. P.G. in charge of all department
- vi. Accountant (01)
- vii. Sr. clerk (01)

The committee held's meeting to discuss future research plans and to promote ongoing research activities on the campus.

- 3.1.3 What are the measure taken by the institution to facilitate smooth progress and implementation of research schemes/ projects?
- (a) Our research committee guides the faculties regarding submission of research proposals and research schemes and projects.
- (b) We encourage the faculties to participate in National, International and State level research events, conferences and seminars. We grant them duty leave for such academic endeavors.
- (c) The faculties pursuing M.Phil, Ph.D are supported by our library resources.
- (d) We provide computer, internet and ICT facilities to the teachers aspiring for research activities.

- (e) We ask the teachers to make mutual adjustments in teaching schedules when teachers are engaged in research activities.
- (f) Necessary infrastructure and human resources are provided by the institution for smooth progress of research activities. The institute monitors and facilitates timely auditing and submission of the utilization certificate to funding agencies.
- (g) We have started "Sarda Samsodhan Sarita" for aspiring young researchers. A small space for research and other equipments like computer, internet, printer etc.

## 3.1.4 What are the efforts made by the institution in developing scientific temper and research culture and aptitude among students?

Research is a culture and what is measured is the output of research or inputs to research. Outputs measured by number of publication, citation index etc. inputs to research understandably are in terms of the tangibles like equipments or instruments books, journals etc and the knowledge input of researchers is tangible.

Tangible inputs are available off the shelf, knowledge of the faculty members engaged and interested in research is a precious key input necessary for research but not sufficient.

Beyond all this there is an 'environment' of research, a zest to do something new and innovative, naive inquisitiveness, which is a real differentiator.

That what sustains research is termed as research environment by us. It includes among other thing, the stated and unstated institutional goals, customs and traditions, ethos of openness, the institutional process and so on, developed over a long period of time. Though we are a small tribal unit we have some ways to institutionalize the culture of research among our students in following ways:

#### (a) Interactive method

We encourage our students to stimulate experiment in language lab or by literature research in the library or on internet. Result of such research is presented through seminars.

#### (b) Experimentation methods

Encouraging experimentation even in subjects which are not amenable to laboratory experiments can be a real time experiment or even a thought experiment. e.g. performance of plays prescribed in the syllabus, translation workshops, demonstration of banking services etc. it is our experience that designing an experiment is a tremendously creative exercise.

#### (c) Generate diverse views

Consensus is a loss of opportunity in teaching-learning and research. We bring out the hidden queries and encourage informed debates and discussions. Any signature view is not dismissed but is seen as an opportunity for a fresh thinking.

#### (d) Research papers, presentation and projects

We encourage our students, especially P.G. students to participate and present at conference, seminars and symposiums.

#### (e) Guest and Expert lectures

Reputed eminent scholars and speakers are invited to spend time with the students, so that students can interact and learn about latest research in the subject.

#### (f) "Khusnuma Yuva Zindgi"

It is like a discovery circle of group discussion, field work, they go on excursions and from this year we are going to promote model work and general writing by the students. Sample source book will be prepared by the teacher.

#### (g) Students Involvement

There are numberless aspects where continuous real time data analysis is required for the effectiveness and efficiency improvement. For example feedback on library, campus experience etc. involvement of senior students in these activities is yet another tool for creating a research environment and promoting a research culture.

# 3.1.5 Give details of the faculty involvement in active research (Guiding student research, leading Research project, engaged in individual/ collaborative research activity, etc.

We had one research guide and senior faculty in Gujarati who retired recently. We have one research guide in Hindi. Another faculty in Hindi was Ph.D guide, she is appointed as principal in Nizar College. Completed minor research projects are as follows:

F.H.Desai - 1) MSRVP - "Ved Nipuna"

2) Government of Gujarat "Special Education Project".

J.U.Patel - UGC - "Role of co-operative societies in socio-economic development of farmers".

G.B.Patel - UGC – "social cultural and educational changes among tribal races".

Following students completed M.Phil research under the guidance of **Dr. G.B.**Patel

	Name of the student	Title of the thesis	Date of Notification
1.	Patel Prakshbhai	"Ashokpuri Gouswami ni	30-01-2009
	Mohanbhai	Navalkatha: 'Kuvo' ane	
		'Nibhando' ek Abhiyas"	
2.	Patel Punitkumar	"valamna', 'Manvi ni	02-04-2009
	Babubhai	Bhavai' ane 'Pachle Barne'	
		navalkathao ma pragato	
3.	Patel Darshnakumari	"Priyakant maniyar ni	23-10-2009``
	Hasmukhbhai	prakruti kavita ek- abhiyas"	>
4.	Patel Sheelaben	"Dhiruben patel ni 'Shimda	4-3-2010
	Gulabbhai	na phul' ane 'kadambari' ek	
		Abhiyas"	
5.	Chaudhri Munni B.	"Gujarati tuki varta kshetre	18-11-2010
		Manilal patel nu Yogdaan"	
6.	Patel Nilam J.	"Madhav Ramanujan ni	18-08-2010
(Received Rajiv Gandhi		kavita ma pranay Nirupan"	
fell	owship for ST for her		
res	earch work)		

#### M.Phil research completed under the guidance of Dr. M.D. Patel

1.	Patel Prashantkumar	"Laxminarayanlal ke Natako	06-06-2011
	Babubhai	mein samajik samasya ka	
		chitran"	
2.	Patel Pranav Jamsubhai	"Gurudatt ke Etihasik	11-06-2015
		Upanyaso mein Nari"	
3.	Patel Dharmistha	"Adhunik prabahdh kavyo	Work in progress
	Mohanbhai	mein karna ka Charitra"	approximately will be
			completed in 2016-17

3.1.6 Give details of workshops/ training programmes/ sensitization programmes conducted/ organized by the institution with focus on capacity building in terms of research and imbibing research culture among the staff and students.

Workshops and Conferences:-

• U.G.C. sponsored two day state level workshop on "Personality development for students of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University."

- UGC sponsored one day state level seminar on 'Economic Development and Environmental Issues".
- UGC sponsored one day state level seminar on, 'Poetics and Literary criticism.
- State level conference on "छायावाद और आज" organized and funded by college.
- UGC sponsored one day state level seminar on "Indian women Novelists in English"
- NAAC sponsored Two day National level seminar on "Role of IQAC in Identifying Best Practices".
- National conference on "Hindi Sahitya mein Nari Chetna"
- Sanskrit sahitya Akademi Gandhinagar, sponsored National conferenceon "Sanskrit Sahitya mein Yugbodh".
- Every year one day workshops on Health awareness, environment awareness, women empowerment, disaster management are organized by NCC, NSS units, eco-club and women cell of the college with a view of capacity building in terms of research and developing research culture among staff and students.
- Workshops on earthquake and Disaster management were organized in the institution.
- Gujarati Adhayapakk sangh sponsored "Adhyapak Sajjatta shibir"
- Workshop on skills development for staff with EDP Government of Gujarat.
- National Seminar on Education for Holistic Development.
- State Level Seminar on "Gujarati Sahityama Daxin Gujaratna Sarjakonu Yogdan"

### 3.1.7 Provide details of prioritized research areas and the expertise available with the institution.

Priority areas of research are Vedic studies, ecological literary studies, feminist approach in Hindi literature, economics and environmental studies, Yoga and sports, Holistic development, emerging trends in commerce, post colonial English literature, Indian Drama, Gujarati literature and Theatre, History of modern India.

## 3.1.8 Enumerate the efforts of the institution in attracting researchers of eminence to visit the campus and interact with teachers and students?

The institution regularly organizes conferences, seminars and workshops for bridging between scholars and researchers of eminence. They visit the campus and interact with the teachers and students. To enlist the few they are;

- 1) Prof. Dr. Rajendra Nanavati (Emeritus Prof. M.S. Univ. Baroda)
- 2) Prof. Dr. Ajitsingh (S.P. Uni. Vallabh Vidhyanagar)
- 3) Prof. Dr. E.V. Ramkrishnan (Central Uni. Gandhinagar)
- 4) Dr. Satishbhai Vyas (Eminent Dramatist and chair at Bhasabhavan Ahmadabad)
- 5) Dr. Rajendra Mehta (Eminent Dramatist at present posted at sahitya academy, New Delhi)
- 6) Dr. Chandrakant Topiwala (Eminent critic and very welknown literary figure of Gujarati literature)
- 7) Dr. Vijay Shastri (Eminent writer and columnist H.O.D Gujarati Department MTB Arts College, Surat.
- 8) Prof. M.V.Joshi (H.O.D. departments of economics S.P. Univ. Vidhyanagar)
- 9) Prof. Dr. Kamal Mehta ( H.O.D. department of English Saurashtra Uni. Rajkot)
- 10) Prof. Dr. Minu Parabia (H.O.D. Bioscience & Botony V.N.S.G. Univ, Surat)
- 11) Dr. Harshdev Madhav Jani (H. K. Arts college, Ahmadabad)
- 12) Dr. Sudesh Aahuja (Government PG college, Kota, Rajasthan)
- 13) Dr. Pragana Y. Joshi (Ved vyas Academi, Ahmadabad)
- 14) Dr. Niranjanbhai Patel (Sanskrit department, S.P. Univ. Vallabh Vidhyanagar)
- 15) Dr. Ravindra Khandwala (H.K. Arts college, Ahmadabad)
- 16) Dr. Jaynti Ravi( Commissioner of Higher education, Gujarat state )
- 17) Former Vice Chancelar of Veer Narnmad South Gujarat Uniersity Dr.R.G.Kothari.
- 18) Former Vice Chancelar of Veer Nammad South Gujarat Uniersity, Dr. Ashvinbhai Patel.
- 19) Director of Sports SNDT University of Mumbai, Dr. Linda Dennish.
- 20) Eminent writer of Gujarati Literature ,Dr.Manilal Patel.
- 21) Dr.Gunvant Vyas, Department of Gujarati, Anand Arts College, Anand.
- 22) Dr.Minal Dave, Department of Gujarati, Jayendrapuri Arts & Science College, Bharuch.

3.1.9 What percentage of the faculty has utilized sabbatical leave for research activities? How has the provision contributed to improve the quality of research and imbibe research culture on the campus?

Sabbatical leave for research activities is not utilized by any faculty in last five years. Infact no faculty has demanded it. The researchers doing Ph.D. get one on duty leave every week and they adjust their field-work and project work during vacation and holiday.

Principal Dr. F.H. Desai was granted leave to go on deputation at research University, Children University Gandhinagar, by Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust.

- 3.1.10 Provide details of the initiatives taken up by the institution in creating awareness/ advocating/ transfer of relative findings of research of the institution and elsewhere to students and community (lab to land)
- We have separate P.G. library and research wing for aspiring research students and faculties.
- We sanction leave for our faculties for presenting research papers at State level,
   National and international conferences and seminars.
- We motivate our faculty to publish their research work in National and International referred journal and books.
- We facilitate our adhoc faculties, who have just joined us to complete their Ph.D.
- We provide them with computer and internet facilities.
- We support our faculties if they wish to apply for U.G.C. travel grant for presenting their research work abroad.

#### 3.2 Resource Mobilization for Research

3.2.1 What percentage of the total budget is earmarked for research? Give details of major heads of expenditure, financial allocation and actual utilization.

We have a separate PG and research books, but the college does not have any budget allocation for research.

From library budget we purchase books for research, reference books. In year 2015-16 we allocated budget for books, including the U.G.C. grant. We utilize the financial resources of UGC.

# 3.2.2 Is there a provision in the institution to provide seed money to the faculty for research? If so, specify the amount disbursed and the faculty that has availed the faculty in the last four years?

We do not have any provision in our instution to provide seed money to the faculty. However the individual researcher usually mobilizes his/her financial resources from UGC, ICSSR etc. The institution provides required aid for it permitted within rules.

## 3.2.3 What are the financial provisions made available to support student research projects by students?

There is no provision in the institute to provide financial help to support research projects by students.

- 3.2.4 How do the various departments/ units/staff of the institute interact in undertaking inter-disciplinary research? Cite examples of successful endeavors and challenges faced in organizing interdisciplinary research.
- **Dr. F.H. Desai** works in interdisciplinary areas. While doing so I always interact with my faculties of related field. To quote some works.
- 1. Economical Ethics in Vedic Metaphysics an effectual method to indoctrinate Environmental Awareness.
- 2. "Comparative Literature an Interdisciplinary field: studying Literature across Borders"
- 3. "Easing Entropy in English language teaching class-room."
- 4. "Feminism, spiritualism and socialism"
- 5. "Tagore's Education experiments and Right to Education Prill"- a comparative study"
- 6. "Narendra Modi a new voice of environmental ethics in Gujarati Poetry"
- 7. "Oriental Eco-'Logical' ideas and occidental environmental Activism: A comparative study"
- 8. "Science of symmetry and Rta. The self regulative Law of symmetry in Vedas"
- Assist Prof. R.B.Naik (Gujarati Dept.)
- 1. "Children's literature with special reference to Baal-geet (बाल गीत)".
- 2. "Sanskrit dramatics, Abhigyan Shakuntiam. Ram aur Krishna shahitya mein. Jivan Kala aur Shiksan".

- Assist Prof. Daxaben Patel (Hindi Dept.)
- 1. "Jivatma se shivatma ke Aaur, shahitya Aaur cinema",
- 2. "Bhartiya Yog Parampara mein Yugbodh Translation of Gujarati literature in Hindi".
- Assist Prof. Induben Patel (History Dept.)
- 1. "Folk Art of Gujarat"
- 2. "Kalidas Rachit shahitya krutio"
- Assist Prof. Nayanaben Naik (Sanskrit Dept.)
- 1. "Modern prose literature"
- 2. "Comparative study of Sanskrit works and other literary works".
- Assist Prof. Dr. M.D. Patel(Hindi Dept.)
- 1. "Feminism, 'Nari Chetna' with special reference to 21st century".
- 2. "Dalit Shahitya"
- 3. "Importance of Language in Era of Globalization. ( वैश्वोकरन के दौर में भाषाओं का महत्व)"
- Assist Prof. Minuben Desai (English Dept.)
- 1. "Popularity of 'Katha' (Ramkatha) in England outside India".
- Assist Prof. Dr. Jaymal S. Naik
- 1. "Yoga and Surya Namaskar A healthy way of life"
- 2. "Stress management (Psychology)"

Our faculties interact with each other, work in the library together and share ideas while undertaking research. Few examples of successful endeavors are quoted here.

Time constraint is one of the challenges faced by our faculties due to their packed CBCS schedules but inspite of that they keep on working in this direction.

- Assist Prof. Chetanbhai Patel have also worked in areas of "Guptkalin Suvarnayug and the works of Kalidas. Dr. Riaz A. Tai has worked in area of comparative study like "Manu Bhandari and Saroj Pathaka's works/ short stories with special reference to men-women relationships". He received third prize for this work, an award from Hindi Sahitya Academy, Gandhinagar.
- 3.2.5 How does the institution ensure optimal use of various equipment and research facilities of the institution by its staff and students?
- As said earlier we have P.G and U.G books and staff as well as students make maximum use of it.

- We received special grant of PTAC from UGC and faculty development grants of rupees 50,000 and 1,11,600 respectively in XI<sup>th</sup> plan.
- Two of our faculties received minor research projects from UGC.
- Two of our research from Ved Vidhya pratisthan an autonomous body of MHRD and Government of Gujarat respectively.
- 3.2.6 What are the institutional strategies for planning, upgrading and creating infrastructural facilities to meet the needs of researchers especially in the new and modern areas of research?

We already had a well-equipped rich UG library since years. We have developed PG and research unit.

We have named it "Sarda- Sanshodhan Sarita."

3.2.7 Enumerate the support provide to the faculty in securing research funds from various funding agencies, industry and other organizations. Provide details of ongoing and completed projects and grants received during the last four years?

Title of the project	Researcher's	Funding	Grant	
	name	Agency	Sanctioned	Received
"Role of the co-operative societies in	Dr. J.U. Patel	UGC	45500	45500
socio-economic development of farmers-				
A study of Chikhli Taluka- Gujarat state"				
(2010-11)				
"Social cultural and educational changes	Dr. G.B.Patel	UGC	52,500	52,500
among tribal races in post-Independence				
period, A research project on Dhodiya,				
Kukna and Halpati communities of				
Navsari and Dang Districts"(2010-11)				
"Traditional rituals of marriage, customs	R.B. Naik	UGC	85,000	-
and songs in Anavil, Brahmin, Halpati				
and other minor communities."(2011-12)				
"VED NIPUNA"	Prin.Dr.F.H.D	MSRVP an	35,000	35,000
(2011-12)	esai	autonomou		
		s body of		
		MHRD		
"Project director of special education	Prin.	Govt. of	26,49,000	68,00,000
program for primary education of Tribal	Dr.F. H. Desai	Gujarat	(2013-14)	
area -Ucchhal, Nizar, Songarh			39,51,000	
Taluka"(2013-15)			(2014-15)	

#### 3.3 Research Facilities

- 3.3.1 What are the research facilities available to the students and research scholars within the campus?
- We have rich library with approxemately 46,108 books and many journals, periodicals.
- We have staretd "Sharda Samsodhan Sarita" for Post Gruduation.
- We have internet, photocopying and other facilities in library.
- We have a DELL Lab.
- 3.3.2 What are the institutional strategies for planning, upgrading and creating infrastructural facilities to meet the needs of researchers especially in the new and emerging areas of research?
- As just started we have 'Sarda Samsodhan Sarita', we started in this year and we
  plan to enrich it with more reference books and latest equipments necessary for
  research.
- We motivate faculties for putting up UGC, ICHR, ICSSR etc. projects.
- We are encouraging more faculty members to present research papers in seminars and conferences.
- College authority has planned to fund and organize more research oriented seminars.
- Our BSc (SF) course will be further extended up till MSc and further till research in pure science.
- 3.3.3 Has the institution received any special grants or financiers from the industry or other beneficiary agency for developing research facilities? If 'yes', what are the instruments/ facilities created during the last four years.

In XI<sup>th</sup> plan our college received special grants for developing research aptitude. We are a tribal area college and we received following special grants under the following head –

•	Special grants for colleges in backward area	2,10,000
-	for books, journal, equipments including	
	PC.	
•	Special grants for network resource center.	1,11,600

# 3.3.4 What are the research facilities made available to the students and research scholars outside the campus/ other research laboratories?

We have Baba Saheb Ambedkar Open University Center, if the students enrolled in Ambedkar center ask for use of our library we allow them to do so. They are mostly primary and secondary teacher; if they go for further research after PG we facilitate them with our library resources. Otherwise no outside students are facilitated.

- 3.3.5 Provide details on the library / information resource center or any other available specifically for the researchers?
- Separate UG, PG and research facility.
- Library equipped with computer and internet.
- Funding to organize workshops, seminars and conferences.
- 3.3.6 What are the collaborative research facilities developed/ created by the research institutes in the college? E.g. Laboratories, library, instruments, computers, new technology etc.
- Our Vimal Uchchatar Kelavni Trust provided us with on campus "Sarda Samsodhan Sarita' with separate PG research which is reasonably equipped. By creating a new & separate space for research the management has shown its inclination towards motivation of research in a way research environment is created on the campus.

#### 3.4 Research Publications and Awards

- 3.4.1 Highlight the major research achievements of the staff and students.
- \* Prin Dr. F. H. Desai designed 'Ved Nipuna' for MSRVP an autonomous body of MHRD. She also completed a project of special education for primary children of tribal Area" while on deputation at children's University Gandhinagar.
- \* As Director of Education at Children's University Gandhinagar, she has designed school Accreditation project for primary schools of Gujarat State and published a manual "School Accreditation" after survey and study of schools of Gujarat about. She was the project director of the "School Accreditation Project C.U".

- \* She has designed courses for children's University Gandhinagar while on deputation as Director of Education at Children's University Gandhinagar,
- \* She was chief co-ordinater of the academic team and following courses are designed with possible learning outcomes under her guidance.
  - (a) M.A. Holistic development and counseling.
  - (b) M.A. Spirituality and Human development
  - (c) M.A. Bhartiya Darshan
  - (d) M.A.: Parental Education and Holistic wellbeing.
  - (e) M.A. Education
  - (f) 'Tapovan' certificate course
  - (g) 'Proof reading in Gujarati' certificate course.

### **Publications:**

### **Books:**

- Dr. Falguni Desai, Vedic path The Journey Within, published by Laxmi book Publication, Maharastra, ISBN 9781312811263, 2015 Price: 22,86 \$ <a href="http://www.lulu,com/shop/dr-falguni-desai/vedic-path-the-journey-Within/paperback/">http://www.lulu,com/shop/dr-falguni-desai/vedic-path-the-journey-Within/paperback/</a> product-21984201.html
- Dr. Falguni Desai, Vedic Exploring The Mystry of Myths: A Journey Through Plays of Grish Karnad and Wole Soyinka, published by Laxmi book Publication, Maharastra, ISBN 9781312811195, 2015 Price: 21,35 \$ http://www.lulu.com/shop/dr-falguni-desai/exploring-the-mystry-of-myths-ajourney-through-plays-of-grish-karnad-and-wole-soyinka/paperback/product-21984145.html
- 3. Dr. Falguni Desai & Dr. Piyush Desai, children's University school accreditation (Manual), published by Children University, sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, ISBN-978-1-312-96262-0
- 4 Parivarni Pathsala, Chapters, Published by children's University, Gandhinagar, 2015 ISBN 978-1-312-85622-6.
- 5 Shikshan Ma Bhartiya Chintan, Chapters, Published by Childre's University, Gandhinagar, 2015. ISBN 978-1-312-85621-9
- 6 Chapter in book Taking Action: Contemporary Indian Drama: "Anticipating Kingdom for Kingdom:; An Ecofeminist Emergency of Karnad's Feminist

- Protagonist in Nuga-Mandala" Edited by Dr. Rakesh Desai, Sarup Book Publishers.
- Falguni Desai- 'Universality of Vedas: The Eternal Living", Lambert Academic publishing Germany ISBN No: 978-3-659-93795-8

### Research Papers (selected ones)

- Falguni Desai, Narendra Modi: New Voice of environmental Ethics in Gujarati
  Poetry, Poetcrit, Silver Jubilee Number 1988-2012, Special on post-1960 Indian
  Poetry. Vol, XXV, January 2012.
- Falguni Desai, Universal Synchronization in Walt Whitman and Vedic Notation- A comparative Reading, VEDA-VIDHYA, Vol. XVIII (July-Dec), 2011, pp. 190-206.
- 3. Falguni Desai, Tagore on Education from Nationalism Internationalism Cosmicism to Loksiksha, Peace Education, Vol. 16, 2008-09, pp. 25-33.
- 4. Falguni Desai, Special issue of Parjanam: International conference on Liberating Learning p.p 990-1004 http://:www.sansodhan.net, 2013
- 5. Falguni Desai, Inter-Reliance/Alliance of Nature, Human Nature & Literature Journal of multidisciplinary studies HESMA, vol. No. 6 June 2013, p.p. 10-12.
- 6. Falguni Desai, Ecology Journeying: Discovering Ecology as Integral Part of Human Living, International Journal of Advance Research, IJOAR. Org Volume I, Issue 8, August 2013, p.p. 48-64.
- 7. G.D. Raval & Falguni Desai, Education is not simply conditioningHuman being Into Social being the Real Education is the journey whitin, Stirring the Spiritual Being International Journal 'Horizons Of Holistics Education' I (I), July, 2014, 11-19.
- 8. Prof. Falguni P. Desai, Translating while teaching. A psychological Advance Adjacent To English Teaching-Learning in Rural Classroom Asian Academic Research Journal of Multi-Disciplinary Year 2015, Volumn-I, Issue-30(February 2015) Online ISSN: 2319-2801.
- 9. G.D. Rawal, P.S. Desai and Falguni Desai, 'Children's University Unique Endeavour for Empowering the younger Generation', University News, Vol. 53 (20) (May 18-24),2015, 195-204. ISSN-0566-2257.

- 10 Asst.Prof. R.B. Naik presented research paper on 'Ram Aur Krishan Sahitya mein jivan, Kala, Sikshan'. She presented this paper at international conference, Mauritus.
- 11 Asst. Prof. Daxaben Patel presented her paper at International conference at Bodhgaya, entitled "Jivatma se Shivatma ki Aur"
- 12 Asst. Prof. Nayanaben Naik, Chetanbhai, Minuben Desai and Induben Patel also presented their research work at International conference of Hindi Pracharni Sabha at Mauritius.
- Asst. Prof. Dr. Mukeshbhai Patel published books and papers in various National and International journals to enlist few ones, they are as follows:
- He published two books entitled:
- a) "Prasad Sahitya mein Aadarsh aur Yatharth"
- b) "Hamaree Krantikari Yoddha" Few of his distinguished papers are:
- a) "Prayojanmulak Hindi"
- b) "21vi Sadi mein Nari Chetna"
- c) "Hindi Bhasha Ke Vikas mein Patra Patrikao ka Yogdan"
- d) "Muktibodh Ke Kavyo mein Nari Roop Evam Nari Aadarsh"
- 14. Dr.R. A. Tai received award for his comparative work on short stories of Manu Bhandari and Saroj Pathak
- 15. Asst. Prof. Nayanaben Naik published books entitled –(i) "Kavyaprakash of Mammat" (ii) "Sanskrit Laghukathe Sanchay", (iii)" Vedic Vangmay", (iv) "Swapnavasvdatta of Bhasa". Four books in total.
  - Our recently retired faculties aspired for research they worked till last day few of them are-
- 16 Dr. G.B. Patel completed his research project entitled: "Social cultural and educational changes among Tribal races in Post independent period.
- 17 Dr. J.U. Patel completed his research project entitled: "Role of the co-operative societies in socio-economic development of farmers a study of chikhli Taluka, Gujarat State.
- 18 Asst. Prof. Shankarbhai Patel published his work entitled: "My Dear Jayu ni Varta Kala Vishe"

Inspite of being a tribal area college we have most modestly been in pace with digital globalizations as we have nearly seven faculties who made presentation abroad. We have nearly 12 books at our credit and nearly 75 research papers and conference presentations.

### To sum up

- Dr. F. H. Desai presented at IJAS Italy. Dr. M.D. Patel, Nayanaben, Induben, Ramilaben, Minuben and Chetanbhai presented at International conference in Mauritius.
- ii. Dr. F. H. Desai published 9 books and Asst. Prof. N.K. Naik co-authored 4 books and Dr. M.D. Patel published 2 books. In total 11 books.
- iii. We have 75 papers publication in National and International Journals.
- 3.4.2 Does the institute publish or partner in publication of research journal(s)? If 'yes', indicate the composition of the editorial board, publication policies and whether such publication is listed in any international database?
  We regularly publish our college magazine "Vimal" our staff contribute their scholarly articles and students also publish their creative works to it.
  Our head of institute started an International Journal "Horizons of Holistic education" while she was on deputation at children's University Gandhinagar.
- 3.4.3 Give details of publication by the faculty and students:

  Books:
  - 1. Dr. F. H. Desai, "Chattay hun Unchi Uthu Chuu", published by sabdalok prakashan, Ahmendabad,2011 ISBN: 978-93-81357-06-4. Price:Rs.120
  - Dr. Falguni Desai, "Vedic path The Journey Within", published by Laxmi book Publication, Maharastra, ISBN 9781312811263, 2015 Price: 22,86 \$ <a href="http://www.lulu,com/shop/dr-falguni-desai/vedic-path-the-journey-Within/paperback/">http://www.lulu,com/shop/dr-falguni-desai/vedic-path-the-journey-Within/paperback/</a> product-21984201.html
  - 3. Dr. Falguni Desai, Vedic Exploring the Mystry of Myths: Ajourney Through Plays of Grish Karnad and Wole Soyinka, published by Laxmi book Publication, Maharastra, ISBN 9781312811195, 2015 Price: 21,35 \$

    <a href="http://www.lulu.com/shop/dr-falguni-desai/exploring-the-mystry-of-myths-a-journey-through-plays-of-grish-karnad-and-wole-soyinka/paperback/product-21984145.html">http://www.lulu.com/shop/dr-falguni-desai/exploring-the-mystry-of-myths-a-journey-through-plays-of-grish-karnad-and-wole-soyinka/paperback/product-21984145.html</a>

- 4. Dr. Falguni Desai & Dr. Piyush Desai, "Children's University school accreditation (Manual)", published by Children University, sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, ISBN-978-1-312-96262-0
- 5. "Parivarni Pathsala", Chapters, Published by Children's University, Gandhinagar, 2015 ISBN 978-1-312-85622-6.
- 6. "Shikshan Ma Bhartiya Chintan", Chapters, Published by Children's University, Gandhinagar, 2015. ISBN 978-1-312-85621-9
- Chapter in Book Taking Action: Contemporary Indian Drama: Anticipating Kingdom for Kingdom: An Ecofeminist Emergence of Karnal's Feminist Protagonist in Naga Mandala" Edited by Dr. Rakesh Desai, Sarup book Publishers.
- 8. "Editor Culture of India published by Swar Sadhana", Music lovers Club, Toronto CANADA, <a href="www.swarsadhanamusicloversclub.com">www.swarsadhanamusicloversclub.com</a>
  (Books no 5 & 6 chapters in book & Book no 5 & 8 editor
- 9. Falguni Desai- "Universality of Vedas: The Eternal living", Lambert Academic publishing Germany ISBN No: 978-3-659-93795-8
- 10. "Kavyaprakash of Mammat" Gajanan Pustakalay 1st edition 2009.
- 11. "Sanskrit Laghukatha Sanchay", Gajanan pustakalay, 1<sup>st</sup> edition 2012, ISBN-978-93-81109-52-6
- 12. "Vedic Vangmay", Shri Gajanan Pustakalay, 1<sup>st</sup> edition April 2013. ISBN -978-93-82930-99-0
- 13. "SwapnaVasvdatta and Bhasa", Gajanan Pustkalay, 2015 ISBN 978 - 93 - 81400 -86 - 9.
- 14. "Prasad ke Sahitya mein Adarsh Aur Yatharth ",Saraswati Prakashan Kanpur,2014 ISBN 978 93 82327 -12-7.
- 15. "Hamare Krantikari Yodhdha", Shanti Prakashan Ahmedabad ,2015, ISBN 978 93 6070 -064.
- "K. M. Munsi Sarjak Vyaktitva Ane Kartrutva Punah Mulyankan" Chapter: "Munsi na Shri Krishna- Dharma Rakshak Purush" New Popular Prakashan, Pg. 16 to 20, ISBN 978 - 93 - 84731 -41 - 1.
- 17. "Guru Mahima" Sahitya Nilay, 2012. ISBN 978 93 82333 -13 6.
- 18. Translated book "Krishna Tawasmi" Gujarati into English, 2012

- 1. Falguni P. Desai, "Sanskrit the World's Oldest Spiritual and Scientific Language", Triveni,pp.15-17,Vol.77, July-Sept 2008, Website: <a href="https://www.yabaluri.org">www.yabaluri.org</a>
- 2. Falguni P. Desai, "I See You Face To Face: the Post Reader Relationship Leaves of Grass", Rock Pebles,pp131-140,Vol. XIII, Jan-June 2009 .http://www.rockpebbles.in
- 3. Falguni P. Desai, "Ecology and Ecocriticism", Triveni, pp.10-13, Vol78, April-June, 2009.
- 4. Falguni P. Desai, Girish Karnad's "Yayati with reference to Yayati in Mahabharata", Contemporary Vibes,pp50-53,Vol 4 Issue 16,July-Sep,2009.
- 5. Falguni P. Desai, Translating and Teaching "Psychological Advance Adjacent To English Phobia in Rural Classroom", Gujarat Journal of Psychology,pp35-39, Vol,3,May2009.
- 6. Falguni P. Desai, "Aspiration", Poet's International ,p.16, Vol.26, July 2009.
- 7. Falguni P. Desai, "The flavor of Indianness in Creative Indian Writing in English", Triveni, pp.22-24 Vol.78No. 4, Oct- Dec, 2009.
- 8. Falguni P. Desai, "Inter-Rehance/Alliance of Nature, Human Nature and Literature", Kohinoor, pp.41-47, Nov,2009.
- 9. Falguni P. Desai, "Multicultural Pressure in Literature is Not Confronted To Domestic Fronts", Bridge-in-Making,pp .42-48,Vol,56-57,January2010 .
- 10. F. P. Desai and P.S.Desai, "Science of Symmetry & Rta The Self Regulative Law of Symmetry In Vedas The Ancient Indian Tests." Ripples, pp.102-107,Vol, March-August,2009.
- 11. Falguni P. Desai, "Ecological Ethics in Vedic Metaphysics an Effectual Method to Indoctrinate Environmental Awarness", JERAD, pp 636-642, Vol,04 No. 02, January 2010.
- 12. Falguni P. Desai, "Relating Dhvani Theory to Whitman's Poetic Program, The Vedic Path" July- Dec .2009.

- 13. Falguni P. Desai, "Whitman's Dialogical Cosmos Individuality & personal Union", Atlantic Literary Review, Page no,27-34, Vol,3 No. 3, Jul-Sept,2009.
- 14. P.S.Desai and F. H. Desai, "Vedic Ethno Literature: Art / Science / Our Classical Literary Convention, Literary Criterion", Vol , XLV(I) page no.7-17,2010.
- 15. Falguni P. Desai, "Comparative Literature an inter disciplinary field: studying Literature across Borde"r, Spark International online Journal, Vol, 2 issue -3 page no. 336-350, Feb,2010 .www.sparkejournal.com
- 16. F. P. Desai and P.S.Desai, "Vedic Military We never preached our thoughts with Fire and Sword", Triveni, Vol,79, No.2 .page 16-21, Apr-June2010.
- 17. Falguni P. Desai, "Tree and Me", Poet's International, Vol.27, No,5, page 14, May 2010.
- 18. Falguni P. Desai, Mark of our true locate, Poet's International, Vol.27, No,11 ,page 14, June 2010.
- 19. Falguni P. Desai, "Easing Entropy in Rural ELT / ESL Classroom ELT" Quarterly No. 11, Vol.03-04, page no. 28-34, March2010.
- 20. Falguni P. Desai, "Deep Ecology & Rabindranath Tagire", Rock & pebbles, Vol.XIV NO.I pp 62-68, http://www.rockpebbles.in
- 21. Falguni P. Desai, " Is Our Ecocritical Expedition Healing Us of Ecophobia? Contemporary Discourse", Vol. I, (I), pp 106, July 2010 <a href="https://www.litsight.com">www.litsight.com</a>
- 22. Falguni P. Desai, "Tree", Poet's International, Vol.27, No,6, page 11, June 2010.
- Falguni P. Desai, "Home Coming", Bridge In Making ,No 57, p 28, July 2010
- 24. Falguni P. Desai, "Literature: Feminism, Spiritualism, Socialism, Literary Mirror", pp 11-18 An Internationalliterary bi-lingual magazine, 2010.
- 25. Falguni P. Desai, "Floriography in Tagore's Poetry", Muse India International online e-journal, Issue 33, Sep-Oct, 2010. www.museindia.com
- 26. Falguni P. Desai, "Dialogical Cosmos: Excellent Bled of Individuality and Personal Union in Walt Whitman", Shine, Book No.24,Sep,2010,pp47-56.

- 27. Falguni P. Desai, "Eco-critical reading of The Mother's Flowers and their Messages, Contemporary Vibes", Vol. 6, Issue No,21, Oct-Dec,2010, pp56-58.
- 28. Falguni P. Desai, "Tagore's Educational Experiments and Right to Education Bill: a Comparison Rupkatha Journal on Interdisciplinary Studies in Humanities", Vol 2,No3,2010,pp 628 -39,Special Issue on Rabindranath Tagore, edited by Amrit Sen URL of the Issue: http://rupkatha.com/v2n4.php URL of the article. http://rupkatha.com/v2/n423Tagore on Education.pdf © www. rupkatha.com
- 29. Falguni P. Desai, "Mythical/Eco-critical Reading of Karnad's Nagamandala". Post colonial- bi- annual.Dec,2010p 71-78.
- 30. Falguni P. Desai, "Inner Mystery of God's Gift, Bridge-in-Making", No.55 & 56 ,pp 10-11, Vol.56-57, January 2010.
- 31. Falguni P. Desai, "Nurture", Kohinoor. pp 45,Jan,2010.
- 32. Falguni P. Desai, "Mahabharata as Encyclopediya of Indian Morality and Culture ... Journal of Objective Studies", Vol,22.NOs. 1& 2,2010.
- 33. Falguni P. Desai, "Narendra Modi: New Voice of Environmental Ethics in Gujarati Poetry, Poetcrit". Silver Jubilee Number 1988-2012, Special on Post -1960 Indian Poetry, Vol, XXV, January, 2012.
- 34. Falguni P. Desai, "Universal Synchronization in Walt Whitman and Vedic Notation- A Comparative Reading", VEDA-VIDYA, Vol,XVIII(July-Dec)2011,pp190-200.
- 35. Falguni P. Desai, "Tagore on Education from Nationalism Internationalism Cosmicism to Loksiksha". Peace Education. Vol16, 2008-09,pp25-33.
- 36. Falguni P. Desai, "Special Issue of Parjanam International Conference on Liberating Learning" pp, 990-1004 <a href="http://www.Sanshodhan.net">http://www.Sanshodhan.net</a>, 2013.
- 37. Falguni P. Desai, "Inter-Reliance /Alliance of Nature ,Human Nature & Literature Journal of multidisciplinary studies" HESMA, Vol. No. 6 June 2013.pp10-12.

- 38.. Falguni P. Desai, "Ecology Journeying Discovering Ecology as Integral Part of Human Living", International Journal Of Advance Research, IJOAR > org Volume 1, Issue \*, August 2013, pp 48-64.
- 39. G. D. Raval & F. H. Desai, "Education Is Not Simply Conditioning Human Being Into Social Being the Real Education Is The Journey Within, Stirring The Spiritual Being", International Journal 'Horizonts Of Holistic Education' 1 ( 1 ),July,2014,pp11-19.
- 40. Falguni P. Desai, "Tranlating White Teaching: A Psychological Advance Adjacent To English Teaching –Learning In Rural Classroom" Asian Academic Research Journal of Multi-Disciplimary Year 2015, Volume-1, Issue-30 (Feb-2015) Online Issn: 2319-2801.
- 41. G. D. Raval , P. S. Desai & F. H. Desai, "Children's University Unique Endeavour for Empowering the younger Generation", University News, Vol,53 (20) (May-18-24),2015,195-204,ISSN-0566-2257.
- Falguni P. Desai, "In Communion with Cosmic Consciousness: Translating the Poet Narendra Modi", International Journal of English and Literature, Vol6 (4) (Aug-2016) ,1-20, ISSN (e) 22498028.

### Dr. J. S. Naik

#### **Books:**

- "Anxiety and Sports Performance" (Chapter in book) National Seminar on Physical Education, Sports Management, Exercise Science & Yogic Science, N.J.Chaniyara. (Chief Editor) (ISBN:978-93-5174-546-4) Vol.1, pp.104-106, 21-22 March, 2014.
- "A Paper explaining with example D/L(Duckworth/Lewis) Methods of resetting Targets in interrupted One-day Cricket Matches" (Chapter in book) National Seminar on Physical Education, Sports Management, Exercise Science & Yogic Science N.J.Chaniyara.(Chief Editor)(ISBN:978-93-85271-81-65)Vol.1,pp.3-7, 11-12 April ,2015

"Sports Management as a Career" (Chapter in book) National Seminar on Physical Education, Sports Management, Exercise Science & Yogic Science, Dr. Dharmsinh B. Desai. (Chief Editor) (ISBN:978-93-85271-99-1) Vol. 1, pp. 3-7, 1-2 April, 2016.

### **Research Publications**

- 46. "SURYA NAMASKAR: A HEALTHY LIFE- VIEW OF SPACE", International Journal for all subjects (ISSN: 2320-7620) Vol, 1, Issue-5, pp115-116, August-2013.
- 47 "Stress management: Stress and Sports Performance"- HEMSA- International Journal of multidisciplinary (ISSN2319-5959) Vol.2, Issue-6, pp.3-5,June-2014.
- 48. "Swami Vivekanand Purva Shikshan Talim Varg: A Holistic Approach towards Fitness and Mental Aptitude". The International Quarterly Journal Horizons of Holistic Education (p.ISSN:2349-8811: e ISSN: 2349- 9133), Vol,2, Issue-1 January 2015.

#### Dr. M. D. Patel.

- 49. "Vaishivikaran Ke Yug mein Bhasa ka Mahatva", Sabdalok, June-Dec 2012, ISSN-2231-1610
- "Bhisma Shahani Ke Katha Sahitya Mein Tamas Ki Prerna Bhumi" Sodharnav ,
   April- June-2014, ISSN-0975-5381.
- 51. "Aaj Ki Kavita Mein Vigyan Evam Taknik Ka Prabhav", Sodharnav , Oct-Dec-2013 ISSN-0975-5381
- 52. "Kamban Evam Tulsi Ke Nari Patra Navnikash", May- June -2014,ISSN-0975-0827
- 53. "Badh Mein Dubta Gramanchal", Navnikash, March-2014 ISSN 0975-0827.
- 54. "Prayojanmulak Hindi" Shant e- journal, June 2014 ISSN 2278-4881
- 55. "Baanbhatt Ki Abhivyakti" Sodharnav, April-June 2014, ISSN-0975-5381

- 56. "Tulsi Ke, Kavya Mein Nari Roop Aur Nari Adarsh" Eternity, Feb.2015, ISSN 1139.
- 57. "Sadi Mein Nari Chetna", Shanti e-Journal, Dec-2014, ISSN-2278-4381.
- 58. "Swatantotar Hindi Natak Mein Badlate Jivan Mulya Aur Aadarh" Eternity, Dec-.2014, ISSN -1139.
- 59. "Muktibodh Ke Kavyo Mein Sanskrutik Prakriya Ki Taalash", Navnikash ,Dec-2014 ISSN-0975-0827.
- 60. "Tulsi Prerit Vinay Patrika Mein Darshanik Bhav", Sodharnav ,ISSN-0975-5381.
- 61. "Hindi Evam Angreji Shahitya Mein Vyakt Stri Purush Sambandh", Abinav Ganvesha, July -2015 ISSN-2394-4366.
- 62. "Vartaman Vaishvikaran Ke Yug Mein Hindi" The Gunjan, Sept-Dec-2015, ISSN2349-9273.
- 63. "Hindi Bhasa Ke Vikas Mein Patra, Patrikao Ke Yogdaan" Sarth-e-journal, Jan-2015, ISSN 2278-4381.

### Asst. Prof. Chetanbhai D. Patel

64. "The history of Acient India" –Sarth Journal of Research, Vol-1, Issue 2, January 2015, ISSN2395-339.

### Asst. Prof. Ramilaben B. Naik

65. "Lok Sahitya, Lok Kala, Lok Parampara—Khayana" Riti, Pg 12-16, ISSN-2229-4988.

### Asst. Prof. Daxaben P.Patel

66. "Hindi Sahitya Mein Ritikaal Ka Yogdaan" –Sarth e-journal Vol.1 Issue.2 ,January-2015, ISSN-2395-339.

### Asst. Prof. Induben B. Patel

67. "Mahatma Gandhi", e-Journal of Research sarth, Jan-2015, ISSN-2395-339.

### Asst. Prof. Nayanaben K. Naik

68. "Setubandh Mein Anuvadak Jashvanti Dave Ki Pratibha", Significant fact of Modern Sanskrit Literature, Bhartiya Kala Prakashan,2011.ISSN-978-81-8090-268-0.

### Asst. Prof. A. C. Patel

69. "Monopoly", Sarth e-Journal, ISSN-2395-339.

### Manish S. Patel(Librarian)

- "Computer Virus: Achallenge for librarian and documenter Professional" Online International Interdisciplinary Research Journal Vol III, Issue IV, July-Aug2013, P No.73 -80, ISSN:2249-9598.
- 71. "Modernization in library" Aditya Kiran, Vol 09 Issue 09,Dec2013, P No.29-30,ISSN:0974-4657.
- 72. "Use of Social media for libraries and information services", Gujarat Granthalaya Seva Sangh, Ahmedabad, Jan 2014 P No137-141 ISSN: 978-81-927390-0-7.
- 73. "Use of E-Resource In Changing World", Next Generation Librarianship Wadhwan,Oct 2015, P No.533-538 ,ISSN:978-81-907055-8-4.
- 74. "A Revolutionary Enhancement in Rural Development through Libraries" Gujarat Granthalaya Seva Sangh, Ahmedabad, Jan 2016 P No097-100 ISSN: 978-81-927390-1-4.
- 75. "The Impact of ICT on Public Library Services", Research Metrix, Junagadh, Feb2016,P No,52-55,ISSN2321-7073.
- 76. "Vital Role of Social Collaboration And Contribution To Enrich Public Library", Future Librarianship ,10 june,2016 ISSN 978-93-85664-16-8.

### 3.4.4 Provide details (if any) of

- \* Research awards received by the faculty
- \* Recognition received by the faculty from reputed professional bodies and agencies, nationally and internationally.
- \* Incentives given to faculty for receiving state, national and international recognitions for research contributions.
- \* Dr. F. H.Desai member Board of reviewers AWEJ, open access peer reviewed journal. Referee for IJAPA. Member on advisory Board of journal HHE (2013-15). Project Director of Special Education Program of Government of Gujarat (2013-15). Awarded for academic endeavors in 2010 on occasion of Swarnim Gujarat by Government of Gujarat & Bilimora council. On scrutiny and interview committee of Direct recruitment at Children's University, Government of Gujarat
- \* Dr. R.A. Tai received award for his literary work from Hindi sahitya Academy, Gandhinagar.

### 3.5 Consultancy

### 3.5.1 Give details of the systems and strategies for establishing institute-industry interface?

- Udisha cell provides career counseling, conducts program with EDP, Gandhinagar Government of Gujarat.
- We participate with our students in Global Gujarat summit. In 2013-14, four staff members along with 56 students visited education and placement pavilion at Gujarat Global summit, Gandhinagar.
- Enterpreneur Development Programs are conducted by Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.
- We received special grants for career guidance under XIth plan of UGC for our tribal students. Under that scheme in 2012-13 we collaborated with Aspee college of forestry and Horticulture Navsari and we organized career guidance programs and demonstrations.
- We celebrate "Karkirdi Saptah" (Career Week) with "Jilla Rojgar Kacheri". In it
  we arrange lectures and discussions regarding careers choice. We arrange for
  exhibitions and visits to technical institutes.
- Small scale industry Indian Govt, (लघु उद्योग मत्रालय भारत सरकार) Silvasa organizes industrial workshops for our students.

- Our faculty chooses aspiring students and takes them to participate in orientation workshops on Institute- Industry. For example on 04-01-2013 our faculty & students participated in KCG sponsored & GCERT collaborated career counseling workshop at Gandhinagar. In this program well-known industrialist from Canada Jagat shah provided guidance on how to link education and industry. The management of BPO and TCS, Gandhinagar also gave information on education and job oriented training. This was just an example though being a tribal college; we participate in all such events in good faith of our students.
- Late.Dr. Saurabh Desai Trust regularly conducts guidance programs for UPSC,
   GPSC and IAS exams. They choose our tribal students and take them for training.
- Udhisha cell organizes seminar on "Share Bazaar and Stock Marketing".
- Names of graduate and post-graduate students enrolled in employment buro every year by Udisha cell
- In 2015 campus interview by ICICI bank, Axis bank and G.M. Diamond company Surat.
- Campus interview by "Know Your Speed (India) Pvt. Ltd. in 2012.
- In 2016 career guidance by Dr. Sanjay Patel Principal Government Arts and Commerce college Khergam. His focus war on preparation of competitive exams like GPSC and UPSC.
- Our 56 students participated in Gujarat Global Summit, Gandhinagar in 2012. Our faculty D. S. Rathod along with chosen students from Arts and commerce visited the summit and explored career opportunities which were very informative and useful. It was a unique experience for our faculty and students.
- SPIPA, Government of Gujarat Career guidance program conducted on July 13<sup>th</sup> 2016

## 3.5.2 What is the stated policy of the institution to promote consultancy? How is the available expertise advocated and publicized?

To promote consultancy our Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust started "Sharda Foundation" in 2014 through it the expertise of our faculty can reach remote areas.

\* Sarda Foundation was established in 2011-12. Our 128 students are registered volunteers of Sarda Foundation, who regularly organize free medical check-up

- camps for women from remote villages. We organize blood-donation camps. Under animal saving campaign we organize various programs and we have donated an ambulance to the animal saving group Navsari District. In summer we arrange for "Jaal dhara" project we set up a water-hut near main bus-station chikhli and provide pure drinking water to the thirsty People passing by.
- \* Mohanlal Desai Cricket Academy is one of our important unit for promotion of sports. It was established in 2011-12. We organize summer coaching camps of 21 days at nominal registration fees. In 2012 we had 61 students, in 2013, 31 students and in 2014 & 15, 28 students. We organize Mega T-20 night cricket tournament in it players participate from all over Gujarat.
- \* We conduct free guidance classes for needy students of 10<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> commerce and science.
- \* Distribution of note-books crackers and sweets to students of primary schools of remote villages.
- \* Public awareness programs of AIDS, eye donation, sickle cell, blood donation and grouping Campigns by full involvement of our faculty and students.
- \* One of our faculty Minuben Desai is on various posts of NGO's and she actively dedicates her services and designs programs for service to society. By her efforts through NGO she has provided computer and printers to remote schools, grocery kit to needy, food and clothes to orphanages, uniform, notebooks and text books to needy students etc. She is actively managing Red-cross society activities in our institution.
- \* Prin. Dr.F.H.Desai offers her consultancy services to deaf and dumb school-"Gandhinagar Kachholi", and Ved Vidhya Pratishthan, Ujjan. She was at scrutiny committee and interview panel of direct recruitment of Assistant and Associate professors at Children's University Gandhinagar.
- \* Through the "Vanche Gujarat Abhiyan" our faculties like <u>D.S. Rathod</u> advocating the abhiyan gathered more than 500 students from surrounding schools and made them aware of the fact that education is not simply reading, writing and arithmetic, it is expansion of understanding which can be inculcated by reading good books.
- \* Our faculty <u>Daxaben Patel</u> is the member of "Stree Shakti Sanghthan at Dandi Samarpan Ashram". She has offered her counseling to more than 400 teachers of Navsari District, she emphasizes on areas like teaching as a pious profession. She has delivered her talks on meditation and spirituality at DIET, Navsari (District

institute of educational training), Sardar Ashram Vidhyalaya Ahwa, Apni Prathmik shala Doldha, Kandolpada etc. Above mentioned areas are very remote and sparsely located tribal areas of Dang District.

- \* Asst. <u>Prof. Chetanbhai D.</u> Patel offers his consultancy and services to Primary school Soldhara, he is the member of body since 2010. He offers his consultancy as the internal auditor of "Mahila Dudh Utpadan Mandali", milk co-oprative society Soldhara since 1999 till date. He is the chairman of renovated Mataji's Temple in his village Soldhara and he offers his honorary services to the activities of temple for wellbeing of society.
- \* Asst. Prof. D.S. Rathod offers his services to 'South Gujarat Mahyavanshi Ekta Parisad'. He offers his honorary consultancy to 'Mahyavansji Siksan Pracharak Sangh Mumbai. He is on advisory committee of Santaba Vidhyalaya, Kukeri, taluka chikhli. He is advisor at "Nari Suraksha Kendra" and 'Children Home', Chikhli. He is on advisory committee at chikhli taluka "Block Health center".

The entire above mentioned consultancy is not professional. They render their services for the welfare of the society.

## 3.5.3 How does the institution encourage the staff to utilize their expertise and available facilities for consultancy services?

As mentioned earlier our Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust and our college have two major ways in which they encourage the staff to utilize their expertize and available facilities for consultancy services.

Establishment Year	Name of the Foundation
2012-13	Sarda Foundation
2011-12	Mohanlal Desai Cricket Academy
2006-07	Akshay Patra Yojna

It is in no way professional consultancy. It is adopted for the wellbeing of the society.

We recognize the services of our faculties by felicitating them in our annual function. We are very much known for promoting sports consultancy, we have Mohanlal Cricket Academy through it we promote sports and we also organize Mega events every year. In it several teams participate and it is one month long event on our campus. It is organized on professional basis. Dr. Jaymal Naik our PTI and Shri Darshan Desai, our Chairman (basically a sportsman) serve the sports lovers of this area.

Brief account of our sports consultancy is as follows:

- \* We have established Mohanlal Desai Cricket Academy in 2011-12
- \* We promote sports through this academy especially cricket.
- \* We organize summer coaching camps and T/20 "Night cricket Tournament"

### 3.5.4 List the broad areas and major consultancy services provided by the institution and the revenue generated during the last four years.

As mentioned earlier we do not generate any revenue from consultancy major areas are:

- i. Spiritual development (D.P. Patel)
- ii. Activities of Sarda Foundation (All faculties are involved)
- iii. Mohanlal Desai cricket Academy(Promotion of sports on no profit no loss basis)
- iv. Akshay Patra Yojana (Dr. M.D. Patel)
- v. Joining hands with NGO's (M.R.Desai)
- vi. BISAG statewide telecast of educational programs. (N.K.Naik)
- 3.5.5 What is the policy of the institution in sharing the income generated through consultancy (staff involved: institution) and its use for institutional development?

As said earlier we do not generate any revenue from the above mentioned services. In Mohanlal Desai cricket Academy we announce prize of 1.5 lakh for the winners, we organize coaching campus and we use the entry fees revenue generated for promotion of sports.

- 3.6 Extension Activities and Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR)
- 3.6.1 How does the institution promote institution-neighborhood-community network and student engagement contributing to good citizenship, service orientation and holistic development of students?

By holistic development we aim at the panchkosh vyaktitva vikas of our students. In Indian concept personality is considered to be trichofamic i.e. development of mind, body and soul while in west concept of personality is said to be dichofmic only body and mind.

We as an institution contribute at inculcating good citizenship, service orientation and holistic development by following activities.

- NSS activities and special camps.
- NCC activities and special camps.
- Saptadhara activities.
- Planning Foram.
- Red-cross activities
- Swami Vivekanand Vichar Manch
- Women Empowerment Unit.

### 3.6.2 What is the Institutional mechanism to track students involvement in various social movements / activities which promote citizenship roles?

We have two units of NSS and boys and girls units in NCC our students are trained for good citizenry under the able guidance of our NCC and NSS officers. We regularly organize Red-cross activities, blood donation camps, traffic awareness programs, voter's awareness program, environment awareness programs etc.

### 3.6.3 How does the institution solicit stakeholder perception on the overall performance and quality to the institution?

The institution solicits the stakeholder's performance of institution by interaction and meeting with:

- (1) Vimal Uchchattar Kelavani Trust
- (2) Students
- (3) Faculties
- (4) Aluminis
- (5) IQAC
- 3.6.4 How does the institution plan and organize its extension and outreach programs? Providing the budgetary details for last four years, list the major extension and outreach programmers and their impact on the overall development of student.

We have conducted following extension activities in last five years. Many of these activities are conducted with the help of NGO'S. For NSS university provides grant annually for annual activities and special grants for the special camp which amounts to rupees 45000. For NCC also Government avails us with amount of rupees 15000. In

Saptadhara we receive Rs. 60,000 from Government of Gujarat, in Udisha placement cell we receive 5000 annually. The amount varies as per the strength of students. We spend the amount for extension when required from our student union funds.

### Our major extension outreach programs are as follows:

No	Programs	Date	Department, Involved
1	CATC Camp, 600 Cadets From South Gujarat Participated.	14/06/2009	NCC
2	Tree Plantation	17/07/2009	NCC
3	Akshay Patra Yojna	27/08/2009	College Team
4	All India Trekking Camp	01/09/2009	NCC
		to 14/09/2009	
5	Anti Drug Reli	20/11/2009	NSS & NCC
6	Four Cadets Participated In Pre-RDC Camp.	04/11/2009	NCC
		to	
		13/11/2009	
7	Yoga Shibir	16/08/2009	NSS
8	"Awareness Program On Say No To Female Feticide"	02/10/2009	NSS
9	"Sawarnim Gujarat Yuva Ashmita Shibir" 38	28/10/2009 to	NSS
	NSS Cadets Took Part-In This State Level	03/11/2009	
	Program At Gandhinagar		
10	Two NSS Cadets Participated And Selected	07/11/2009 to	NSS
	For "Yuva Chetha Shibir", Kutch.	12/11/2009	
11	In Nature Camp At 'Panas' 48 Students	07/09/2009 to	Eco-Club
	Participated	12/09/2009	
12	Vanche Gujarat Adhiyan Program	08/07/2010	College Team
13	Seminar On Awareness Of Legal Rights	14/09/2010	NSS
	In India		
14	Voter's Awareness Program	24/11/2011	NSS
15	Program On Disaster Management	24/01/2011	NSS

16	"Health Awareness Week" By Redcross	21/08/2012 to	NSS
		27/08/2012	
17	Delit And Adivasi Awareness Program By	22/09/2012	NSS
	Center For Dalit Human Rights Ahmadabad		
18	National Integration Camp At DCM College	09/06/2012 to	NCC
	Viramgam Nine Cadets Book Part In It.	15/06/2012	
19	Our NSS Student Mr.Bhavin Patel Selected	10/01/2012	NSS
	For The Per – RDC Camp		
20	Celebration Of World Human Rights Day.	10/12/2013	NSS
21	"Run For Unity Program"	01/01/2015	NSS
22	Celebration Of "Traffic Awareness Weak"	01/01/2015 to	NSS
		07/01/2015	
23	Program By Animal Saving Group.	13/02/2015	NSS
24	Ecology Sustaining Program	15/01/2016	NSS
25	Blood Donation Camp	14/07/2015	Sarda Foundation
26	"Swacchtta Abhiyan"	03/01/2016	NSS
27	Career Guidance Program	16/09/2015	Udisha Cell
28	Celebration Of "Sena Divas"	15/01/2016	NSS & NCC
29	"Celebration Of Swami Vivekanand Jayanti"	12/01/2016	Swami Vivekanand
	Role For Youth Strength Of India.		Munch
30	'Shake Show' And 'Honey Bee - Keeping '	21/02/2016	Planning Forum
	Live Demonstration By Soldhara Nature		
	Club.		
31	Celebration Of World Yoga Day.	21/06/2016	College Yoga Club
32	Our Faculty N. K. Naik Volunteer At	February	Saptdhara BISAG
	VNSGU & Agriculture University Navsari	2016	
	This Year At 50 <sup>th</sup> Compotation. "Prayer"	4	
	Sung By Her She Is Active On BISAG Also.		
	T. Control of the Con		l

# 3.6.5 How does the institution promote the participation of students and faculty in extension activities participation in NSS, NCC, YRC and other National/International agencies?

- Admission Counseling Committee Constituted of teachers inform the students regarding NSS, NCC, extension activities during time of admission they ask them about their interest and encourage them to actively participate in area of their interest.
- Students are given information and details regarding extension activities in the prospectus.

- NCC, NSS, Saptadhara and the Student Council enroll the students in activity of their interest.
- During the orientation session of new students they are informed regarding the Extension activities organized in the college. They are informed about ongoing activities in college throughout the year. They are given brief information regarding college activities like:
  - (a) Tree Plantation program
  - (b) Blood Donation Camp
  - (c) Illiteracy Eradication Campaign
  - (d) Aids Awareness Campaign
  - (e) Yoga Activity
  - (f) Ayurvedic Plantation
  - (g) Setting of tree guards in surrounding areas
  - (h) Flood Relief Operations
  - (i) Disaster Management Programs
  - (j) Arrangement of coaching camps for aspiring young sports lovers
  - (k) Free eye check up medical and thelisemia awareness camps
  - (l) Debates, essay, elocution, poetry recitation competitions
  - (m) Nature camps, forest excursions and trecking adventures.
  - (n) Summer coaching camps in sports
  - (o) Distribution of medicines for the eradication of filaria
  - (p) Understanding of herbal plants
  - (q) program of identifying poisonous and non poisonous snakes
  - (r) Program of National Blind Associates
  - (s) Visit to banks, dairy, farms, horticulture and floriculture venues.
  - (t) Eco-Club, women empowerment unit, udisha, saptadhara, swami vivekanand vihar manch, dhyan kendra.
  - (u) Participation in state level sports and cultural events
  - (v) Trecking and Eco-extrusions
  - (w) "साक्षर दिप" Program by NSS
  - (x) Celebration of world literacy day
  - (y) Women empowerment programs
  - (z) Khushnuma Zindgi

3.6.6 Give details on social surveys, research or extension work (if any) undertaken by the college to ensure social justice and empower students from under – privileged and vulnerable sections of society?

In our NSS camp (November - 2015) at Chapaldhara the volunteers made the survey of awareness of health & hygiene in the village. The students went door to door and collected information, they came to know that lot of work needs to be done in this area.

Our economics department's planning forum unit visits dairy, co-operative societies and try to find out and demonstrate to students how the co-operative sectors operate.

3.6.7 Reflecting on objectives and expected outcomes of the extension activities organized by the institution, comment on how they complement student's academic learning experience and specify the values and skills inculcated.

Expected outcomes of extension activities of our institution are.

- (i) Holistic development of our students
- (ii) Inculcating patriotic spirit in youth
- (iii) Sensitizing the youth and socializing them with their sursounding community
- (iv) Develop spirit of humanism
- (v) Expansion of understanding
- (vi) Develop good citizenry
- (vii) "Man Making process" as good individual = Happy family = Healthy society = Happy society = strong nation.
- (viii) Inculcating social responsibility and collective consciousness.
- (ix) Developing the feeling of equity and equality among our pupils.
- 3.6.8 How does the institution ensure the involvement of the community in its reach out activities and contribute to the community development? Detail on the initiatives of the institution that encourage community participation in its activities?
  - Institution ensures the involvement of community in its reach out activities and contributes to community development in following ways.

- (i) Our NSS unit is always in contact with community during its ongoing yearly activities and also during its annual camps in the villages.
- (ii) Our NCC unit serves the community through its services by programs like Akshay Patra Yojana.
- (iii) Our Kelavni Trust has formed "Sarda Foundation" our students participate in its community services like distribution of books to poor children. Free health chekup camps for widows from remote village etc.
- (iv) Our Red-cross unit go to slum areas for "Aids Awareness Programs", "Save Girls child campaigns", "Thalesamia camps", "Free eye check-up camps" for economically weaker sections. Family planning awareness campaigns etc.
- (v) Our NCC and NSS cadets organize tree plantation programs in surrounding residential areas and offices.
- (vi) Our ground is used for cricket and other sports by different communities of surrounding areas. They use it with our prior permission.
- 3.6.9 Give details on the constructive relationships forged (if any) with other institutions of the locality for working on various outreach and extension activities.

Our NCC cadets visited Referral Hospital (01.09.2014) and distributed fruits and biscuits among the patients.

We organize various activities every year in collaboration with Lions, Rotary, Giants and Lioness club. We organize programs with Co-operative Society, SBI, ICIC Bank, Vasudhara dairy etc. In August 2016 recently organized EDP (Enterprenear Development Program), it is an endevour of Gujarat Government.

3.6.10 Give details of award received by the institution for extension activities and/contributions to the social/ community development during the last four years.

We are not recipients of any award as an institution. Our Trustee Late Shree Mohankaka Received award for best forming from State Government. But Minuben Desai one of our faculties is working with Lions and Lioness Club she has been on various posts and she has many awards to her credit. She collaborates our institution to such NGO's.

Due to above mentioned collaborating we can conduct activities in a very nice manner, they provide training and guidance to our students for being responsible sensitive human being. It contributes to holistic development of our students.

### 3.7 Collaboration

3.7.1 How does the institution collaborate and interact with research laboratories, institutes and industry for research activities. Cite examples and benefits accrued of the initiatives- collaborative research, staff exchange, sharing facilities and equipment, research scholarships etc.

We are Arts & Commerce college (with recently started science self finance course) so we have no laboratory collabration.

Our commerce and economics departments collaborate with co-operative Sahkari Mandlis, Banks, Insurance Company etc. to organize career guidance & placement programs.

3.7.2 Provide details on the MoUs/collaborative arrangements (if any) with institutions of national importance/ other universities/ industries/ Coporate (Corporate entities) etc. and how they have contributed to the development of the institution.

We have no MoUs.

3.7.3 Give details (if any) on the industry – institution-community interactions that have contributed to the establishment/ creation/ up-gradation of academic facilities, student and staff support, infrastructure facilities of the institution viz. laboratories/ library/ new technology/ placement services etc.

We organize academic and vocational training programs in collaboration with Agriculture University-Navsari, Bilakhiya group of Industries-Vapi, ICICI bank, Axis bank, Saurabh Desai Charitable Trust, Laghu Udhyog Mantralaya Bharat Sarkar – Silvasa, Udhyog Bhavan Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar etc.

3.7.4 Highlighting the names of eminent scientists/ participants who contributed to the events, provide details of national and international conference organized by the college after 1<sup>st</sup> cycle of Accreditation.

Since we were accreditated in 2007-2008, we have provided the information of the conferences organized after first cycle of accreditation.

- UGC sponsored State level conference on "Personality Development for the students" (2008-2009)
- UGC sponsored State level seminar on "Economic development and Environment issues". (2008-2009)
- UGC sponsored State level seminar on "Poetics and Literary criticism" (2008-2009)
- UGC sponsored State level seminar on "Indian Women Novelists"
- NAAC sponsored seminar on "IQAC, functioning and formation of Internal Quality Assurance cell". (2009-2010)
- State level conference "Chaayawad aur Aaj".(2010-2011)
- Organized KCG sponsored workshop on "Training & capability building in Gujarati Language and literature." (2012-13)
- National conference in "Modern Literature in Hindi" (2015-16)
- Gujarat Sahitya Academy sponsored National conference on "Sanskrit Sahitya Mein Yugbodh".(2016-2017)
- One Day workshop on skill Development (2016-2017)
- National conference on "Education for Holistic Development", 13<sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
- Gujarat Sahitya Academy sponsored State level seminar on "Gujarati Sahityama Daxin Gujaratna sarjakonu Yogdan", 28<sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
- 3.7.5 How many of the linkages/ collaborations have actually resulted in formal MoUs and agreements? List out the activities and beneficiaries and cite example (if any) of the established linkage that enhanced and/ or facilitated We have no formal MoUs.
- 3.7.6 Details on the systemic efforts of the institution in planning, establishing and implementing the initiatives of the linkages/ collaborations.

We plan for collaboration with sports University of Gujarat. We are looking forward to it.

Any other relevant information regarding Research, Consultancy and Extension which the college would like to include.

#### Research:

To create research environment and promote research culture we have taken a small step by creating a space – "Sarda Sansodhan Sarita" for aspiring research students and faculties. We motivate our faculties for UGC projects and projects funded by other agencies. We grant leave to our faculties for research and for attending conferences, seminars so on and so forth. For PG students our research committee organizes, research methodology workshops and provide guidance to them.

We follow the continum of sharing, caring, openness, transparency and accountability. Our students and faculty share the knowledge ideas and information. By caring we mean to develop an appropriate self image. Respect thyself and respect the student's value ethics. Openness means to free the mind from dogmas and regimentation, practice whatever is good. Transparency is advocated by liberating the self from the guilt of hiding something. Be seen as you do. By being accountable we allow our thoughts and actions to be responsive and responsible to those for whom we work.

### Consultancy:

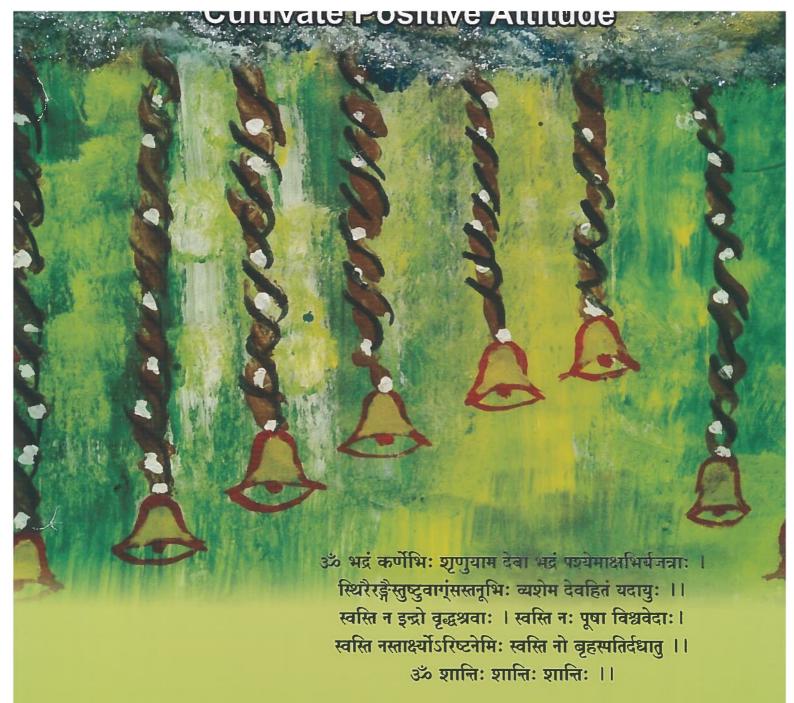
As said earlier we do not provide any professional consultancy and we do not generate revenue from the services we provide many of our faculties are on advisory committees of various welfare activities and social services. The institutions have no policy within the Gujarat Higher Educational guidelines and affiliated University to utilize the revenue generated through consultancy services. Still the college ensures that the benefits of skills and services of the faculty reach the maximum number of people within the discrimination of caste, creed and community. Our 'Sarda Foundation', 'Mohanlal Desai Cricket Academy', 'Akshay Patra Yojna' are instrumental in rendering the consultancy through our faculties.

### **Extension:**

As mentioned in 3.6.5 we extensively do the extension work through our NSS, NCC, Saptadhara, Udisha, Women empowerment unit, Khushnuma zindgi, Sarda Foundation, Akshay Patra Yojna, Swami Vivekanand Vichar Manch, Red-cross Society and Mohanlal Desai Cricket Academy. We work as per our strength and capacity in areas like health awareness hygiene, Adult education, free medical checkup camps, summer coaching camps etc.

Institutions are shaped through many aspects like teaching-learning, research extension, consultancy so on and so forth. Positive action is a way of bringing people together by getting them to reflect on their positive experiences of being in one institution and being a powerful tool for understanding and then building healthy society.

The purpose and role of our institution is not just to produce students equipped to move into a particular job or type of job. It is to prepare tribal students to live in a complex and unpredictable world in which they will need to respond to situation, challenges and opportunities which we cannot forecast. We as an institution nurture the spirit of our pupils through extra curricular, co-curricular and extension activities. We shape them as individuals who are flexible, resilient and self-confidence.



Om. O Gods! may we hear with our ears what is auspicious. O Ye adorable ones! may we see with our eyes what is auspicious. May we sing praises to Ye and enjoy with strong limbs and body the life allotted to us by the Gods. Om Peace, Peace, Peace.

- Mandukya Upanishad

Let positive, strong, helpful thought enter into their brains from very childhood. Lay Yourselves open to these thoughts, and not to weakening and paralysing ones... Drive out the superstition that has covered your minds. Let us be brave. Know the Truth and practise the Truth. The goal may be distant, but awake, arise and stop not till the goal is reached.

#### **CRITERION IV**

### INFRASTRUCTURE AND LEARNING RESOURCES

### 4.1 Physical Facilities

## 4.1.1 What is the policy of the Institution for creation and enhancement of infrastructure that facilities effective teaching and learning?

The policy of the institution for creation and enhancement of infrastructure to facilitate effective teaching and learning is done and planned jointly by the college and the management. Keeping in view the current aspects of effective teaching and learning and avalanche of new courses, the Trust and the college makes a policy to create and extend new infrastructure. We update and renovate the existing infrastructure as per the changing scenerio of high-tech education.

While we receive financial assistance for extension and construction of building from U.G.C., we constitute a construction committee for it.

It is well proven fact that simply the Quantum of infrastructure does not decide the potentiality of the institute but at the same time it is true that we need reasonably well maintained updated infrastructure to keep in place with the changing demands of education. Therefore we always strive to improve upon the available infrastructure and the learning resources.

### 4.1.2 Details the facilities available for

- a) Curricular and co-curricular activities classrooms, technology enabled learning spaces, seminar hall, tutorial spaces, laboratories, botanical garden, Animal house, specialized facilities and equipment for teaching, learning and research etc.
- b) Extra curricular activities sports, outdoor and indoor games, gymnasium, auditorium, NSS, NCC, cultural activities, public speaking, communication skills development, yoga, health and hygiene etc.

### Curricular and Co-curricular Activities

For curricular and co-curricular activities we have a spacious hall named after the elixir of our institute Late Shri Mohanlal Desai. Mohankaka hall is with built up area of 2800 sq. ft. at a time 250 students can be accommodated in it.

### • Class - rooms and details of main building

In the main building we have 21 class-rooms. The detail of our main building is as following.

Room No.	Present use	Area in sq. ft.
01	Physics Laboratory	403.00
02	Physics Laboratory	403.00
03	Chemistry Laboratory	403.00
04	Chemistry Laboratory	403.00
05	Coference Hall	875.75
06	Coference Hall	875.75
07	Laboratory store	446.40
08	Class-room	446.40
09	Activity – room	446.40
10	Exam section	446.40
11	Conference hall	875.76
12	Dell - Centre	446.40
13	BISAG/Seminar room	615.16
14	Common Room-staff	450.00
15	Head office Bsc/BCA	446.40
16	Computer Lab	875.76
17	Girls Common room	446.40
18	Class-room	875.76
19	Class-room	875.76
20	Ladies common-room	446.40
21	Class-room	875.76
22	Class-room	875.76
23	Class-room	446.40
24	Class-room	446.40

25	Class-room	446.40
26	Class-room	875.76
27	Class-room	875.76
28	Class-room	875.76
29	Class-room	875.76
30	NSS Office	446.40
31	Class-room	875.76
32	Class-room	875.76
36	Class-room	646.00
37	Class-room	319.00
38	Class-room	319.00

### Detail of offices and Administration wing

Administrative Office	885.60 sq.ft.
Principal Office	432.00 sq.ft.
Staff room	875.76 sq.ft.
IQAC and UGC unit	482.00 sq.ft.
Mohankaka hall	2800.00 sq.ft.
Library "Arvind Bhavan"	2025.00 sq.ft.

### Detail of new building (Completed in 2011-12)

Ground Floor	19500 sq.ft.
First Floor (PG)	Area in sq.ft.
<ul> <li>Room No. 1</li> <li>Room No. 2</li> <li>Room No. 3</li> <li>Room No. 4</li> </ul>	513 sq.ft. 546 sq.ft. 373 sq.ft. 373 sq.ft.
* PG library and Research Area	19500 sq.pt.

#### **BAOU Centre:**

In separate BAOU Centre with 630sq.ft.

Sq.fet. total area we have accommodate

- \* BAOU Office
- \* BAOU Reading space
- \* Sharda Foundation Space.
- \* Akshay Patra yojana project

We have LCD Projector in our Mohankaka hall in ten rooms, we have LCD projectors. Our one class-room is digitally equipped smart class-room. In our seminar and conference halls we have LCD projectors and all modern equipments. We have well equipped science computer laboratories for our BSc (SF) course managed by our Trust.

#### Following rooms are equipped with projectors in the main building

77	
Room No.	Present Use
05	Smart class-room
11	Seminar hall
39	Mohankaka hall
18	Class-room
19	Class-room
21	Class-room
22	Class-room
23	Class-room
24	Class-room
25	Class-room

#### **Play-Ground**

- \* We organize Mega night cricket tournaments since last four years. It is played with Leather ball. It is organized in league system. Where twelve teams participate. Participation is open for teams from all over Gujarat
- Cricket coaching camps
- \* Football, Hockey, Athletics, Archery, Kho-Kho, Kabaddi, Volleyball practice.

Sport complex - (Indoor games (Badminton, Table Tennis, Chess, Carom)

Gymkhana- Gym Station and Equipments

Total aera of Gymkhana is 5505.24sq.ft. Facilities available in our sports complex are as follows:

#### Indoor sports complex facilities:

- 1. Badminton court (56x31.8ft.)
- 2. Gymnasium
- 3. Multi gym (12 station)
- 4. Cycle for exercise
- 5. Sit up bench (02)
- 6. Massager
- 7. Weight Lifting Set
- 8. Doumbels
- 9. Exercise Machines
- 10. Abdomin exercise machine
- 11. Thiegh excerise machine
- 12. Double bar
- 13. Twisting machine
- 14. Chess, carom room (56.7 x 21 ft.) (18.60 x 7.78mt)
- 15. Pull Table
- 16. Table Tennis (3 tables) Area =  $(57 \times 29.6 \text{ ft})$  (18.80 x 10.57 mt)
- 17. Basement Area for indoor Exercise & Yoga (76.9 x 22.4 ft.) (24.80 x 8.20 mt.)
- 18. Office Asst. Prof. Phy. Edu. Dr. J.S.Naik (15 x 14.4 ft.), (6 x 5.73 mt.)
- 19. Store Room (21.9 x 21.9 ft.)
- 20. Toilet block for boys and girls with changing rooms.

#### Outdoor sports / games facilities:

1. Crickt ground with two turf wickets.

(10398.42 sq.mt.) / 111887.00 sq.ft.), (60 mt. boundry)

- 2. Other play fields in the ground
  - (a) Foot ball
  - (b) Hockey
  - (c) Athletic Track (200 mt. standard size)

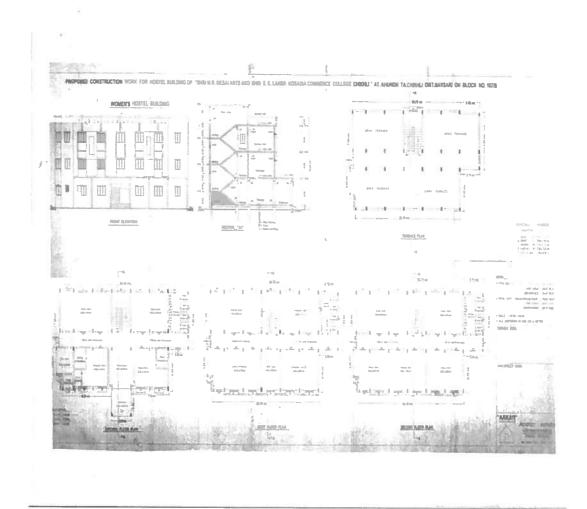
- (d) Kho-Kho ground (standard size) (27 x 16 sq. mt.)
- (e) Kabaddi ground (standard size) (13 x 10 sq.mt.)
- (f) Voolley ball Court (2 courts standard size) (18 x 9 mt.)
- (g) Basket ball court (490 sq.mt./5272.49 sq.ft.)
- (h) Archery kit with Target stand
- (i) Athletics training/practice facilities.
  - \* Long jump
  - \* Tripple jump
  - \* High jump
  - \* Shot put
  - \* Discuss Throug
  - \* Hammer Through
  - \* Jevilin Through
  - \* Hurdels Run

#### New Building (2012)

#### Total built up area 2430.78 sq. mt.

Sr.No.	Nature of work	Value of estimates	Value of accepted lender	Completion cost
1	Civil work (value of estimates should be as approved by the PWD/CPWD)	45,52,800.00	-	83,49,309.70
2	Internal water supply and sanitation	3,41,460.00	-	-
3	Internal Electrification	4,55,280.00	-	-
4	External services	1,60,486.00	-	-
5	Furniture	10,60,800.00	-	-
(i)	Architect's fees paid (including supervision charges)	2,75,500.00		45,000.00
Total Cost	Completion	68,46,326.00		83,94,309.70

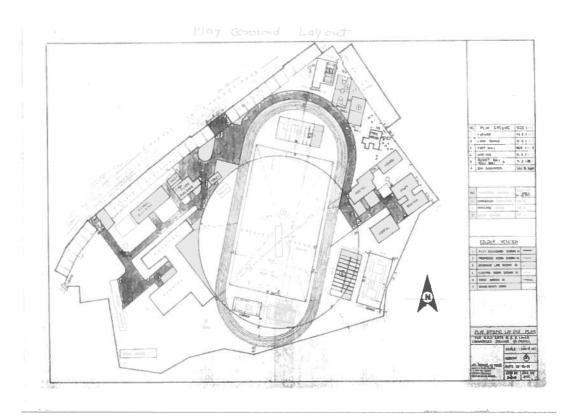
#### Layout/Map of the Campus

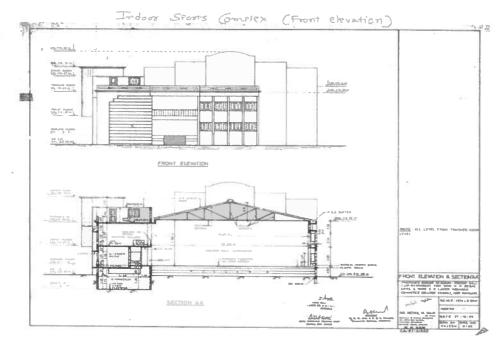


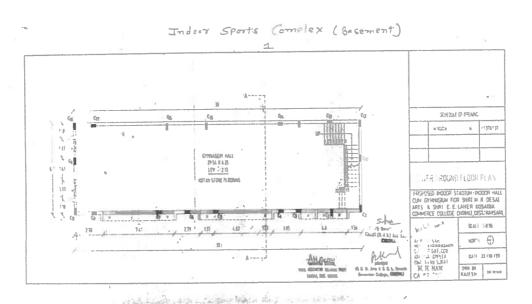
#### **Details of the Campus**

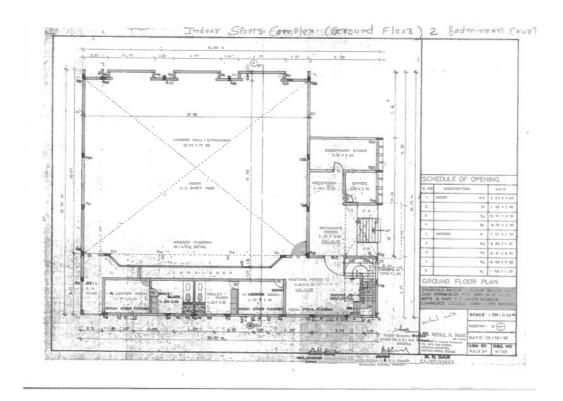
	Area Table		
No	Description	Sq.Mt	Sq.F
1	College Building	1812.27	19500.0
2	Women Hostel	205.52	3180.0
3	Semrock Sharda School	301.77	3247.0
4	Indoor Stadium	511.64	5505.2
5	Jay Ambe School	1086.00	11685.3
6	Sport Point	490.00	5272.4
7	Men's Hostel	288.92	3108.7
8	Tank & Toilet	45.00	484.2
9	Water Tank	26.51	285.2
10	Parking Shed – 2 Nos	252.24	2714.1
11	Toilet	45.51	490.0
12	Canteen	84.71	912.0
13	Residence House	170.88	1839.0
14	Cricket Ground	10398.42	111887.0
15	Garden "A" Type	174.03	1872.5
	"В" Туре	135.68	1459.9
	"C" Type	121.93	1311.9
	"D" Type	1295.94	13944.3
	"E" Type	753.44	8107.0
_	"F" Туре	364.36	3920.5
16	Road Area	2594.63	27918.2
17	Poarch Area	503.60	5418.7
	Total	21753.00	234063.5
	Open Land	23054.56	248065.8
	Net Total	44807.56	482129.4

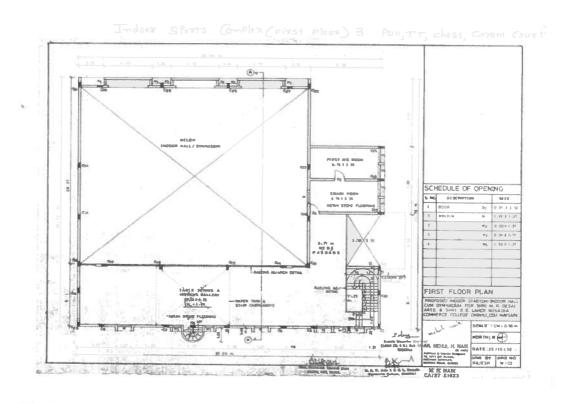
#### Details and Layout of Sports Playground

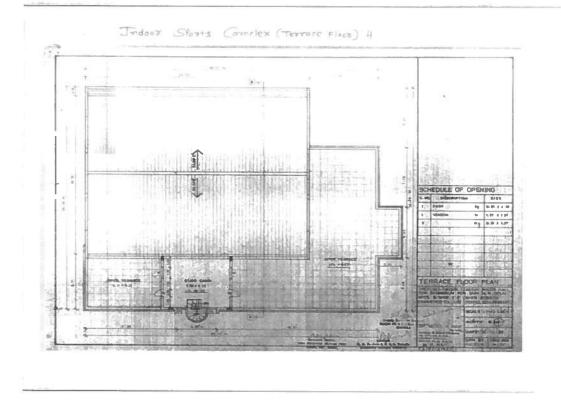


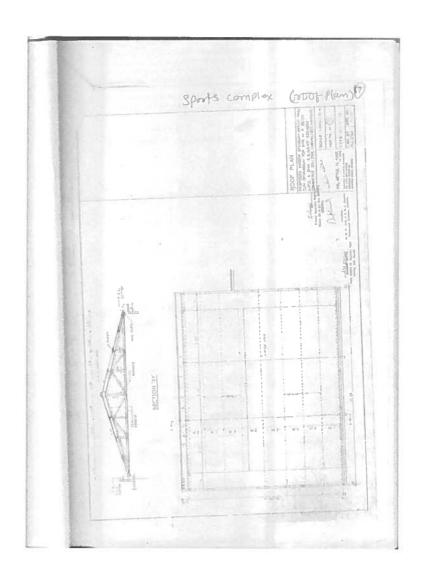












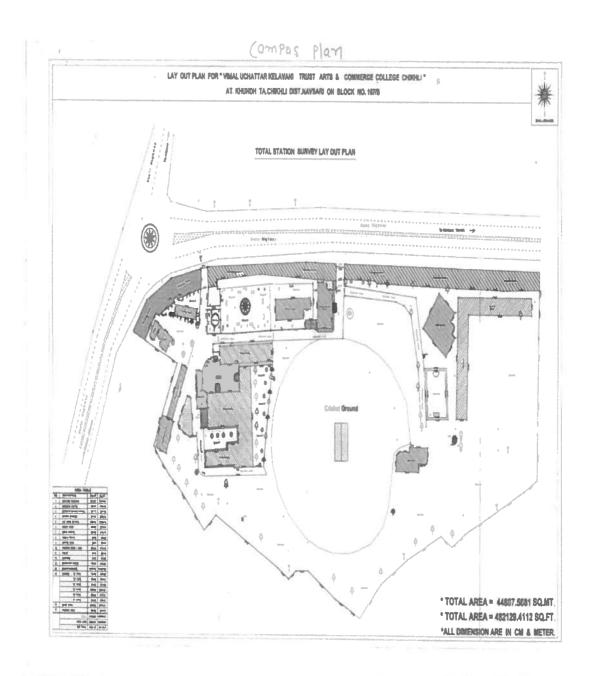
4.1.3 How does the institution plan and ensure that the available infrastructure is in line with its academic growth and is optimally utilized? Give specific examples of the facilities developed / augmented and the amount spent during the last four years (Enclose the Master Plan of the Institution/campus and indicate the existing physical infrastructure and the future planned expansions if any).

#### Specific examples of the facilities developed:

Year	Particulars	Amount
2011-12	* Stationary and contingency material (Paper,	1,91,248.00
	Pen, A4 size printing papers, files etc.)	
	* R.K.enterprise, R.O. Plant service	10,500.00
!	* Stationary Printing "Devbaal Chhaap Shaala"	14,790.00
	* Zerox drum toner and other services of	10,966.00
	photocopier "pulse marketing".	
2012-13		
	* Drainage Lock and repairing "Murlidhar	
	Traders"	11,540.00
	* Furniture – cupboard "Vaibhav Furniture"	
	* Niken L 310 Camera.	6,200.00
	M/S Angel Photo	12,100.00
	* Files, Stationary, exam stationary etc.	
	* "Devbaal chhaap shaala, Gandhishar kachholi,	4,38,065.00
	stationary letter-pad, receipt book etc.	42,090.00
	printing.	~
	* Zerox machine toner ink refilling, papers etc.	
	* Pedee Electricals voltas AC 5 ton for smart	29,100.00
	Class-room.	62,000.00
	* TV and other miscellaneous electric goods	
	* Victory Automation Biometric device	1,15,000.00
	* Microline Tech mike system	10,000.00
	* Camera system & LED	33,044.00
	* strong room and separat exam section	42,011.00
	* College campus cricket ground maintenance	24,000.00

	* New wonder engine driven roller for cricket	50,000.00
	Pitch "Jwalant Engnering."	4,17,290.00
	* Exam Answer Books "Girish Stationary".	
	* BAOU office and parking extension "Sai	60,000.00
	Developer".	1,00,000.00
2013-14	* Campus beautification and gardening	28,000.00
	* Loose Note counting machine	8,000.00
	* RO Machine & Plant	54,050.00
	* Repairing of water hut	42,000.00
	* Printer Computer refilling of ink.	11,200.00
	* Photo copier muster roll	7,850.00
	* Drainage cleaning	10,000.00
	* Electric work & maintainance	10,604.00
2014-15	* Cricket ground maintainance	10,000.00
93	* Colour Printer & power card	6,900.00
	* Prospectus	36,000.00
	* Staff washroom repairing	60,000.00
	* Sprinkler and lawn mover machine stand	24,330.00
	* Antivirus in computers	11,950.00
	* Plastic chairs	2,75,000.00
2015-16	* Bench repairing	10,000.00
889	* Bench colouring	1,50,000.00
	* Gardening	10,000.00
	* Iron gates and shutters	1,75,000.00
	* Camera system in class-rooms wide GR of	93,000.00
	University & Government of Gujarat	

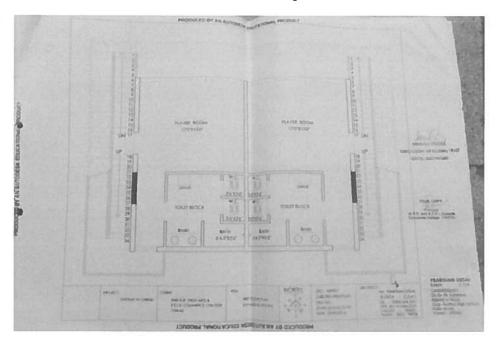
#### Master plan of the Institute and campus. (shown in 4.1.2)

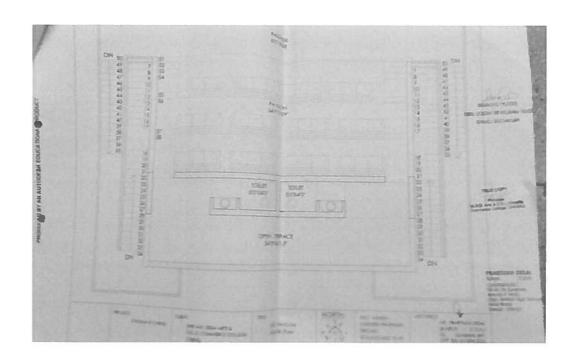


#### Future plan expansions

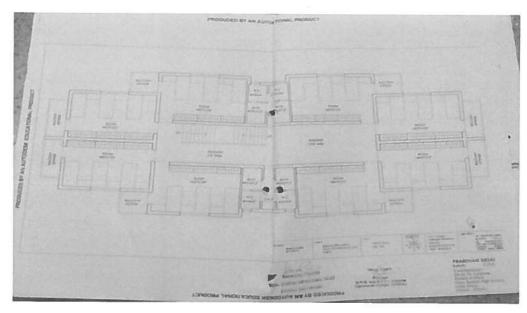
- (1) Pavillion
- (2) Auditorium
- (3) Compound wall of the campus.

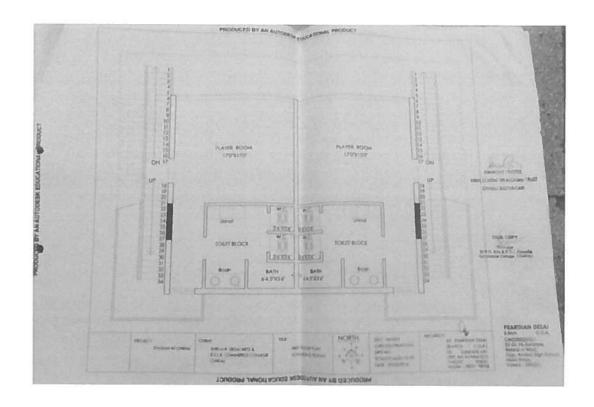
#### **Pavillion Proposed**



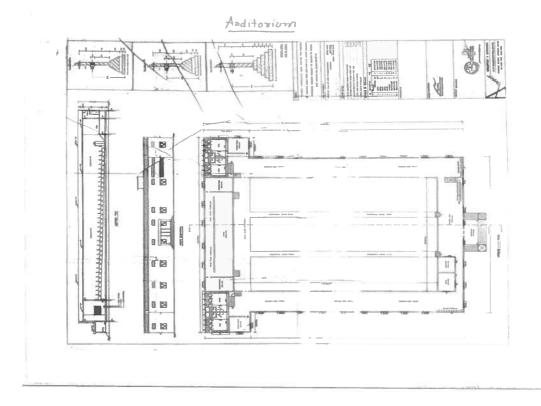


#### **Sports Hostel**





#### Proposed Auditorium (Future Plan)



We ensure optimum use of the available infrastructure. Few examples are as follows:

- (a) Our management aims at maximum educational facility for the tribals. Management facilitated the students with educational opportunities for Arts and Commerce faculty in the Morning Session. We facilitated ICT / BCA and BSc. Student in the afternoon session. We manage the courses in Morning and afternoon session.
- (b) We give our sports compelx for use to aspiring sports lovers of the surrounding Area. We organize free coaching and training campus in our gymkhana.
- (c) Cricket tournaments are held on our cricket ground and we provide our ground for community friendly matches.
- (d) Various meeting of NGO's Clubs block, Co-ordinaters, Cluster Co-ordinaters, BRC blocks, DPO'S, DEO'S, DIET and election Government meetings are held regularly in our Mohankaka's hall.

## 4.1.4 How does the institution ensure that the infrastructure facilities meet the requirements of students with physical disabilities?

If any physically challenged students are enrolled we arrange for that particular class if possible on ground floor. If such students ask for wheel chair or any other requirement we fulfill it. We arrange for separate parking for such student if enrolled.

### 4.1.5 Give details on the residential facility and various provisions available within Them:

- Hostel facility Accommodation available (Yes) only for boys
- Recreational facilities, gymnasium yoga centre, etc. (Yes)
- Computer facility including access to internet in hostel
- Facilities for medical emergencies (Yes) (doctor on call)
- Library facilities in the hostels (No)
- Internet and Wi-Fi facility (Yes) (Wi-Fi Project under pipe line)
- Recreational facility-common room with audio-visual equipments (Yes)
- Available residential facility for the staff occupancy.
- Constant supply of safe drinking water (Yes)
- Security (Yes)

Our boy's hostel is currently occupied by the students. But for the girls hostel we have no enrollment as we have government green girl's hostel near by with lodging facilities and government free ships for girls.

We have staff residential rooms in the campus where our clerks and peons and security staff is accommodated.

Our boy's hostel is occupied by students from remote areas we have gymkhana at walking distance from hostel and it is best recreational source for them.

Chikhli is in heart of the surrounding tribal belt. It is business hub and all facilities are available at hand shake distance. We have hospitals and dispensenies of doctors near by so the facility for medical emergency is easily available for hostelities.

## 4.1.6 What are the provisions made available to students and staff in terms of health care on the campus and off the campus?

Our college is situated in the heart of Chikhli town. We have super speciality hospital near by they provide service during emergency. We have first aid kit in NSS & NCC.

We are in scheme of ground insurance scheme for the employee of the non-government (grant-in-aid) college in Gujarat.

We also have the new India ground insurance of our 1366 enrolled students of 2015-16. (Amount - 7150)

4.1.7 Give details of the common facilities available on the campus –spaces for special units like IQAC, Grievance Redressal unit, Women's Cell, Counseling and Career Guidance, Placement Unit, Health Centre, Canteen, recreational spaces for staff and students, safe drinking water facility, auditorium etc.

We have IQAC office and UGC office, we have Documentation room attached to it. We have a separate activity space to perform following enlisted activities throughout the week:

Monday	<u>Udisha activities</u>
	(Placement and career guidance)
Tuesday	Women empowerment
	(guest lectures, competitions, health awareness, self protection guidance etc).
Wednesday	Khushuma Zindagi
	(youth awareness program, environment awareness programs etc.)
Thursday	Saptadhara
	(Activities of seven dharas as per guidelines of Government of Gujarat)
Friday	Swami Vivekanand Vichar Manch
	(Motivational programs based on teachings of Vivekanand)
Saturday	Yoga Dhyan
	(Meditation)

We do not have a canteen on the campus, studens come from remote tribal areas they usually stay in green hostel near by or carry their food with them.

- 4.2 Library as a Learning Resouce
- 4.2.1 Does the library have an advisory committee? Specify the composition of such a committee. What significant initiatives have been implemented by the committee? To render the library, student/user friendly?
  - Library Advisory Committee

Asst. Prof. N. K. Naik (IQAC Co-Ordinate),

Librarian Chandniben (Execution of suggestion about)

Dr. R. A. Tai (Books and Journals day to day functions)

- Initiatives implemented by the committee
  - To Maintain discipline in the library
  - Suggestion and selection of books
  - To represent to the authority requirements about the infrastructure and facilities in the library.
  - Held Meetings of faculties and H.O.D's take their suggestions and quote the requirements of equipments, journals, book and activities of the library.
  - To prepare annual plans, budgets and activities of the library.
  - To prepare roadmap of future plans of library.
  - To continuously evaluate the library work and Services.
  - Planning and Justifying annual budge.
  - Ensure expertise and training of the library staff.
  - To arrange user- orientation programs regarding library.
  - To invest time to introduce new innovative things for library users.
  - To create reader friendly environment and to promote reading culture.

#### 4.2.2. Provide details of the following:

- Total area of the library (in Sq. Mts.)
- Total seating capacity
- Working hours (on working days, on holidays, before examination days, during examination days, during vacation)
- Layout of the library (individual reading carrels, lounge area for browsing and relaxed reading, IT zone for accessing e-resources)
  - Total area of library in sq mts is 188.37 sq. mts.
  - Total seating capacity of our library is 50 minimum.
  - Working hours on working days holidays and before exams are 7:30 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. During vactions working hours are from 8:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

#### Layout of the library

	Balcony	
Cupboard		Books
	Students	
Books	Sitting	Books
	Arrangement	
Books		Books
I		Book
	Entry	Issuing
Staff - Space		Corner
	g	

4.2.3. How does the library ensure purchase and use of current titles, print and e-journals and other reading materials? Specify the amount spent on procuring new books, journals and e-resources during the last four years.

We have library advisory committee. We held Meetings of H.O.D. from time to time. The heads of the departments select the books keeping in mind the requirement of the students and other faculties. They make suggestions to the librarian and submit order statement with details of price and publication house.

We ensure access, use and security of materials in security of Materials in following way

NO.	User Service provided	Average per day.
1	Issue return service	30
2	News paper clipping Service	1/2
3	Information display and notification Services	1/2
4	Reference Services	10
5	Photocopy Services	10
6	User Orientation Services	Average per year
7	Resource sharing Services	05
8	Periodical catalogue Services	01
9	Competitive Exam Services and guidance Services	15
10	Career guidance Services and provisions provided with udisha cell	05

We purchase the mentioned titles and journals by a survey of its utility and popularity made by our faculty and librarian. Some times references are given by the students, by LIC committee of the university or the schalors and the eminent persons who come to visit the institute.

We provide safe, comfortable, well lighted, clean physical facilities with adequate comfortable seating arrangement to ensure the maximum use of above mentioned resources. We provide convenient ambiance.

For security of material we timely bind the books and arrange the books safely in cupboards. To preserve the books well we clean the cupboards at regular intervals. We discard and Write off the damaged and non-use books regularly.

#### **List Current Periodicals/Magazine**

No.	Title	Place	Subject	Period	Amt.	Lan.
1	RBI Bulletin	Mumbai	Banking	Monthly	1525	English
2	Economic &Political Weekly	Mumbai	Economic	Weekly	1275	English
3	Aajkal	New Delhi	Hindi	Monthly	105	Hindi
4	Nutan Bhasa Setu	Ahmedabad	Hindi	Qly/month	79	Hindi
5	Gujarat	Gandhinagar	History	H/Monthely	53	Gujarati
6	Kumar	Ahmedabad	Gujarati	Monthly	315	Gujarati
7	Kavilok	Ahmedabad	Gujarati	B/Monthly	158	Gujarati
8	Kavita	Mumbai	Gujarati	B/Monthly	210	Gujarati
9	Bhumiputra	Baroda	Gujarati	H/Monthely	150	Gujarati
10	Tatvagyn	Mumbai	Sanskrit	Monthly	53	Gujarati
11	Buddhi Prakash	Ahmedabad	Gujarati	Monthly	210	Gujarati
12	Taderthya	Ahmedabad	Gujarati	Monthly	53	Gujarati
13	Yojana	Ahmedabad	Gujarati	Monthly	105	Gujarati
14	Shabdsrushti	Gandhinagar	Gujarati	Monthly	105	Gujarati
15	Eted	Mumbai	Gujarati	Qly/month	315	Gujarati
16	Parab	Ahmedabad	Gujarati	Monthly	158	Gujarati

17	Pratyaksha	Baroda	Gujarati	Qly/month	368	Gujarati
18	Sabadsar	Gandhinagar	Gujarati	Monthly	158	Gujarati
19	Abhidrushti	Ahmedabad	Gujarati	Monthly	210	Gujarati
20	Navchetan	Ahmedabad	General	Monthly	420	Gujarati
21	Employment News	New Delhi	Career	Weekly	555	English
22	Safari	Ahmedabad	Environmnet	Monthly	390	Gujarati
23	Sanctury Cub	Mumbai	Environmnet	Monthly	305	English
24	Rachna Vimarce	Jajpur	Hindi	Monthly	315	Hindi
25	Akhand Anand	Ahmedabad	General	Monthly	368	Gujarati
26	Samipe	Vadodra	Gujarati	Monthly	315	Gujarati
27	Sabhasan Sandesh	Banglor	Sanskrit	Monthly	116	Gujarati
28	Gurjar Rastrvina	Ahmedabad	Hindi	Monthly	84	Hindi
29	Niramay	Ahmedabad	Health	Monthly	158	Gujarati
30	Ved Sandesh	Valsad	Sanskrit	Monthly	132	Gujarati
31	Sarvottam Karkerdi Margdarshan	Bhavnagar	Career	Monthly	210	Gujarati
32	Rojgaridarsan	Rajkot	Career	Monthly	368	Gujarati
33	Navneet Samrapan	Mumbai	General	Monthly	231	Gujarati
34	Khoj	Vadodra	Environmnet	B/Monthly	210	Gujarati
35	Persanality Development	Ahmedabad	General	Monthly	133	Gujarati
36	Nirikshak	Ahmedabad	General	Monthly	158	Gujarati
37	Karmachari Bulletin	Ahmedabad	General	Monthly	74	Gujarati
				1		

38	Nokari Margdarsan	Bhavnagar	Career	Weekly	158	Gujarati
39	Alochna	New Delhi	Hindi	Qly/month	315	Hindi
40	Tathapi	Vadodra	Gujarati	Monthly	500	Gujarati
41	Reader's Digest	New Delhi	General	Monthly	574	English
42	Sport Stars	Chennai	Sport	Weekly	1225	English
43	Ramat Jagat	Gandhinagar	Sport	Monthly	315	Gujarati
44	Competition Success Review	New Delhi	General	Monthly	925	English
45	Rock Pebbles	Orissa	General	Qly/month	525	English
46	The Vedantkesari	Chennai	Sanskrit	Monthly	.105	English
47	Abhiyan	Mumbai	General	Weekly	950	Gujarati
48	Chitralekha	Mumbai	General	Weekly	1250	Gujarati
49	Grushobha	New Delhi	General	Monthly	420	Gujarati
50	Aarthat	Surat	Gujarati	Monthly	210	Gujarati
51	Arathsaklan	Ahmedabad	Economic	Monthly	210	Gujarati
52	Daxinayan	Surat	Education	Qly/month	150	Gujarati
53	Devsahaujayam	Vadodara	Sanskrit	Qly/month	200	Gujarati
54	Charak	Ahmedabad	Health	Monthly	158	Gujarati
55	Lates Fact in General Knoweldge	Ahmedabad	General	Monthly	780	English
56	Carrer Challeng	Rajkot	Career	Monthly	525	English
57	Sahaj Stasag	Rajkot	Gujarati	Monthly	50	Gujarati
58	Shree Gitaprachar	Ahmedabad	Sanskrit	Monthly	158	Gujarati

59	Kabirvani	Surat	Religion	Monthly	100	Hindi
60	Yug Shakti Gayatri	Mathura	Religion	Monthly	100	Gujarati
61	Olakh	Ahmedabad	General	Monthly	300	Gujarati
62	Samvedan	Surat	Gujarati	Monthly	50	Gujarati
63	Parichay Pustika	Mumbai	General	Monthly	150	Gujarati
64	Jalaram Deep	Vadodra	Religion	Monthly	150	Gujarati
65	Pensionar Sathi	Ahmedabad	Pensioner	Monthly	150	Gujarati
66	Nivrut Sathi	Ahmedabad	Pensioner	Monthly	150	Gujarati
67	Gujrat Rojgar Samachar	Gandhinagar	Career	Weekly	150	Gujarati
68	Sarjak Udgar	Ahmedabad	Gujarati	Monthly	50	Gujarati

#### List of Current Journals/Periodicals

No.	Title	Place	Subject	Period	Amount	Language
1	Indian Journal of Marketing	New Delhi	Marketing	Monthly	2025	English
2	Indian Journal of Management	New Delhi	Management	Monthly	2025	English
3	University News	New Delhi	H/Education	Weekly	985	English
4	HASMA	Ghandhinagar	All Subjects	Monthly	1525	English
5	Indian journal of Librarian	New Delhi	Library Science	Monthly	60	English
6	Forbus Gujarati	Mumbai	Gujarati	Qtly/Mon	525	Gujarati

## A Statement Showing Number and Value of Books in the Library in last five years.(college Purchase)

Sr.No	Subject		<u>UG</u>		<u>PG</u>	
		Book	Amount	Books	Amount	
1	Account	468	81633	174	23833	
2	Economics	764	65005	56	5802	
3	Banking	255	20477	-	_	
4	B.A.	275	20477	_	-	
5	Statistics	205	16157	-		
6	Environment	200	19105	_	-	
7	Management	7	5027	104	11966	
8	Marketing	5	3153	20	2147	
9	M.Law	90	9955	-	-	
10	History	575	42830	-	-	
11	Gujarati	471	51460	-	-	
12	Hindi	414	86421	16	621	
13	Sanskrit	393	38429	44	6457	
14	English	94	18603	-	-	
15	Psychology	154	15493	-	-	
	Total	4370	443917	414	50826	

A Statement Showing Number and Value of Books (UGC plan) in the Library in last three years.

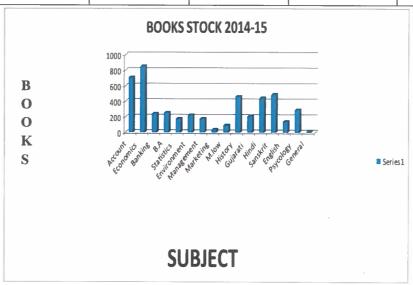
Sr.No.	Subject	Books	Amount
1	Account	95	15689
2	Economics	146	51405
3	Banking	12	1100
4	Management	75	54071
5	Marketing	11	9175
6	Environment	72	8276
7	History	75	20406
8	Gujarati	18	2176
9	Hindi	261	110526
10	Sanskrit	107	14616
11	English	88	61941
12	Psychology	136	10420
13	General	16	8160
	Total	1112	367961

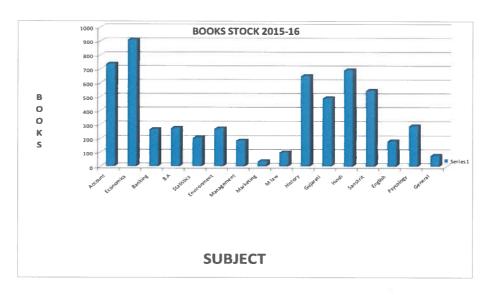
#### **Statistics of Library**

Year	2014/2015		2015/2016	
Type of Material	Qty	Amt.	Qty	Amt.
Text books	1521	127803	725	165000
Reference books	12	3500	38	12000
Others	13	10070	62	18355
Journals/Periodicals	6&45	9946	6&68	25438
Total	1572	137749	899	220793
Encyclopedia/Dictionary	4	5495	2	1800

#### **Books Added During the Last Two Years**

Year	2014	1-2015	2015-2016	
Subject	Oty	Amt	Oty	Amt
Account	54	54393	31	5909
Economics	355	31075	64	39810
Banking	90	6715	25	2125
B.A.	80	9392	25	2125
Statistics	90	7777	25	2868
Environment	40	4590	51	6330
Management	35	5015	9	16898
M.law	40	4675	10	1100
History	20	2400	170	28566
Gujarati	30	2339	281	34554
Hindi	9	8082	253	107464
Sanskrit	18	3031	59	11884
English	19	11832	41	30051
Psychology	34	9733	2	1340
General	13	10070	62	18355





## 4.2.4 Provide details on the ICT and other tools deployed to provide maximum access to the library collection?

We do not have permanent librarian since 2009. Government hasn't done new recruitment inspite of that we have tried our best to facilitate the library with adhoc librarians, library incharge. Our library is equpipped with internet, computer, photocopies and other necessary facilities.

#### 4.2.5 Provide details on the following items :

- Average number of walk-ins 60
- Average number of books issued / returned 25
- Ratio of library books to students enrolled -1:10
- Average number of books added during last three years
- Average number of login to opac (OPAC) No
- Average number of login to e-resources No

<u>Details</u>	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
No of books Added	1675	1203	1521
Amount	1,42,753	1,78,866	1,27,803

#### 4.2.6 Give details of the specialized services provided by the library.

We have good peaceful ambiance in the library with airy, lighted wide reading space students get access to question paper sets of past years, syllabus sets, back volumes of journals etc services are provided by the library.

### 4.2.7 Enumerate on the support provided by the Library staff to the students and teachers of the college.

- Library staff assists the readers to locate the books.
- Readers are informed about the new arrivals.
- Journals and Magazines are displayed on the recks..
- Library arranges library orientation program for new students.

## 4.2.8 What are the special facilities offered by the library to the visually/physically Challenged persons? Give details.

We have no such students approaching us so at present we have no special facilities far physically and visually challenged persons.

# 4.2.9 Does the library get the feedback from its users? If yes, how is analysed and used for improving the library services. (What strategies are deployed by the library to collect feedback from users? How is the feedback analysed and used for further Improvement of the library services?)

The library is having advisory committee to implement the suggestiorus of the student's staff and the visitors.

Our librarian collects the feedback from the students and passes on to the departments implement the positive and rewarding suggestions.

The feed back foaises on following thrust areas:

- Effective participation of library as learning resource in the teaching learning program of the college.
- Facilitating students with sufficient library materials both printed as well as audio - visual.
- Promotion of reading cultare for holistic development of students.
- Assistance to students for skillful users of library.
- Offering oppurtunities for experiences in creating and using information for knowledge.
- Supporting students in learning and practicing skills for evaluating and using information.

• Stimulate and guide students in selection and use of books and other reading material.

To promote the use of the Library collection extensively and to promote reading culture library advisory committee focus on following thrust areas:

- Be acquainted with popular book and magazines, the students enjoy most.
- Arrange for reading sessions of popular books and magazines and talks by subject experts.
- Make the library ambiance.

#### 4.3 IT Infrastructure

- 4.3.1. Give details on the computing facility available (hardware and software) at the institution.
  - Number of computers with Configuration (provide actual number with exact configuration of each available system)

Location	Number of computers	<u>Configuration</u>
Non-teaching	08	Dual core processor, 4 GB Ram 500 GB, HDD DVD Writer 18.5 LCD Monitor USB, Keyboard, Mouse
Staff- room	01	HP, Dual core processor, 4 GB, 500 GB, HDD 15inch monitor
Room no 5	01	Dual core processor, 4 GB Ram, 500 GB HDD DVD writer 15.6 inches LED monitor USB, Keyboard, Mouse
Gymkhana	01	Dual core processor, 4 GB Ram 500 GB, HDD DVD Writer 18.5 LCD Monitor USB, Keyboard, Mouse
Conference room & IQAC	02	Same as above
Exam section	01	Same as above
Library	02	Same as above
Principal	01	Same as above
Dell Lab	24	Athlon processor 1 GB Ram, 320 HDD, DVD Writer, Kinch Monitor, USB, Keyboard Mouse

- Computer-student 1:25
- LAN facility
- Wifi facility Reliance campus wifi under pipe line
- Licensed software MS open value, CASA, windows 8.1
- Number of nodes / computers with internet facility 04
- 4.3.2 Detail on the computer and internet facility made available to the faculty and Students on the campus and off-campus?

We have dell lab with 24 computers for our students. We have internet facility in the office. Reliance wi-fi facilities will be availed on our campus shortly.

4.3.3 What are the institutional plans and strategies for deploying and upgrading the IT Infrastructure and associated facilities?

In our institute we have Dell-lab for staff and students. We conduct CCC, C+++, scope and basic computer literary program.

In our BAOU center we offer following computer courses CCC, CIC, CPCS. (Certificate in Computer Concept, Cerstificate in Computing, Certificate in Personal Computer Software)

4.3.4 Provide details on the provision made in the annual budget for procurement, upgradation, deployment and maintenance of the computers and their accessories in the institution (year wise for last four years).

We are provided annual maintenance service from following agencies.

Sr.No.	Particulars	Approximate Average amount Spent every year
1	for computer printers, ink, and virus etc-from 'Great Computers'	60,000
2	Electric good and maintain name 'Vishal Electronics'	50,000
3	Water cooler maintainance contract	18,000
4	Drainage maintenance	40,000

## 4.3.5 How does the institution facilitate extensive use of ICT resources including development and use of computer-aided teaching/learning materials by its staff And students?

Technological innovation is essential for human development. From printing press to the computer, people have devised tools for facilitating learning.

Information and communication technologies have gained groundswell of interest in last few years. Use of ICT has highly changed the face of higher education. The use of ICT in education has become a priority during the last decade. Blanskat Blamire, Kefala have carried out a study regarding advantages and benefits of ICT and its students' out come and exam results.

But many times the teachers are techno phobic, especially few senior teachers and they avoid the use of ICT, they fail to encourage the young and senior teachers to adopt new methods as they themselves are reluctant to accept the change.

ICT changes the lessons pace. Teachers generally use ITC as they know the fact that student in modern techno gadget society need to develop sufficient potentials and skills that enable them to take full advantage from the new oppurtunities that ICT offer. Technology is not good or bad, the outcome depends on how it is used.

We have projectors in nine class-rooms in our main building. Our smart class-room is used by our teachers and students on regular basis. Students and teachers make power point presentation on various topics of the course and they make teaching-learning more effective and interesting. Seminar and conference halls are in use for PPT presentations during students seminar and workshops and during National and State level conferences, seminars and work shops. ICT and its use made following impacts.

#### • Focus for students

- ICT Motivating, engaging the learner
- ICT Offers personal approaches to learning
- ICT Unleashes creativity in learning
- ITC Allows independence in learning
- ICT Develops collaborative and team working skills

#### Focus for Teacher

- ICT offers new way of teaching the same things.
- ICT Reduces bureaucratic burden on teachers.
- ICT Saves time in lesson planning and administration.
- ICT Offers more comprehensive.

#### • Stages of embedding ICT



The potential of ICT is now exploited to move into new areas and approaches that could not be easily be replicated by more "traditional" means. Teaching-learning begins to be significantly transformed.

- 4.3.5 Elaborate giving suitable examples on how the learning activities and technologies deployed (access to on-line teaching learning resources, independent learning, ICT enabled classrooms/learning spaces etc.) By the institutions place the student at the centre of teaching-learning process and render the role of a facilitator for the teacher.
  - As Said earlier state wide telecast of BISAG program is open for the students.
  - We have projectors in the class rooms.
  - We have conference hall, seminar hall with LCD projectors students and teachers make use of it to show PPT.
  - We have a smart class room which is operated by students also and teacher acts as facilitator.

## 4.3.6 Does the Institution avail of the National Knowledge Network connectivity directly or through the affiliating university? If so, what are the services availed of?

The government of Gujarat has launched state wide educational programs through BISAG. Yearly time – table, is put up on the BISAG website regularly and inform the students about the subject wise programs.

#### 4.4 Maintenance of Campus Facilities

#### 4.4.1 STATEMENT SHOWING THE DETAILS OF EXPENSES

#### **FOR THE YEAR 2011 TO 2015**

Year	Building	Furniture	Equipment	Zerox, Stationary Repairing Maintainance Labour Charge Etc on Campus
2011-12	23,980.00	10,200.00	40,975.00	3,16,154.00
2012-13	1,24,000.00	32,638.00	6,95,845.00	3,84,486.00
2013-14	28,700.00	15,200.00	1,09,650.00	1,63,376.00
2014-15	60,000.00	2,92,920.00	2,66,420.00	3,05,625.00
TOTAL	2,36,680.00	3,50,958.00	11,12,890.00	11,69,641.00

## 4.4.2 What are the institutional mechanisms for maintenance and upkeep of the infrastructure, facilities and equipment of the college?

We have regular timely services from various agencies for computer and ICT equipment maintenance, electric work, carpentry work & R.O.water plant. We have two peons employed by us to look after plants and garden in the campus. We have given additional charge of campus development office to our P.T.I. Dr .Jaymal S. Naik. All the above mentioned things are maintained under the head of aminity fees prescribed the university we are affiliated with i.e. Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat. The regular cleaning and Maintenance is done as follows:

Sr.no.	Name of the Peon	Particulars
1	K. M. Varma	Cleaning Main office, Room no. 1,2,11 conference room. Filing of the documents in the office.
2	R. B. Patel	Cleaning and attending Principal's office, store room no. 27 & 28.
3	S. R. Chauhan	Cleaning the library and room no. 29, 37, 38 & 'Mohankaka smarak"
4	R. B. More	Room no. 13 seminar hall, cleaning room no. 31, 32, 33. Cleaning staff room and post, bank transactions.
5	D. L. Patel	Cleaning BAOU office, cleaning compound front area, Mohankaka hall, cleaning room number 26 & 30.
6	J. V. Garanya (Adhoc)	Cleaning washrooms, room number 34, 35, 36 and IQAC office.
7	Y. B. Patel (Adhoc)	Cleaning P.G. section, room number 5, gymkhana and duty of ground man.
8	S. N. Patel (Adhoc)	Maintain the garden and plants on campus, Cleaning the research wing of new building
9	B. M. Patel (Adhoc)	Day Watchman
10	A. S. Panday (Adhoc)	Night Watchman

Our Senior Clerks Shri C. R. Patel and Jr. Clerks Naginbhai & Sureshbhai monitor this above mentioned schedule. The campus development officer guides them regularly.

## 4.4.3 How and with what frequency does the institute take up calibration and other precision measures for the equipment/instruments?

We have agencies who regularly maintain our infrastructure and other facilities for example we have local plumber contractor and carpenter for our miscellaneous work on the campus and day to day maintenance great computers, vishal electronics, R.O. plant system maintenance company regularly visit us on call and provide their services on time.

## 4.4.4 What are the major steps taken for location, upkeep and maintenance of sensitive Equipment (voltage fluctuations, constant supply of water etc.)?

The college staffs (non-teaching) take care for the upkeep of electrical equipment and their maintenance. The campus development officer guides them regularly.

We believe that education infrastructure includes good learning ambiance and suitable spaces to study.

We agree that class rooms are the most common place in which the structured learning takes place with our students while learning also takes place in variety of different type of spaces like play ground, library, NSS, NCC and other activities, cultural platform, library so on and so forth.

Our infrastructure is simple with sufficient space for students for their holistic development. Our construction methods look to safety of students, suited to natural hazards of our region. Adequate separate sanitary facilities, electricity and internet connectivity. Our college infrastructure has a well — organized clear structure where it is easy to find one's way around, most of our class — rooms open onto a green outside area. We have a separate sports complex with very attractive lush green play ground.

I would like to end this chapter with a prayer for college student coming to our campus as they shape the campus and in return the campus shapes them.

#### Prayer for students coming to our college campus

Dear God,
please be with these students as they may go where
They do not know.
As they seek to grow in knowledge,
We ask that they grow in faith.

As they start to conquer the world, We hope that they conquer their fears.

As they strive to find their place, We pray that they find "YOU".

Please be with them where we cannot, protect where we cannot be,

And lead them safely home.

Any other relevant information regarding Infrastructure and Learning Resources which the college would like to include.

In our self finance courses managed by our Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust we have equipments and computer configuration as follows:

# **Equipments**

Description	Total
Computers	125
Hub/Switch	7
Printer	7
DVD Writer	2
Scanner	3
Zerox	1
Projectors	6
UPS 10 KVA Microtek On -Line	1
UPS (3 Hrs battery Back up)	
Router Netgear	1
Currency Counting Machine	1

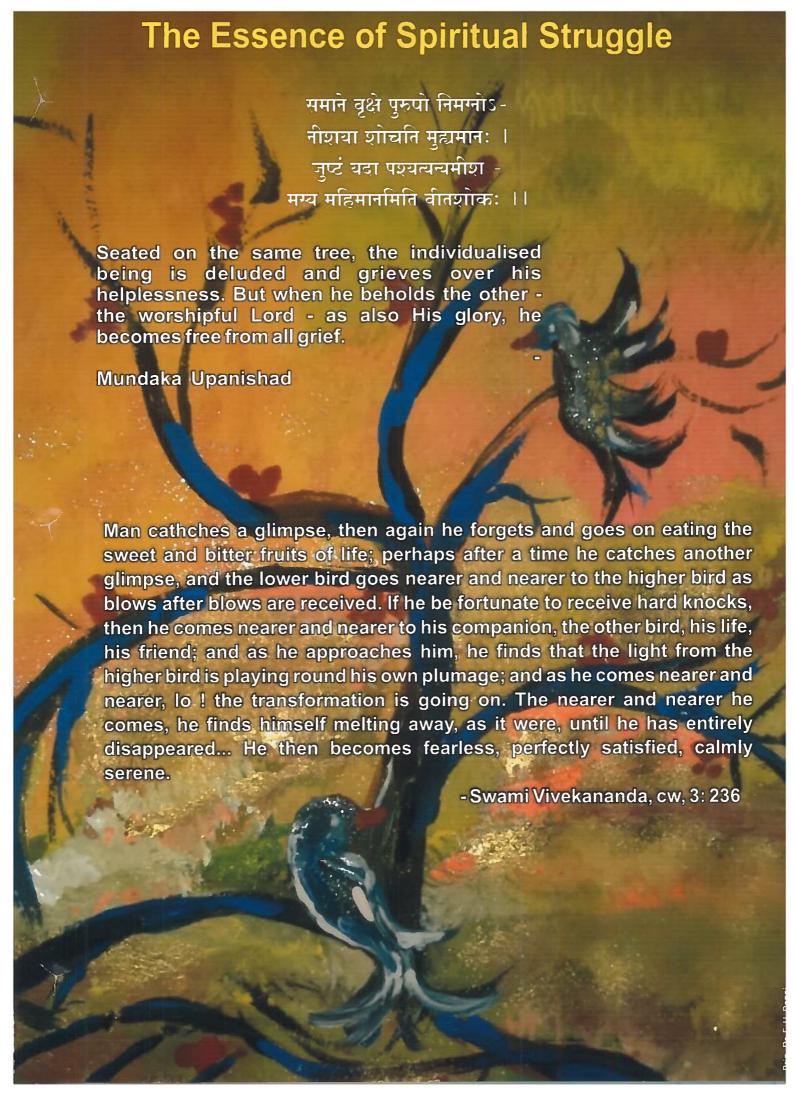
# **Computer Configuration**

	PROCESSOR	RAM	HARD DISK	NOS
Server Computer-1	Intel Dual Core 33.0 GHz	4 GB	500 GB	01
Computer-2				
То	Intel Dual Core 1.8, 2 GHz	2.4 GB	160, 250, 500 GB	80
Computer- 81	St.			

Computer- 82				
То	Intel Celeron 2.8 GHz	1 GB	40 GB	05
Computer- 86		:		
Computer-87				
То	Intel Dual Core 3.0 GHz	4 GB	500 GB	12
Computer-98				
Computer-99				
То	Intel P4 3.2 GHz	1 GB	80 GB	08
Computer-106				
Computer-107				
To				
Computer-109	AMD Samptron 2600+	1 GB	40 GB	03
			Total:	109

E – Library &	Staff Room			
Nodes	Intel Dual Core	½ GB	250/150 GB	10
			Total:	10

		Computers		125
	, ,		Total:	06
Nodes	Intel Dual Core 1.8 GHZ	1 GB	160 GB	02
Nodes	AMD Samptron 2.7 GHZ	2 GB	300 GB	04



#### **CRITERION V:**

# STUDENTS SUPPORT AND PROGRESSION

Students' progression is not about what teacher's and educator's cover, it's all about what students discover. It is in our students where we need to bring in discipline, morality, good attitude and behavior if it is to make some difference in the future of our Nation.

As the student is hearing what the teacher says, he/she is also watching how the teacher behaves on various occasions. The students are at impressionable age and so what you say and how you say is also going to make an impression. So if the teacher is going to just pay attention to the lesson plan and ignore the progression and holistic development of the student, he/she will be doing a disservice to his/her calling.

We emphasize extra curricular, co-curricular, NSS, NCC, Sports, Udisha, Saptadhara, Red Cross, etc activities for the holistic development of our students. Sometimes it can be difficult for the students to see how the extra time and dedication will benefit them. From strengthening the mind to promoting better time management skills, it helps them to succeed in much more then just their academic endeavors. Extra activities can build the confidence and explore the hidden potentialities of our pupils to enumerate a few outcome, they are as follows:

#### A. A Stronger Mind:

Academic exercises such as profound study and problem solving strengthens the mind, but the extra curricular activities will take the strengthening of student's progression even further for example, sports, activities train our students in team building and maintaining patience and resilience during hard times.

### B. Building of Professional Skills:

Extra curricular and the co-curricular activities are helpful in building professional skills that a classroom alone cannot always foster, for example NSS campus and activities help the students to learn essential skills in leadership, management and delegation. Such activities can arm students with many of the skills future employers will be looking for.

## C. Developing Social Skills:

Extra activities are not only about imparting stronger professional skills and supplementing education. Such programs add to socializing process and joy at work of the students. Students meet people from different social groups and share their ideas with them.

# D. Time Management Training:

The students engaged in academic pursuits, need to balance time with other extracurricular activities. In this act they learn to plan out time dedicated to each activity. An extracurricular activity might have the effect of refreshing the mind of the students after academic daily schedules. It allows the students to return to academics with a refreshed mind.

### E. Exploring the areas of interests:

Extracurricular activities allow students to pursue interest outside of a standardized academic context. Students can also use these activities to explore interests they have never encountered. Example the Saptadhara activities can expose students to a diverse range of interests in students.

There are few outcomes of extra curricular activities and their contribution to student progression. By participating in such activities students explore their physical, creative, social political and career interest with like-minded people. Trying something different from academics will bring them in contact with people they didn't know, who share their interest and curiosity. Lots of college youth programs bring people together with those who are different as a way to break down the barriers between people.

The most basic reason for motivating students to join different creative activities is that it gives them something better to do then staring at a wall, wandering in the hall, or napping all afternoon. While engaged in activities students learn to taken commitments. It shows that they are getting away from just thinking about themselves and constituting to something else. This is important in their holistic development.

- 5.1 Student Mentoring and Support
- 5.1.1 Does the institution publish its updated prospectus/handbook annually? if 'yes', What is the information provided to students through this document and how does the institution ensure its commitment and accountability?
- A. We publish Prospectus with following table of contents.
  - 1 About the college
  - 2 Staff list.
  - 3 Rules Admission / eligibility.
  - 4 Brief introduction of activities like sports, NSS, NCC, BISAG, Saptadhara etc.
  - 5 Infrastructure and available resources of the college.
  - 6 About the college library.
  - 7 Exam and attendance rules.
  - 8 About discipline and anti ragging Committee.
  - 9 About BAOU study center.
  - 10 Bus pass bonofide and admission form.
- B. We publish 'VIMAL' annually with following contents.
  - 1 From the editors' desk.
  - 2 From the chairman's desk.
  - 3 From the principal's desk.
  - 4 Details of special achievements of the college.
  - 5 Poems and articles by the students.
  - 6 Glimpses of annual gathering and prize distribution function.
  - 7 Photographs and details of student council.

- 8 Activities and academic Endeavour's of departments.
- 9 Activities of NSS, NCC, cultural Sports, Spatadhara Udisha, Redcross etc.
- 10 Results and academic achievement of students.
- 11 Annual audited statement of student council account.
- C. We also publish a prayer booklet for students 'Vidyarthi Pathay'
- 5.1.2 Specify the type, number and amount institutional scholarships / freeships given to the students during the last four years and whether the financial aid was available and disbursed on time?

Shri M.R.Desai Arts & Shri E.E. laher Kosadia Commerce College, Chikhli.

Dist. Navsari.

### **Details of Scholarship**

Year	scholarships Amounts (in Rupees)											
	given	to num	ber									
	of students											
	SC	ST	OBC	Hand	icap	Food bill	SC	ST	OBC	Handica	ıp	Food bill
				Boys	Girls					Boys	Girls	
2011-12	46	1142	230	-	-	10	2,58,970	59,07,064	6,03,195	-	-	31,950
	-	_	_	1	2	•	-	-	-	2,500	5,000	-
2012-13	50	1088	214	-	-	15	2,59,885	65,70,641	4,00,240	-	-	58,080
	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2,500	5,000	
2013-14	35	1124	207	-	_	13	2,47,700	78,13,190	5,53,160	-	-	64,480

	-	_	-	1	2	-	-	-	_	2,500	5,000	_
2014-15	39	933	178	-	-	11	2,69,050	64,98,780	4,44,660	-	-	1,03,219
	-	_	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	0
2015-16	29	916	137	-	-	7	2,10,990	65,52,800	3,43,370	-	-	62,682
	-	-	-	0	10	-	-	-	-	2,500	5,500	_

# D. Scholarship availed by students of self finance courses on our campus Managed by our Trust

Year	scholarship	os given to n	umber	Amounts (in Rupees)				
	of students							
	SC	ST	ОВС	SC	ST	OBC		
2010-11	18	33	57	435310	888320	79390		
2011-12	20	24	61	449710	647130	252140		
2012-13	18	60	69	391820	1765360	155080		
2013-14	13	91	65	317970	2421040	188400		
2014-15	5	135	76	119640	3702760	220400		

In 11<sup>th</sup> five year plan of UGC we availed financial assistance for SC, ST students under following schemes:

- (1) Conveyance allowance to students.
- (2) Assistance to colleges with higher proportion of SC/ST/OBC Details are mentioned furthur:-

2. MS-05

# College with relatively Higher proportion of SC/ST/OBC

# 100 Students x 1200/- (400 x 3 monts) July, Agust. Sept)

# **STATE BANK**

Sr.No.	Name	Calss	Acc. No.	Amount
1	Patel Priyankaben Rajeshbhai	FYBA	32429796778	1200.00
2	Patel Jagrutiben Manharbhai	>>	32438656682	1200.00
3	Patel Snehalkumari Manilal	77	32438702880	1200.00
4	Patel Tanvi Uattmbhai	>>	32438857347	1200.00
5	Patel Jyotshnaben Arvindbhai	27	32429119683	1200.00
6	Patel Rohitkumar Kantubhai	77	32417856756	1200.00
7	Patel Manishaben Dineshbhai	>>	32429187665	1200.00
8	Ganvit Nitaben Bansibhai	>>	31244099331	1200.00
9	Patel Niraliben Champakbhai	>>	32429967940	1200.00
10	Ahir Hiral Chhibubhai	22	32429951894	1200.00
11	Patel Ankitkumar Mahendrabhai	>>	31918534293	1200.00
12	Patel Karsihma Dhansukh	22	30498890999	1200.00
13	Patel Vinaben Ramanbhai	22	32429883094	1200.00
14	Patel Sejalben Mangubhai	77	32429058436	1200.00
15	Patel Darshanben Ishvarbhai	22	32335229193	1200.00
16	Patel Viralkumar Mangubhai	>>	32435269574	1200.00

17	HalpatiHinaben Ishvarbhai	"	32435269574	1200.00
18	Patel Sanjaykumar Sureshbhai	22	32421078278	1200.00
19	Ahir Dipikaben Natubhai	>>>	32435700240	1200.00
20	Gavli Lilaben Sonubhai	22	32429758697	1200.00
21	Patel Yashikaben Natubhai	55	32429781773	1200.00
22	Patel Diptiben Vasantbhai	99	32429228842	1200.00
23	Bhandari Jashvi Javantilal	>>	32455857903	1200.00
24	Patel Mitalben Dipakbhai	27	32429195586	1200.00
25	Patel Hetalben Rameshbhai	22	32429191604	1200.00
26	Patel Priyankakumari Sureshbhai	>>	32429225171	1200.00
27	Patel Nehakumari Sumanbhai	>>	31356687156	1200.00
28	Patel Darshanaben Sureshbhai	>>	31358435774	1200.00
29	Patel Bhaveshbhai Laxmanbhai	>>	32435425478	1200.00
30	Patel Nilamben Dalpatbhai	>>	32429473167	1200.00
31	Patel Jatinbhai Pravinbhai	>>	30957941844	1200.00
32	Patel Chaitalikumari Vinubhai	99	31317629951	1200.00
33	Patel Partrixakumari Dipakbhai	22	32435418813	1200.00
34	Patel Vaishaliben Rameshbhai	22	31462249905	1200.00
35	Patel Kirtikaben Amratbhai	"	31674715886	1200.00
36	Patel Bhvin Ishvar	27	32454856933	1200.00
37	Patel Jignes Amrtabhai	77	32045095744	1200.00

38	Patel Rinkal Jayeshbhai	"	32429876315	1200.00
39	Patel Jignesh Arvindbhai	22	32428900555	1200.00
40	Patel Mayurkumar Dhirubhai	"	32157283276	1200.00
41	Patel Gaurang Amratbhai	22	31540221912	1200.00
42	Halpati Chhyaben Jshvarbhai	"	32434559004	1200.00
43	Patel Priyanka jashvant	"	30498890886	1200.00
44	Patel Manishaben Harkishanbhai	22	32435385240	1200.00
45	Patel Ashviniben Kanubhai	27	32429677955	1200.00
46	Patel Parimal Naginbhai	22	32084845444	1200.00
47	Patel Kailashben Arjunbhai	22	32429198098	1200.00
48	Patel Vijaykumar Ravjibhai	55	32429775306	1200.00
49	Halpati Manishabea Ramanbhai	27	32429797874	1200.00
50	Patel Meghnaben Natubhai	99	32429189888	1200.00
51	Patel Reshmaben Amrutbhai	22	31132070727	1200.00
52	Patel Tejalben Babubhai	99	32429213267	1200.00
53	patel Vaishaliben Dinesbhai	22	32429964144	1200.00
54	Patel Jayaben Natubhai	27	30802807689	1200.00
55	Patel Rimpalben Ratilal	99	32429782563	1200.00
56	Patel Hetalben Sumanbhai	22	32435415517	1200.00
57	Patel Dixitaben Arvindbhai	>>	32429683798	1200.00
58	Patel Bipikaben Ratenbhai	22	32429819889	1200.00

59	Patel Sandhyaben Shankarbhai	77	30580347254	1200.00
60	Patel Mitaliben Rameshbhai	"	31597958869	1200.00
61	Patel Anvixaben Naginben	77	30802807566	1200.00
62	Bhimesn Amitaben Chimanbhai	99	30493250738	1200.00
63	Ahir Sangitaben Sakharambhai	"	32429775838	1200.00
64	Patel Kaushikaben Dineshbhai	>>>	32429962668	1200.00
65	Garasiya Urvashiben Ratilal	77	31491384869	1200.00
66	Patel Hiral Rajeshbhai	99	32429060716	1200.00
67	Patel Pritiiben Sureshbhai	99	32435274313	1200.00
68	Ganvit Pravinakumari Shankarbhai	77	32428973669	1200.00
69	Patel Urvashiben Bhikhubhai	97	32429697508	1200.00
70	Patel Hetalkumari Dinkarbhai	"	32429476282	1200.00
71	Patel Nitinaben Gamanbhai	99	32429966505	1200.00
72	Patel Kajalben Iahvarbhai	>>	32429881825	1200.00
73	Patel Urvashiben Mukeshbhai	99	31616153175	1200.00
74	Patel Bhavanaben Nareshbhai	>>	30382296475	1200.00
75	Patel Sonalben Thakorbhai	99	30881797869	1200.00
76	Tivari Keshvprasad Gulabchandra	"	32438700123	1200.00
77	Patel Gauriben Ramanbhai	77	30802807656	1200.00
78	Ganvit Radhaben Govindbhai	,,,	30497645359	1200.00
79	Patel Chhayaben Ramanbhai	"	30235548388	1200.00

Patel Hetalben Harishbhai	"	32435256281	1200.00
Barot Bhavinikumari Maheshbhai	>>	32434571973	1200.00
Gayakwad Umeshbhai Jatrambhai	77	32457631337	1200.00
Malvish Sanjaybhai Somabhai	>>	32457623687	1200.00
Pavar Nareshbhai Avshubhai	22	32436088949	1200.00
Patel Snehalkumar Arunbhai	>>	32429109006	1200.00
Patel Bhaviniben Ishwarbhai	77	32454856933	1200.00
Patel Jigneshbhai Uttambhai	77	32429772418	1200.00
Patel Rajeshbhai Khandubhai	22	31458633759	1200.00
Gamit Niravkumar Rameshbhai	22	32429770908	1200.00
Patel Milinbhai Nareshbhai	22	32470420771	1200.00
Patel Sejalben Vashiyabhai	22	32438688650	1200.00
Patel Vrushikaben Bhikhubhai	22	32463550686	1200.00
Patel Hirenkumar Balubhai	27	32429880809	1200.00
Patel Mitalben Bhikhubhai	22	32463549728	1200.00
Jogare Pankajbhai Chandubhai	FYBCom	32442280395	1200.00
Patel Sadhnaben Maheshbhai	FYBCom	31913407464	1200.00
Tailor Mitesh Rajnikant	SYBCom	31458641353	1200.00
Ahir Bhavikkumar Dineshbhai	FYBA	32465609696	1200.00
	Barot Bhavinikumari Maheshbhai Gayakwad Umeshbhai Jatrambhai Malvish Sanjaybhai Somabhai Pavar Nareshbhai Avshubhai Patel Snehalkumar Arunbhai Patel Bhaviniben Ishwarbhai Patel Jigneshbhai Uttambhai Patel Rajeshbhai Khandubhai Gamit Niravkumar Rameshbhai Patel Milinbhai Nareshbhai Patel Sejalben Vashiyabhai Patel Vrushikaben Bhikhubhai Patel Hirenkumar Balubhai Patel Mitalben Bhikhubhai Jogare Pankajbhai Chandubhai Patel Sadhnaben Maheshbhai Tailor Mitesh Rajnikant	Barot Bhavinikumari Maheshbhai " Gayakwad Umeshbhai Jatrambhai " Malvish Sanjaybhai Somabhai " Pavar Nareshbhai Avshubhai " Patel Snehalkumar Arunbhai " Patel Bhaviniben Ishwarbhai " Patel Jigneshbhai Uttambhai " Patel Rajeshbhai Khandubhai " Gamit Niravkumar Rameshbhai " Patel Milinbhai Nareshbhai " Patel Sejalben Vashiyabhai " Patel Vrushikaben Bhikhubhai " Patel Hirenkumar Balubhai " Jogare Pankajbhai Chandubhai FYBCom Patel Sadhnaben Maheshbhai FYBCom Tailor Mitesh Rajnikant SYBCom	Barot Bhavinikumari Maheshbhai " 32434571973  Gayakwad Umeshbhai Jatrambhai " 32457631337  Malvish Sanjaybhai Somabhai " 32457623687  Pavar Nareshbhai Avshubhai " 32436088949  Patel Snehalkumar Arunbhai " 32429109006  Patel Bhaviniben Ishwarbhai " 32429772418  Patel Jigneshbhai Uttambhai " 32429772418  Patel Rajeshbhai Khandubhai " 31458633759  Gamit Niravkumar Rameshbhai " 32470420771  Patel Sejalben Vashiyabhai " 32438688650  Patel Vrushikaben Bhikhubhai " 32463550686  Patel Hirenkumar Balubhai " 32429880809  Patel Mitalben Bhikhubhai " 32463549728  Jogare Pankajbhai Chandubhai FYBCom 32442280395  Patel Sadhnaben Maheshbhai FYBCom 31913407464  Tailor Mitesh Rajnikant SYBCom 31458641353

			Total	120000.00
100	Bhoya Shaktiben Rajeshbhai	SYBA	32433178257	1200.00
99	Patel Gauriben Sanmukbhai	FYBA	31955119668	1200.00

# 5.1.3 What percentage of students receive financial assistance from state government, central Government and other national agencies?

As Mentioned in 5.1.2 our students receive freeship, scholarships and food bill amount from state government. Under 11<sup>th</sup> plan merged scheme number 5 and 4 we received grants under colleges with relatively higher proportion of SC/ST/OBC, and conveyance allowance to deserving students (for colleges located in remote/border/hilly and tribal areas.) List of beneficiaries under this scheme is as follows.

#### 2. MS-04

## College Located in rural /remote /border /hill / triba /areas

Conveyance allowance to students 180000/-

180 Students x 1000/- (500 x 2 monts) July, Agust.)

### **BANK OF BARODA**

## **SBI CHEQUE NO. 10868678010**

Sr.No.	Name	Calss	Acc. No.	Amount
1	Mistry Tejaskumar Rameshbhai	TYBCom	2430100025542	1000.00
2	Mistry Rezashkumar Rameshbhai	22	2430100025087	1000.00
3	Panchal Divyakumari Nareshbhai	"	2530100006370	1000.00
4	Bhandari Nirali Dipakbhai	77	2430100025869	1000.00
5	Lad Milan Prakashbhai	77	14320100002193	1000.00
6	Lad Pritiben Gopalbhai	22	8480100016092	1000.00

Ahir Sangitakumai Somabhai	TYBA	2430100025036	1000.00
Ahir Hirenkumar Chhnabhai	22	2430100025220	1000.00
Ahir Jigishaben Bhikhubhai	99	2430100024881	1000.00
Ahir Mayuriben Parhubhai	22	2430100025913	1000.00
Ahir Tejalben Jayantibhai	77	2430100024876	1000.00
Patel Damyantiben Chandubhai	22	2470100005302	1000.00
Patel Darshanaben Babubhai	77	2430100024862	1000.00
Patel Nehaben Chhganbhai	99	2430100024861	1000.00
Patel Jinalkumari Dhirubhai	99	14320100001355	1000.00
Ahir Nutankumari Ranchhodbhai	99	8780100017379	1000.00
Lad Urvashiben Khandubhai	99	2430100024960	1000.00
Patel Chaitali Ajitbhai	99	2430100024958	1000.00
Patel Keyuriben Nareshbhai	>>	2430100025896	1000.00
Patel Mitalben Babubhai	>>>	2430100026004	1000.00
Chariwala Nilofarbanu Abbasbhai	22	2430100025010	1000.00
Patel Divyeshbhai Vinodbhai	22	2430100025011	1000.00
Patel Bhavesh Ashokbhai	99	8480100019493	1000.00
Tandel Konikaben Rajeshbhai	>>	9940100008057	1000.00
Ahir Manishaben Rajubhai	>>	1432010000138	1000.00
Patel Ravi Narendrabhai	>>	2430100025890	1000.00
Patel Tejalben Arvindbhai	27	2430100025960	1000.00
	Ahir Hirenkumar Chhnabhai Ahir Jigishaben Bhikhubhai Ahir Mayuriben Parhubhai Ahir Tejalben Jayantibhai Patel Damyantiben Chandubhai Patel Darshanaben Babubhai Patel Nehaben Chhganbhai Ahir Nutankumari Dhirubhai Ahir Nutankumari Ranchhodbhai Lad Urvashiben Khandubhai Patel Chaitali Ajitbhai Patel Keyuriben Nareshbhai Patel Mitalben Babubhai Chariwala Nilofarbanu Abbasbhai Patel Divyeshbhai Vinodbhai Patel Bhavesh Ashokbhai Tandel Konikaben Rajeshbhai Ahir Manishaben Rajubhai	Ahir Hirenkumar Chhnabhai " Ahir Jigishaben Bhikhubhai " Ahir Mayuriben Parhubhai " Ahir Tejalben Jayantibhai " Patel Damyantiben Chandubhai " Patel Darshanaben Babubhai " Patel Nehaben Chhganbhai " Patel Jinalkumari Dhirubhai " Ahir Nutankumari Ranchhodbhai " Lad Urvashiben Khandubhai " Patel Chaitali Ajitbhai " Patel Keyuriben Nareshbhai " Patel Mitalben Babubhai " Chariwala Nilofarbanu Abbasbhai " Patel Divyeshbhai Vinodbhai " Tandel Konikaben Rajeshbhai " Ahir Manishaben Rajubhai " Patel Ravi Narendrabhai "	Ahir Hirenkumar Chhnabhai " 2430100025220 Ahir Jigishaben Bhikhubhai " 2430100024881 Ahir Mayuriben Parhubhai " 2430100025913 Ahir Tejalben Jayantibhai " 2430100024876 Patel Damyantiben Chandubhai " 2470100005302 Patel Darshanaben Babubhai " 2430100024862 Patel Nehaben Chhganbhai " 2430100024861 Patel Jinalkumari Dhirubhai " 14320100001353 Ahir Nutankumari Ranchhodbhai " 8780100017379 Lad Urvashiben Khandubhai " 2430100024960 Patel Chaitali Ajitbhai " 2430100024960 Patel Keyuriben Nareshbhai " 2430100025966 Patel Mitalben Babubhai " 2430100025960 Chariwala Nilofarbanu Abbasbhai " 2430100025010 Patel Divyeshbhai Vinodbhai " 2430100025011 Patel Bhavesh Ashokbhai " 8480100019493 Tandel Konikaben Rajeshbhai " 9940100008057 Ahir Manishaben Rajubhai " 1432010000138

28	Ahir Tejalkumari Phakeerbhai	77	2430100019646	1000.00
29	Patel Nehaben Bharatbhai	22	11510100002618	1000.00
30	Patel Kalpanaben Ramanbhai	77	2430100025920	1000.00
31	Patel Nilamben Shankarbhai	77	2430100025938	1000.00
32	Ahir Hetalkumai Suresbhai	>>	2430100026005	1000.00
33	Ahir Krutikaben Ramanbhai	>>	14320100001348	1000.00
34	Patel Hetviben Mohanbhai	22	2430100025917	1000.00
35	Patel Kaminiben Nanubhai	77	2430100025933	1000.00
36	Patel Nehaben Bhikhubhai	22	14320100001357	1000.00
37	Patel Ankurkumar Dineshbhais	99	2430100026253	1000.00
			Total	37000.00

## 2. MS-04

# College Located in rural /remote /border /hill / tribal /areas

Conveyance allowance to students 180000/-

180 Students x 1000/- (500 x 2 monts) July, Agust.)

# **DENA BANK**

# **SBI CHEQUE NO. 10868678010**

Sr.No.	Name .	Calss	Acc. No.	Amount
1	Patel Jigneshbhai Jayntibhai	SYBCom	26110024386	1000.00
2	Rathod Dhvani Vijaybhai	22	26110024396	1000.00
3	Solanki Viralkumar Harishbhai	SYBA	26110027112	1000.00

4	Solanki Krupalben vashanji	77	26110027149	1000.00
5	Patel Jaysreeben Chhibubhai	22	26110027116	1000.00
6	Patel Ushaben Mangubhai	"	26110027285	1000.00
7	Patel Nilaben Panabhai	22	26110027152	1000.00
8	Patel Pinal Nanubhai	22	26110027410	1000.00
9	Patel Sonalben Nanubhai	"	26110027325	1000.00
10	Patel Sanjaykumar Babubhai	22	26110027440	1000.00
11	Patel Poonamben Babubhai	"	26110027119	1000.00
12	Patel Daxaben Gulabbhai	"	26110027361	1000.00
13	Patel Jigneshbhai Rameshbhai	***	26110027090	1000.00
14	Patel Tejalben Manubhai	"	26110027442	1000.00
15	Bhoya Sejalben Narottambhai	77	26110027474	1000.00
16	Patel Chetnaben Bhikhubhai	77	26110027448	1000.00
17	Patel Sanjaybhai Dalubhai	22	26110028621	1000.00
18	Patel Bhavikkumari Dhirubhai	77	26110027580	1000.00
19	Patel Surekhaben Dahyabhai	22	26110027813	1000.00
20	Patel Hetalkumari Devjibhai	77	26110027108	1000.00
21	Patel Sejalben Ishvarbhai	77	26110027319	1000.00
22	Patel Sonalben Makanbhai	***	26110027333	1000.00
23	Patel Hetalkumari Parbhubhai	77	26110027207	1000.00
24	Patel Truptiben Shankarbhai	77	26110027307	1000.00

25	Patel Jyotsnaben Dhitubhai	99	26110027232	1000.00
26	Patel Falguniben Anilbhai	77	26110027214	1000.00
27	Patel Hetalkumari Dhirubhai	77	26110027202	1000.00
28	Kunbi Nilaben Thakorbhai	99	26110027142	1000.00
29	Patel Jigishaben Dinubhai	99	26110027141	1000.00
30	Patel Dixitaben Jagdishbhai	27	26110027526	1000.00
31	Gamit Bhavnaben Ratilal	22	26110027426	1000.00
32	Deshmukh Naynaben Chhanabhai	77	26110027089	1000.00
33	Patel Nileswari Navnitbhai	77	26110027147	1000.00
34	Patel Reshmaben Bhagubhai	77	26110027304	1000.00
35	Patel Renane Hasmukhbhai	77	26110027273	1000.00
36	Patel Vibhutikumari Amratbhai	22	26110027600	1000.00
37	Patel Dipikaben Kalanbhai	99	26110027607	1000.00
38	Patel Harshaben Ishvarbhai	55	26110027438	1000.00
39	Patel Kalpanakumari Shankarbhai	27	26110027324	1000.00
40	Patel Vaishaliben Sureshbhai	22	26110027555	1000.00
41	Patel Uarvashiben Gamanbhai	27	26110027568	1000.00
42	Patel Amishakumari Kanubhai	22	26110027221	1000.00
43	Patel Naynaben Hasmukhbhai	"	26110027215	1000.00
44	Patel Anitakumari Arvindbhai	"	26110027114	1000.00
45	Patel Bipinkumar Hasmukhbhai	??	26110027198	1000.00

46	Patel Chetanaben Harsadbhai	77	26110027506	1000.00
47	Patel Tanujaben Dineshbhai	77	26110027121	1000.00
48	Bhoya Sonalben Narottambhai	22	26110027413	1000.00
49	Patel Dipikaben Arbvindbhai	77	26110027394	1000.00
50	Patel Rasmitaben Mohanbhai	22	26110027395	1000.00
51	Patel Chetanbhai Babubhai	77	26110027531	1000.00
52	Patel Nimeshaben Jagubhai	27	26110027248	1000.00
53	Patel Dipikaben Remeshbhai	77	26110027216	1000.00
54	Patel Divyesh Manubhai	77	26110027435	1000.00
55	Patel Rekhaben Vallbbhai	77	26110027202	1000.00
56	Patel Sejalben Ishvarbhai	77	26110027222	1000.00
57	Mahla Kalpanaben Rameshbhai	77	26110027736	1000.00
58	Rathod Dimpalben Sureshbhai	TYBA	26110025724	1000.00
59	Rathod Jinalben Bharatbhai	>>>	26110002536	1000.00
60	Rathod Minaxiben Bhikhubhai	22	26110025490	1000.00
61	Patel Monika Chandubhai	22	26110025465	1000.00
62	Patel Priyankaben Arvindbhai	77	26110027269	1000.00
63	Patel Kaushikkumar Vinodbhai	>>>	26110025591	1000.00
64	Patel Bhumikaben Hasmukhbhai	77	26110025736	1000.00
65	Patel Dharmeshkumar babubhai	77	26110025454	1000.00
66	Patel Filipbhai Babubhai	77	26110025733	1000.00

Patel Manishaben Maknbhai	77	26110025645	1000.00
Patel Parulben Motibhai	77	26110025832	1000.00
Pawar Hetalkumari Arvindbhai	77	26110026019	1000.00
Patel Renukaben Amratbhai	22	26110025732	1000.00
Patel Tusharkumar Vinodbhai	22	26110025811	1000.00
Dalvi Daxaben Rushibhai	77	26110025815	1000.00
Dhangariya Jaymatiben Jashubhai	??	26110025817	1000.00
Mahla Ravindra Kantilal	"	26110025727	1000.00
Patel Ankitakumari Pravinbhai	77	26110025872	1000.00
Patel Bhavnaben Vanmalibhai	77	26110025779	1000.00
Patel Bindiyaben Amrutbhai	77	26110025775	1000.00
Patel Darshanaben Jayantibhai	22	26110027536	1000.00
Patel Divyakumari Sureshchandra	22	26110025615	1000.00
Patel Jyotiben Harsukhbhai	22	26110025535	1000.00
Patel Jyotiben Govndbhai	27	26110025617	1000.00
Patel Kalpeshbhai Rambhai	99	26110025657	1000.00
Patel Kinnariben Amratbhai	27	2611002559	1000.00
Patel Mansihakumari Dineshbhai	99	26110025638	1000.00
Patel Mitalkumari Gulabbhai	77	26110025538	1000.00
Patel Pankajbhai rameshbhai	99	26110025470	1000.00
Patel Rajnikant Dilipbhai	22	26110025877	1000.00
	Patel Parulben Motibhai  Pawar Hetalkumari Arvindbhai  Patel Renukaben Amratbhai  Patel Tusharkumar Vinodbhai  Dalvi Daxaben Rushibhai  Dhangariya Jaymatiben Jashubhai  Mahla Ravindra Kantilal  Patel Ankitakumari Pravinbhai  Patel Bhavnaben Vanmalibhai  Patel Bindiyaben Amrutbhai  Patel Darshanaben Jayantibhai  Patel Divyakumari Sureshchandra  Patel Jyotiben Harsukhbhai  Patel Jyotiben Govndbhai  Patel Kalpeshbhai Rambhai  Patel Kinnariben Amratbhai  Patel Mansihakumari Dineshbhai  Patel Mitalkumari Gulabbhai  Patel Pankajbhai rameshbhai	Patel Parulben Motibhai "  Pawar Hetalkumari Arvindbhai "  Patel Renukaben Amratbhai "  Patel Tusharkumar Vinodbhai "  Dalvi Daxaben Rushibhai "  Dhangariya Jaymatiben Jashubhai "  Mahla Ravindra Kantilal "  Patel Ankitakumari Pravinbhai "  Patel Bhavnaben Vanmalibhai "  Patel Bindiyaben Amrutbhai "  Patel Darshanaben Jayantibhai "  Patel Divyakumari Sureshchandra "  Patel Jyotiben Harsukhbhai "  Patel Jyotiben Govndbhai "  Patel Kalpeshbhai Rambhai "  Patel Kinnariben Amratbhai "  Patel Mansihakumari Dineshbhai "  Patel Mitalkumari Gulabbhai "  Patel Pankajbhai rameshbhai "	Patel Parulben Motibhai         " 26110025832           Pawar Hetalkumari Arvindbhai         " 26110026019           Patel Renukaben Amratbhai         " 26110025732           Patel Tusharkumar Vinodbhai         " 26110025811           Dalvi Daxaben Rushibhai         " 26110025815           Dhangariya Jaymatiben Jashubhai         " 26110025817           Mahla Ravindra Kantilal         " 26110025727           Patel Ankitakumari Pravinbhai         " 26110025779           Patel Bhavnaben Vanmalibhai         " 26110025779           Patel Darshanaben Jayantibhai         " 26110025775           Patel Divyakumari Sureshchandra         " 26110025615           Patel Jyotiben Harsukhbhai         " 26110025615           Patel Kalpeshbhai Rambhai         " 2611002567           Patel Kinnariben Amratbhai         " 26110025638           Patel Mansihakumari Dineshbhai         " 26110025638           Patel Mitalkumari Gulabbhai         " 26110025538           Patel Pankajbhai rameshbhai         " 26110025470

88	Patel Rakeshbhai Ramanbhai	22	26110025635	1000.00
89	Patel Shilpaben Sardbhai	22	26110025647	1000.00
90	Patel Sonalben Maheshbhai	99	26110025566	1000.00
91	Patel Tejalkumari Uttambhai	99	26110025760	1000.00
92	Patel Vaishaliben Khandubhai	77	26110025551	1000.00
93	Patel Vimalkumar Khandubhai	77	26110025583	1000.00
94	Patel Premilaben Narshibhai	77	26110025433	1000.00
95	Patel Varshaben Ambubhai	77	26110025718	1000.00
96	Halpati Laxmita Nanubhai	77	26110025758	1000.00
97	Halpati Vaishali Rameshbhai	77	26110025786	1000.00
98	Patel Ankita Mukeshbhai	22	26110025780	1000.00
99	Patel Priyankaben Dilipbhai	22	26110025680	1000.00
100	Patel Rekhaben Manubhai	77	26110025696	1000.00
101	Patel Sarojkumari Manubhai	27	26110025648	1000.00
102	Patel Sejalben Rameshbhai	22	26110025649	1000.00
103	Patel Sardaben Bhimabhai	77	26110025422	1000.00
104	Patel Vimalaben Rameshbhai	22	26110025646	1000.00
105	Gamit Sudhaben Ukabhai	77	26110025444	1000.00
106	Patel Ankitaben Pravinchandra	33	26110025827	1000.00
107	Patel Bumikaben Ajaybhai	22	26110025513	1000.00
108	Patel Harendrakumar Ambubhai	77	26110025734	1000.00

Patel Mahesvari Dhansukhbhai	77	26110025423	1000.00
Patel Mitalkumari Amulnbhai	27	26110026263	1000.00
Patel Premila Dhirubhai	>>>	26110025743	1000.00
Patel Pritiben Dipakbhai	27	26110025504	1000.00
Patel Vimal Ratilal	27	26110025421	1000.00
Patel Viralbhai kantilal	99	26110025654	1000.00
Patel Sonalben Dipakbhai	22	26110025766	1000.00
Patel Vijay Dipakbhai	77	26110025714	1000.00
Patel Ajaykumar Arvindbhai	22	26110025663	1000.00
Patel Amishaben Chhnabhai	77	26110025749	1000.00
Patel Bhavesh Rameshbhai	77	26110025761	1000.00
Patel Hemantkumar Llajibhai	22	26110025763	1000.00
Patel Nilaben Dhirubhai	22	26110025585	1000.00
Patel Sanjaykumar Bhikhubhai	77	26110002290	1000.00
Patel Vijaybhai Maganbhai	77	26110002294	1000.00
Patel Dimpalben Pravinchandra	33	26110025777	1000.00
Chaudhari Sangitaben Somabhai	99	26110025819	1000.00
Patel Hasmita Rajeshbhai	77	26110025545	1000.00
Patel Jina Nileshbhai	22	26110025578	1000.00
Patel Amit Bhikhubhai	77	26110002295	1000.00
Patel Sushilaben Rameshbhai	SYBA	26110027144	1000.00
	Patel Mitalkumari Amulnbhai  Patel Premila Dhirubhai  Patel Pritiben Dipakbhai  Patel Vimal Ratilal  Patel Viralbhai kantilal  Patel Sonalben Dipakbhai  Patel Vijay Dipakbhai  Patel Ajaykumar Arvindbhai  Patel Amishaben Chhnabhai  Patel Bhavesh Rameshbhai  Patel Hemantkumar Llajibhai  Patel Nilaben Dhirubhai  Patel Sanjaykumar Bhikhubhai  Patel Vijaybhai Maganbhai  Patel Dimpalben Pravinchandra  Chaudhari Sangitaben Somabhai  Patel Hasmita Rajeshbhai  Patel Jina Nileshbhai  Patel Amit Bhikhubhai	Patel Manesvan Dhansukhonal  Patel Mitalkumari Amulnbhai  Patel Premila Dhirubhai  Patel Pritiben Dipakbhai  Patel Vimal Ratilal  Patel Viralbhai kantilal  Patel Sonalben Dipakbhai  Patel Vijay Dipakbhai  Patel Ajaykumar Arvindbhai  Patel Amishaben Chhnabhai  Patel Bhavesh Rameshbhai  Patel Hemantkumar Llajibhai  Patel Nilaben Dhirubhai  Patel Sanjaykumar Bhikhubhai  Patel Vijaybhai Maganbhai  Patel Dimpalben Pravinchandra  Chaudhari Sangitaben Somabhai  Patel Jina Nileshbhai  ""  Patel Amit Bhikhubhai  ""  Patel Amit Bhikhubhai  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""	Patel Mitalkumari Amulnbhai         " 26110026263           Patel Premila Dhirubhai         " 26110025743           Patel Pritiben Dipakbhai         " 26110025504           Patel Vimal Ratilal         " 26110025421           Patel Viralbhai kantilal         " 26110025654           Patel Sonalben Dipakbhai         " 26110025766           Patel Vijay Dipakbhai         " 26110025714           Patel Ajaykumar Arvindbhai         " 26110025763           Patel Amishaben Chhnabhai         " 26110025749           Patel Bhavesh Rameshbhai         " 26110025761           Patel Hemantkumar Llajibhai         " 26110025763           Patel Nilaben Dhirubhai         " 26110025785           Patel Vijaybhai Maganbhai         " 2611002294           Patel Dimpalben Pravinchandra         " 26110025777           Chaudhari Sangitaben Somabhai         " 26110025819           Patel Hasmita Rajeshbhai         " 26110025578           Patel Amit Bhikhubhai         " 26110025578

130	Patel Damayantiben Ratilal	99	26110027786	1000.00
131	Patel Sonalben Vallabbhai	77	26110027286	1000.00
132	Patel Hinaben Lalljibhai	77	26110027727	1000.00
133	Patel Chetankumar Bhikhubhai	77	26110027821	1000.00
134	Patel Amitkumar Natubhai	22	26110027851	1000.00
135	Bhoya Hemangini Ishvarbhai	>>	26110027628	1000.00
136	Patel Priyanka Babubhai	TYBA	26110025536	1000.00
137	Patel Bindiya Vanmalibhai	>>	26110025684	1000.00
138	Kukutiya Taraben Sureshbhai	77	4210024425	1000.00
139	Rathod Artiben Rameshbhai	SYBCom	26110027810	1000.00
			Total	139000.00

# 2. MS-04

# College with relatively

# Higher proportion of SC/ST/OBC

4 Students (4 x 1000 = 4000 )

# **STATE BANK**

Sr.No.	Name	Class	Acc. No.	Amount
1	Patel Ashaben Jayantilal	SYBA	305373302260	1000.00
2	Patel Jaydip Chimanbhai	TYBA	32422167259	1000.00
3	Patel Nidhikumari Hitendrabhai	TYBA	32023947334	1000.00
4	Ahir Niraliben Sumanbhai	SYBA	31852504611	1000.00

## 5.1.4 What are the Specific Support Services / facilities available for.

- ✓ Students from SC/ST, OBC and economically weaker sections.
- ✓ Students with physical disabilities.
- ✓ Overseas students.
- ✓ Students to participate in various competitions/National and International.
- ✓ Medical assistance to students: health centre, health insurance etc.
- ✓ Organizing coaching classes for competitive exams.
- ✓ Skill development (Spoken English, Computer literacy, etc.)
- ✓ Support for "Learners"
- ✓ Exposures of students to other institution of higher Learning / corporate/ business house etc.
- ✓ Publication of student magazines.
- Students from SC/ST, OBC and economically weaker sections are availed government freeships and scholarship.
- Students with physical disabilities are provided with special assistance and care by our faculties and staff in providing them with facilities like parking, library and studies.
- No overseas students are enrolled.
- We motivate our students to take part in various competition rights from the
  enrollment. We inform them about such activities by our prospectus. We circulate and
  put of various notices and we orientation sessions. We ask our senior students to share
  their experiences with new students.
- We have student insurance and group insurance. We have first aid services in NSS.
   We have facility of doctor on call.
- 'SPIPA' organizes regular coaching for competitive exams on our campus. Students from our campus as well as from the remote colleges of surrounding tribal belt participate in these sessions. Grants received from UGC under 11<sup>th</sup> plan were utilized under the head of coaching for competitive exams.
- Experts from "Saurabh Desai Institute" regularly come to our campus for coaching and awareness of competitive exams. Our library provides reading material for preparation of competitive exams.

- We have dell lab and scope unit. Our BAOU study center offers various certificate courses for skill development.
- Slow learners are identified and teaching is arranged under the fund availed for schemes of remedial coaching from UGC. Our faculty individually caters to the students at regular intervals.
- Our students are taken for visit to Agriculture University, Floriculture farms, Dairy industry, co-operative society, Banks, Insurance Company, Forest Department, Botanical garden etc. eg group of 56 students along with two of our faculties visited Gujarat Global Summit 2012.
- We publish our college Magazine "Vimal" since inception of our college and we have preserved all the volumes of our college magazine. We also publish Vidyarthi Pathay.

# 5.1.5 Describe the efforts made by the institution to facilitate entrepreneurial skills, among the students and the impact of the efforts.

Entrepreneurship is the ability to create and build something from practically nothing. It is initiating doing, achieving and building an eterprise or organization rather than just watching, analyzing or describing one. It is to know – how to find marshal and control resources (often owned by others) and to make sure you don't run out of money when you need it most. Finally it is willingness to take calculated risks, both personal and financial, then do everything possible to get the odds in your favour, says Jeffry Timons.

It is my personal belief that to encourage entrepreneurial skills we need EDP in curriculum itself. (Entrepreneurship development program) EDP should be along with formal education so students become entrepreneur by choice and not by force.

- Sharda Foundation established by our trust is actively involved in developing entrepreneurial skills in our students.
- Nearly 150 students are registered for enterpreneurship in sharda foundation others also are its beneficiaries without registration.
- Student entrepreneurship skills are developed by activities of sharda foundation.
   They regularly organize blood donation camps, free health check-up camps for women and children.
- Our "Mohanlal Desai cricket academy" also plays a vital role in developing enterprenaurship among our students. State level cricket tournament is organized

every year by us on our college ground our students are part of organization committee due to their active involvement they develop quality of leadership and socialization.

- Students visited Gujarat global summit (Dt. 09/01/2013) to explore the new horizons of education and entrepreneurship.
- Entrepreneurship workshop was organized from 11/07/2012 to 14/07/2012. Students
  visited horticulture and floriculture sights namely Agriculture University Navsari
  and Rutvik Roses farm Amalsad. They had field trip to Aspee College of horticulture
  and forestry, Navsari.
- 5.1.6 Enumerate the policies and strategies of the institution which promote participation of students in extracurricular and co-curricular activities such as sports, games, quiz competitions, debate and discussions, cultural activities etc.
  - Additional academic support, flexibility in examinations.
  - Special dietary requirements, sport uniform and materials
  - Any other.

Creativity is as important now in education as literacy and we should treat it with same status. Education is a vast concept, which surpasses the four walls of the class-room. It goes without saying that aim of education is to foster the holistic development of the students. To fullfill this objective there is prime need of striking a balance between syllabus, curriculum, books and also co-curricular activities beyond that. They actually complement the curricular activities and groom the students in the 'art of living and working together'.

We believe that the aesthetic development like character building, spiritual and moral development, physical growth and much more' is enhanced and backed up by co-curricular activities. By promoting co-curricular extra-curricular activities we intend to render values like-

- 1. Educational values
- 2. Psychological values
- 3. Development of social values
- 4. Development of civic values
- 5. Physical development values
- 6. Recreational values
- 7. Cultural values etc.

# Our General Strategies and Policies That Make a Happier, Healthier and A More Cohesive College

Role of Co-Curricular activities in a student's life cannot be put into words easily. But while we employ strategies we keep following considerations in mind.

#### • Development of Holistic Personality:

We design activities that help to enhance the holistic personality of the students to strongly face the jagged road of the future. Experiences and appreciation gained through these activities assist students in their lives.

## • Strengthened Self Confidence.

The goal of our co-curricular activities is to give better fitness to students and inculcate a sense of sportsmanship, competitive spirit, leadership, meticulousness, cooperation and team spirit and team spirit. The hidden motive behind all these is to develop self-confidence and to learn to trust the team.

#### To build up Specialized Skills:

We intend to give young minds an opportunity to develop their specialized skills. Competitions that are organized can creat a copetive environment and helps them work towards the objective of achieving a better society.

#### • Improved Academic Performance:

Studies have shown that students pursuing their hobbies achieved better results in their studies. Their academics performance goes way up as they learn to balance their co-curricular activities with their academic pursuits. They also better understand on how to manage their time efficiently and also increases their interest in the academics. Such activities like participation in debates, drama, music, sports, etc. help in achieving the bigger purpose of achieving better education.

#### • Greater Opportunities:

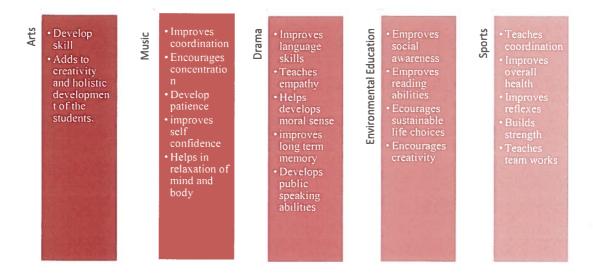
In this competitive era, percentages act as game changers during admissions into various courses. Students pursuing any co-curricular activities of their choice are given preference over those who are not involved in any such things. These things make a major difference when students are considered for the most popular courses.

## • Sense of Responsibility:

When students are given some responsibility or a task to handle like one day nature camp or for that matter managing the student notice board, their efficiency to handle such situations becomes much better. Our experience has shown that this fosters the sense of responsibility and accountability.

## • Exposure to New Activities:

In our institute students are introduced to a whole new horizon of activities like NSS, NCC, Saptadhara, Udisha, sports etc in their college life that gives them a better insight and allows them to choose what they enjoy and what they wish to learn. It broadens new horizons for them. These activities stimulate playing, painting, acting, dancing, singing and speaking skills in students.



There is a huge plethora of options that a student can choose from. Take a little glance at some options that one can choose from.

The rewards of co-curricular activities have been researched pretty well and it is now ascertain that students who participate in these activities show higher academic results, stronger relationships in social arena and are more likely to lead a healthy and active lifestyle. Students also feel a sense of belonging to the college and have higher self-esteem by participating in structured activities like sports, music, dance, performing arts, etc. in

addition to this, students are motivated and it leads to a happier, healthier and a more cohesive college.

## Few of the in institutional strategies are as follows:

- For National / State / University players fees are paid by the college from gymkhana and student union fund.
- Awards and trophies are given during annual function to distinguished students in sports, cultural and for other co-curricular activities.
- College as well as our Vimal Uchchatar Kelavni Trust gives sports kits to sports stars of our college.
- Our P. E. department visit the surrounding schools every year to enroll good athletics and players from surrounding tribal schools. We enroll them, train them, motivate them and open their minds to unexplored horizons.
- We conduct counseling for our sports students and inform them about short term courses and certificate course which creates better job opportunities for them in police force, army, navy, post, railway, income-tax department etc.
- 5.1.7 Enumerating on the support and guidance provided to the students in preparing for the competitive exams, give details on the number of students appeared and qualified in various competitive exams such UGC-CSIR- NET, UGC-NET, SLET, ATE/CAT/GRE/TOFEL/GMAT/ Central/State services, Defense, Civil services, etc.

Under UGC merged scheme of career guidance in 11<sup>th</sup> plan we conducted various classes for competitive exams. After that also we continued in this direction with generous support of Late shri Saurabh Desai Charitable Trust and SPIPA unit of Government of Gujarat.

	UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION-WRO-PUNE  14 Merged Schemes under XI <sup>th</sup> Plan – 2012-13								
		Students	Expendinture						
1	Classes taken by 'Career Clinic' Valsad	Career Counseling Seminar for SC/ST/OBC	185	50460					
2	Classes taken by 'Career  Management Institute, Valsad	Equal Opportunity for SC/ST/OBC/Minority	160	45960					
3	Classes taken by 'Career Management Institute, Valsad	Coaching Classes for Entry in Services	75	41760					
4	Classes taken by 'Career Management Institute, Valsad	Coaching Classes for NET/SET Exam	60	43560					

# Details of the schedule are as follows:

Career Counseling Seminars for SC / ST / OBC and Minorities									
TIME 11.00 TO 1.00 (For S. Y. B. A. / B. Com. Students)									
DATE	FACULTY	SUBJECT	Remuneration	TA	HA	TOTAL			
16 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Krupal Dixit	Various Careers	1500	280	135	1915			
17 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Krupal Dixit	Various Careers	1500	280	135	1915			
18 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Prabhat sir	English	1500	280	135	1915			
19 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Prabhat sir	English	1500	280	135	1915			
20 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Keyur Sir	Reasoning	1500	280	135	1915			
21 <sup>st</sup> July 2012	Keyur Sir	Reasoning	1500	280	135	1915			
23 <sup>rd</sup> July2012	Krupal Dixit	Aptitude Test	1500	280	135	1915			
24 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Krupal Dixit	Aptitude Test	1500	280	135	1915			
25 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Prabhat sir	English	1500	280	135	1915			
26 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Prabhat sir	English	1500	280	135	1915			
27 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Keyur Sir	Reasoning	1500	280	135	1915			
28 <sup>th</sup> Juyl2012	Keyur Sir	Reasoning	1500	280	135	1915			
30 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Krupal Dixit	Aptitude Test	1500	280	135	1915			
31 <sup>st</sup> July2012	Krupal Dixit	Aptitude Test	1500	280	135	1915			
1 <sup>st</sup> August2012	Prabhat sir	English	1500	280	135	1915			
2 <sup>nd</sup> August2012	Prabhat sir	English	1500	280	135	1915			

3 <sup>rd</sup> August2012	Keyur Sir	Reasoning	1500	280	135	1915			
4 <sup>th</sup> August 2012	Keyur Sir	Reasoning	1500	280	135	1915			
6 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Krupal Dixit	Aptitude Test	1500	280	135	1915			
7 <sup>th</sup> August 2012	Krupal Dixit	Aptitude Test	1500	280	135	1915			
8thAugust2012	Prabhat sir	English	1500	280	135	1915			
9 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Prabhat sir	English	1500	280	135	1915			
10 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Keyur Sir	Reasoning	1500	280	135	1915			
11 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Keyur Sir	Reasoning	1500	280	135	1915			
	Total Amount for All Batch								
Competitive exams study material provided to students 30 150									
Total Amount for one Batch									

Equal opportunity and Positive Discrimination for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities								
TIME 11.00 TO 1.00 (For S. Y. B. A. / B. Com. Students)								
16 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Jignesh Patel	Team Building	1500	280	135	1915		
17 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Jignesh Patel	Leadership	1500	280	135	1915		
18 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Depesh Sir	Dare to Dream	1500	280	135	1915		
19 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Depesh Sir	Dream high work	1500	280	135	1915		
20 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Jignesh Patel	Group efforts	1500	280	135	1915		
21 <sup>st</sup> July 2012	Jignesh Patel	Be the best	1500	280	135	1915		
23 <sup>rd</sup> July2012	Pritesh sir	Communication	1500	280	135	1915		
24 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Pritesh sir	Group Discussion	1500	280	135	1915		
25 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Depesh Sir	Vision development	1500	280	135	1915		
26 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Depesh Sir	Visualisation	1500	280	135	1915		
27 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Paresh Patel	Challenges	1500	280	135	1915		

28 <sup>th</sup> Juyl2012	Paresh Patel	Caree Guidance	1500	280	135	1915
30 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Mita Sheth	Goal Setting	1500	280	135	1915
31 <sup>st</sup> July2012	Mita Sheth	Goal Settitude	1500	280	135	1915
1 <sup>st</sup> August2012	Nita Purohit	Positive Attitude	1500	280	135	1915
2 <sup>nd</sup> August2012	Nita Purohit	Positive Attitude	1500	280	135	1915
3 <sup>rd</sup> August2012	Hitesh Patel	Creativity	1500	280	135	1915
4 <sup>th</sup> August 2012	Hitesh Patel	Creativity	1500	280	135	1915
6 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Keyur Shah	Education	1500	280	135	1915
7 <sup>th</sup> August 2012	Keyur Shah	orientation	1500	280	135	1915
8thAugust2012	Depesh Sir	Be the best	1500	280	135	1915
9 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Depesh Sir	Dreams	1500	280	135	1915
10 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Mita Sheth	Management change	1500	280	135	1915
11 <sup>th</sup> August-2012	Mita Sheth	Be the master of your	1500	280	135	1915
		life				
Total Amount for All Batch						

Coaching Classes Entry in Services for SC / ST / OBC and Minorities									
TIME 10.00 TO 12.00 (For T. Y. B. Com. Students)									
DATE	FACULTY	SUBJECT	Remuneration	TA	HA	TOTAL			
16 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415			
17 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415			
18 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415			
19 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415			
20 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415			
21 <sup>st</sup> July 2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415			
23 <sup>rd</sup> July2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415			
24 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415			
25 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415			
26 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415			
27 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415			
28 <sup>th</sup> Juyl2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415			
30 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415			

31 <sup>st</sup> July2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415	
1 <sup>st</sup> August2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415	
2 <sup>nd</sup> August2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415	
3 <sup>rd</sup> August2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415	
4 <sup>th</sup> August 2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415	
6 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415	
7 <sup>th</sup> August 2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415	
8thAugust2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415	
9 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415	
10 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415	
11 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415	
Total Amount for All Batch							
Competitive exams study material provided to students 26 300							
Total Amount for one Batch							

Coaching Classes for NET / SET For SC / ST / OBC and Minorities									
TIME 12.00 TO 2.00 (For B. A. Students)									
DATE	FACULTY	SUBJECT	Remuneration	TA	<u>HA</u>	TOTAL			
16 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415			
17 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415			
18 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415			
19 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415			
20 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415			
21 <sup>st</sup> July 2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415			
23 <sup>rd</sup> July2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415			
24 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415			

If you are never scared, embarrassed of hurt, it means you never take chances.

25 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415
26 <sup>th</sup> July 2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415
27 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415
28 <sup>th</sup> Juyl2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415
30 <sup>th</sup> July2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415
31 <sup>st</sup> July2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415
1 <sup>st</sup> August2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415
2 <sup>nd</sup> August2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415
3 <sup>rd</sup> August2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415
4 <sup>th</sup> August 2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415
6 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415
7 <sup>th</sup> August 2012	Dipesh Sir	Maths	1000	280	135	1415
8 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415
9 <sup>th</sup> August2012	Chintan Sir	Reasoning	1000	280	135	1415
10 <sup>th</sup> August-2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415
11 <sup>th</sup> August-2012	Sonali Mam	English	1000	280	135	1415
Total Amount for All Batch						
Competitive exar	Competitive exam study material provided to students 32 300					
Total Amount for one Batch						

# **2013 -14**

- UPSC, GPSC, IAS and other activities conducted and workshop help free of cost by Dr.Saurabh Desai Charitable Trust, Bardoli. Thrice in year July, September and February.
- Prant officer Rajesh Tanna gave guest lecture and information about competitive exams 12/02/2013.

### 2014 -15

 Desai Charitable trust, Palsana organized seminar for GPSC and UPSC exams for students to 03/07/2016.

#### 2015 - 16

- On 20/02/2016 "Saurabh Desai Institute of advanced studies" organized seminar speaker Ankit parmar & Reena Desai.
- SPIPA Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration started training our students with their introductory program in our institute from 13/07/2016.

# 5.1.8 What types of counseling services are available to the students (academic, personal, career, psycho-social etc?)

We have Udisha Unit headed by Asst. Prof Chetanbhai Patel. Our other faculties join hands with the udisa activities and provide counseling. We organizes counseling sessions for students with the banks like ICIC, Axis etc. They approach us every year and show readiness to interact with our students. We regularly place notices in library and student notice boards. Rojgaar Samachar and employment news are available in our library we inform about the same to our students in our library orientation program.

Does the institution have a structured mechanism for career guidance and placement of its students? If 'yes', details on the services provided to help students identify job opportunities and prepare themselves for interview and the percentage of students selected during campus interview by different employers (list the employers and the programmes.)

Our Udisha cell identifies the job opportunities and guide the students on regular basis. We have introduced our students to following employers, who approached our institution.

- ICICI Bank
- Axis Bank
- MSME, Small scale industry Silvassa.
- Employment bureau, Navsari
- BPO (TCS) program help by KCG Gandhinagar
- Swarnim Gujarat (Government) 'Bharti Mela'
- Bilakhia group of companies Vapi.

- Rutvik Roses Amalsad.
- Udhyog Bhavan Gandhinagar.

# 5.1.9 Does the institutions have a student grievance and redressed during the last four years.

The students approach the redressal cell functioning in IQAC. They approach about their difficulties in financial, library, administrative services, academic and other relevant matters. The composition of the student grievance redressed call is as follows.

- Principal Chairman
- IQAC Co-ordinater
- Convener of the women call
- General secretary of student union
- Campus Development Officer

Grievances and redressed during last three years.

- Updating and furnishing the gymkhana with more indoor games facilities
- CCTV cameras in class-rooms and entire campus
- Repairing and coloring the benches
- Availability of more texts books in library as per demand
- Fencing the ground, closing the entry to ground for the outsiders
- Renovating the toilets of students and staff
- Developing P.G. study unit and research unit
- Improvement of the drinking water facilities for students.
- Purchasing water-sprinklers, and heavy roller for better cricket ground facilities.

# 5.1.10 What are the institutional provisions for resolving issues pertaining to Sexual Harassment?

We have "Sexual harassment prevention committee". We have CCTV camera in most of the class rooms. Our management have arranged for residential quarters in the campus for class-IV, employees they always keep watch on campus and its visitors. We have security appointed by the management for day time and night hours.

## 5.1.11 Is there an anti-ragging committee? How many instances (if any) have been reported during the last four years and what action has been taken on these?

We do have anti – ragging committee in our college as per the guidelines of UGC and the state government. But no case of ragging has been reported in last four years or even earlier.

#### 5.1.12 Enumerate the welfare schemes made available to students by the institution.

- Regular followships of scholarship availed to our SC/ST, OBC students.
- Direct transfer of freeships and scholarship in the accounts of the beneficiaries.
- Food bill amount bills regularly submitted to government so that students get in benefit timely.
- We facilitate our students with extra classes if they miss the classes while
  participating and practicing for cultural, sports or other activities to
  represent the college.
- We fecilitate the participants and winners of different events in our annual gathering.
- When required as per the circumstances we pay the fees of the students representing as in sports, we make provisions from student union or gymkhana account.
- Health and hygiene awareness programs for students are arranged by NSS and Red-cross.
- Library makes special provisions for books for reedy students.

## 5.1.13 Does the institution have a registered Alumni Association? If 'yes', what are its activities and major contributions for institutional, academic and infrastructure development?

We have alumini association Assistant professor D. S. Rathod manages it, alumnini as he is the alumnini of the college employed with the college.

Meeting of alumini are held once a year and progress of the institution is discussed. Suggestions are made for the progress and better functioning of the institution.

#### 5.2 Student Progression

### 5.2.1 Providing the percentage of students progressing to higher education or employment (For the last four batches) highlight the trends observed.

Student Progression	Percentage approximately
UG to PG	60 %
PG to Mphil	5 %
PG to Phd	2 %
Employed campus selection and other	15-20 %
then campus recruitment	

Provide details of the programme wise pass percentage and completion rate the last four years (cohort wise / batch wise as stipulated by the university)? Furnish programmer- wise details in comparison with that of the previous performance of the same institution and that of the college of the affiliating university within the city / district.

SHRI M.R.DESAI ARTS& SHRI EELK COMM. COLLEGE CHIKHLI

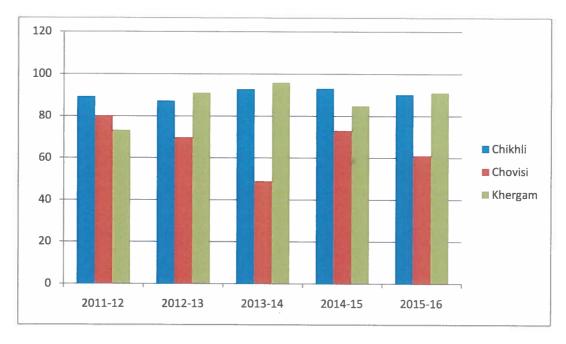
List of Total Students in College Year 2011-12 TO 2016-17

	131 01	Ote	al Ot	uuci	III II	11 00	116	10	1 60	11 4	101	1-1	<u> </u>	<u>U</u>	20	0-	1/				
NO	CLASS	ADMI TED					ENROLI			LEFT				TOTAL							
	Year	2011 -12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	FYBA	863	444	337	299	294	801	386	293	256	243	62	58	39	43	51	801	386	293	256	243
2	SYBA	314	605	368	283	230	307	581	356	276	217	7	24	12	7	13	307	581	356	276	217
3	TYBA	156	231	537	324	249	148	228	571	319	242	8	3	16	5	7	148	228	521	319	242
4	FYBCOM	123	126	144	215	189	110	114	131	198	172	13	12	13	17		110	114	131	198	172
5	SYBCOM	93	52	64	102	115	89	51	63	99		4	1	1	3		89	51	63	99	114
6	тувсом	36	44	56	55	76	36	43	51	54		0	1	5	1		36	43	51	54	75
7	MA(H)1	43	45	31	36	27	42	41	30	35	26	1	4	1	1		42	41	30	35	
	MA(H)2	60	40	39	29	34	59	37	40	29		1	3	0	0		59	37	40	29	31
8	MA(S)-1	36	47	55	55	93	34	46	55	54	60	2	1	0	1		34	46	55	54	60
	MA(S)-2	42	34	45	52	55	41	33	49	50		1	1	1	2		41	33	45	50	55
9	MCom-1	48	58	54	65	72	45	58	53	64	67	3	0	1	1	5	45	58	53	54	67
	MCom-2	0	44	53	51	67.	0	43	53	49	RZ.	0	1	0	2	0	0	43	53	49	62

#### **B.Com.** (pass percentage comparison)



#### **B.A.** (pass percentage comparison)



### 5.2.3 How dose the institution facilitate student progression to higher level of education and/or towards employment?

Parents, educators and concecened citizens around the world are asking question about how best to prepare our youth for successful adulthood. Our vocational guidance, career counseling unit functioning through Udisha Unit guide students progression to higher level of education and employment.

#### 2012 -13

- Kanan International, Baroda organized a seminar on study abroad and preparation for IELTS, TOFEL etc. 13/02/2012
- ICIC bank conducted placement interviews 22/10/2012 for training and placement of our students. Five students were selected.
- For self employment guidance and seminar cum field trip was organized to Agriculture University, Navsari. Student were guided in floriculture & Horticulture self employment opportunities.
- Career week was celebrated in college form 23/07/2012 to 28/07/2012 in alliance with employment office, Navsari district.

#### 2013-14

- On 22/02/2014 small scale industry seminar was organized with small scale industry, government of India unit silvassa.
- Career & competitive exams guidance was provided by chikhli prant officer Shri Rajesh Tanna.

#### 2014 - 15

 On 14/02/2015 Principal Dr. Sanjaybhai Patel from Khergam Government college gave a talk on preparation and cracking competitive exams liks NET, SLET, GPSC, UPSC etc.

#### 2015 -16

- "Learner's Academy", Valsad organized seminar on 10/01/2016 regarding career guidance and competitive exams.
- Institute of advanced studies, Saurabh Desai charitable Trust organized a seminar for cracking competitive exams under the guidance of Anrix Parmar and Reena Desai.
- On 18/04/2016 Interactive session was held by Dr. Gajendra Patel (Canada)
   Onexploring hidden human potencials.
- Udhyog Bhavan, Gandhinagar.
- Saurabh Desai Cheritable Trust, Amadpore, Navsari.

### 5.2.4 Enumerate the special support provided to students who are at risk of failure and drop out?

- Personal, academic and social counseling is offered by our faculty R.B.Naik.
- Our PE takes special care along with our Sr. clerk Minaxiben Naik that students
  are provided with concession passes of bus timely. So that commuting becomes
  easier for them.
- Our Sr. Faculty of English and NSS program officer Minuben Desai gives bilingual explanations and discussions. She regularly guides our students when they have to any transactions in English.
- We cater to the academic and other related issues on time. Our head of the departments regularly interact with the students.
- Our exam section provides special counseling to the students who approach them during examinations.

#### 5.3 Student Participation and Activities.

### 5.3.1 List the range of sports, games, cultural and other extracurricular activities available to students. Provide details of participation and program calendar.

As said earlier we have student council, saptadhara and udisa unit programs cultural Sports events and other extra-carricular activities going on throughout the year.

Month	Activity
June	Rang Kala activities of saptadhara.
	Library orientation
July	Student orientation
August	Natyadhara activity educational trip.
	Literary & debate activities
September	Samudayik sevadhara activities
	Planning forum activities
	Udisa activities
	Teachers day celebration
	Book exhibition
October	Sarjanatmak abhivyakti dhara activities
	Red cross activities
November	NSS annual camp

	Geet – sageet – nrutya dhara activities	
December	Sports activities	
January	Sports activities	
February	Gyandhara activities	
March	Annual gathering prize distribution function	
April	University exams	
May	Mohanlal Cricket Academy Tournament	
	Sports Summer Camp	
	NCC-CATC comp-alternate year	
	Sharda foundation activities	
June	Admission reselling & Admission process	
	BAOU exams.	

NSS, NCC, indoor sports activities, inter-college competitions, holistic development hub activities, yoga activities etc go on through out the year and our campus reaming throbbing with such activities.

#### Cultural activities (2012 -16)

Year	Particulars	Participation
2012-13	Inter college essay competition at Arts & Commerce college Amroli, Surat.	Third prize, Kum.Tejal Ahir (SYBA)
2012-13	District level, Swarnim Gujarat Slogan competition, at Government college Khergam (23/12/2012)	<ul><li>First Prize</li><li>Patel Kinjal A. (TYBA)</li></ul>
2012-13	<ul> <li>Painting competition, Youth Festival,</li> <li>Veer Narmad South Gujarat</li> <li>University, Surat.</li> <li>Handicraft competition</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Second Prize</li> <li>Patel Ravi N. (FYBA)</li> <li>First Prize</li> <li>Patel Bhavin A (SYBA)</li> </ul>
2012-13	Inter college Swarnim Gujarat quiz competition. J.Z. shah arts and commerce college, Amroli, Surat.	<ul><li>Fifth Position</li><li>MistryTejasR. (SYBCOM)</li></ul>
2013-14	<ul> <li>Painting competition, Youth Festival         Veer Narmad South Gujarat         University, Surat.</li> <li>Handicraft competition</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Second Prize</li> <li>Patel Ravi N.</li> <li>Third Prize</li> <li>Patel Bhavin A.</li> </ul>
2013-14	Inter college "Aids Awareness Poster competition" H.R.Shah Arts and commerce Mahila college, Navsari.	Second Prize     Patel Ravi N.
2013-14	College cultural teams participation in district level flag hoisting celebration.	Consolation prize to the team     for cultural event
2014-15	Inter college "Sanskrit Slokgaan Competition", Arts & commerce college Amroli.	First Prize     Patel Ravi N.

2014-15	Inter college "Poetry recitation	Third Prize
	competition" - " Kavya Pathaan" at	Kum. Namrata h. Lagad.
	Arts & commerce college, Dharampur	
2014-15	Painting competition, Youth Festival	Third Prize
	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University,	Patel Ravi N.
	Surat.	
2015-16	State level Elocution Competition	Fourth Position
		Shah Jinal A.
2015-16	Taluka Level Elocution Competition	First Prize
	organized by JCI	Shah Jinal A.
2015-16	Taluka level elocution competition	First Prize
	organized by Nehru yuva Kendra.	Patel Tanuja B.
2016-17	For securing highest CGPA amongst	Shri Chhaganlal Maneklal
	the candidates who have offered	Tijoriwala & Smt.Champaben
	SANSKRIT(PRIN.) at the B.A.Degree	Chhaganlal Tijoriwala
	Examination, April 2016.	Paritoshik
		Patel Kajalben B.
2016-17	For securing highest GA in English	Swargastha Prof. Arvindbhai
	(Comp.) at the B.A.Degree	Thakordas Jariwala Prize
	Examination, April 2016.	Patel Dharmishthaben T.

Range of Sports Activities available in our college.

- (i) Lush green cricket ground with two turf wickets.
- (ii) Basketball court.
- (iii) Kho-Kho, Kabaddi, Volley ball grounds.
- (iv) Football, Hockey, Atheletics, Archery.
- (v) Indoor sports facilities like Badminton court, Table Tennis, Chess, Carom,
- (vi) Gymnasium.

Yearly calendar of sports and other activities is given by the university. We follow this calendar for practice and participation.

#### Special Provisions made for Sarita Gayakwad.

- (i) We provide training to Sarita for all India Inter University Competition. We give physical fitness training like running, exercise, circuit & weight training, Mental Training, testing of her timing regularly etc.
- (ii) She received training from all India level coaches as she was selected in 2013-14, 2014-15 'Gujarat Government Excellence Training'.
- (iii) She received training at Nadiad Sports Academy (SAG) from 2015-16.
- (iv) She is in India Camp at Patiyala Punjab NIS Center from 2016-17.
- (v) She is selected for World University Athletics Championship, which will be organizing in Canada in the month of August.
- (vi) She is a Member of Board of Sports, Veer narmad South Gujarat University-Surat for 3 Years (2016-17 to 2018-19)

#### GYMKHANA REPORT (2010-2016)

#### Participation of College in sports during last Seven years

Sr. No.	Sports	Year	Number of events participated
01	Badminton (M&W), Kho-Kho(W), Cricket (M), Vollyball(M), Cross Country Race (M&W), Kabaddi(M), Athletics(M&W), Khel Mahakumbh,Saptadhara Competition,Navsari District Inter College Cricket Tour.	2016-17	10
	Cricket, Athletics (M&W), Vollyball (M),, Badminton		
02	(M&W),Kho-Kho(W),Kabaddi(M),Cycling(M&W), Cross	2015-16	10
	Country Race (M&W), Hockey (M) And Khel Mahakumbh		
	Cricket, Athletics (M&W), Vollyball (M),, Badminton		
03	(M&W),Kho-Kho(W),Kabaddi(M),Cycling(M&W), Cross	2014-15	12
05	Country Race (M&W)Archery (M&W),Rifal-Pistol	2014-13	12
	Shooting(M&W), Hockey (M), And Khel Mahakumbh		
	Cricket,Athletics(M&W),Vollyball(M),,Badminton		
	(M&W),Kho-Kho(W),Kabaddi(M),Cycling(M&W), Cross		
04	Country Race (M&W)Archery (M&W),Rifal-	2013-14	· 14
	Pistolshooting(M&W), Chess(M&W), Table-Tennis(M), And		
	Khel Mahakumbh,Saptadhara Competition		
05	Cricket, Athletics (M&W), Vollyball (M), Badminton	2012-13	22
	(M&W),Kho-Kho(M&W),Kabaddi(M),Cycling(M&W),		

	Cross Country Race (M&W)Archery (M&W),Rifal-		
	Pistolshooting(M&W),Chess(M&W),Table-		
	Tennis(M&W),Cricket(W) And Khel		
	Mahakumbh,Saptadhara Competition		
	Cricket, Athletics (M&W), Vollyball (M),, Badminton		
	(M&W),Kho-Kho(M&W),Kabaddi(M),Cycling(M&W),		
06	Cross Country Race (M&W)Archery (M&W),Rifal-	2011-12	22
	Pistolshooting(M&W), Chess(M&W), Table-Tennis(M&W),		
	And Khel Mahakumbh, Saptadhara Competition		
07	Cricket,Kabaddi(M), Kho-Kho(W),	2010-11	06
07	Athletics(M&W),Volleyball (M)	2010-11	00

#### Special Acievements: <u>SARITA L. GAYAKWAD</u> (<u>Selected for India Camp for SAF Games</u>)

Sr.N	Name of the Event	Organizing Agency	Medals	Year
0.				
01	400 Mt.Run	All India Inter University Athletics ChampionShip. Org. By: Anna University, Chennai (Koimbtur) Timing: 54.85	GOLD	2016-17
02	400 Mt.Hurdles	All India Inter University Athletics ChampionShip. Org. By: Anna University, Chennai (Koimbtur)	BRONZE	2016-17
03	400 Mt.	National Open Athletic Championship	Silver	
	HURDLES	At Lakhnow-(U.P.)	Medal	2016-17
04	400 Mt.	National Open Athletic Championship	Bronze	
		At Lakhnow-(U.P.)	Medal	2016-17
05	ATHLETICS	44 <sup>th</sup> Vnsguni. Athletic Meet	INDIVIDUA CHAMPION	2016-17
06	400 Mt.Run	All India Inter University Athletics	Silver	2015-16

		University, Patiyala		
07	400 Mt.Run	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan National Level women's Athletic Championship. Org. By: Ministry of Youth Welfare & Sports and Govt. of Jammu-Kashmir	Silver	2015-16
08	200 M , 400 M, 400 M Hurdles, 4 X 400 M Relay	Khel Mahakumbh State level Competition Org.by: Government of Gujarat	4 Gold	2015-16
09	4X100 Mt. Relay Run	Khel Mahakumbh State level Competition Org.by: Government of Gujarat	1 Silver	2015-16
10	Athletics	43 <sup>rd</sup> Veer Narmad South Gujarat Uni. Athletic Meet	Individual Champion	2015-16
11	400 Mt.Run	All India Inter University Athletics ChampionShip. Org. By: R.G.Uni.Karnataka	Bronze	2014-15
12	400 Mt.Run	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan National Level women's Athletic Championship. Org. By: Ministry of Youth Welfare & Sports and Govt. of Karnataka	Silver	2014-15
13	200 Mt.,400 Mt.,4X100 Mt. relay, 4X400 Mt. relay Run	Khel Mahakumbh State level Competition 2014-15  Org.by: Government of Gujarat	4 Gold	2014-15
14	100 Mt. Run	Khel Mahakumbh State level Competition 2014-15  Org.by: Government of Gujarat	1 Silver	2014-15
15	200 Mt.,400 Mt.Run	Khel Mahakumbh State level Competition 2013-14  Org.by: Government of Gujarat	2 Gold	2013-14

16	200,400,4X100 (Relay)MT.	Gujarat State open Athletics Meet Org. By: Gujarat State amateur Athletic asso.	3 Gold	2013-14
17	Athletics	Gujarat State open Athletics Meet Org. By: Gujarat State amateur Athletic asso.	Individual Champion	2013-14
18	Athletics	40th Veer Narmad South Gujarat Uni. Athletic Meet	Individual Champion	2012-13
19	100,200M.	Gujarat state saptdhara athletics meet (final) Ahmedabad	2 Gold	2012-13

#### LIST OF UNIVERSITY PLAYERS PARTICIPATED AT ALL INDIA LEVEL

NAME OF THE PLAYERS	E OF THE PLAYERS GAME PARTICIPATION		YEAR
Bhoya Hemangi I.	Kho-Kho(W)	Mumbai Uni. Mumbai	2011-12
Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	Uni.Of Kalyani,Kalyani	2012-13
Bhoya Hemangi I.	Kho-Kho(W)	Guj.Veedyapeeth,Ahmedabad	2013-14
Gayakwad Sarita L.	Kho-Kho(W)	Guj. Veedyapeeth, Ahmedabad	2013-14
Gayakwad Sarita L.	Cross-Country	Uni.Of Rajasthan,Udaipur	2013-14
Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	Punjabi Uni.,Patiyala	2013-14
Sardar Balbirsing P.	Hockey (M)	Barktulla Uni. Bhopal	2014-15
Pathan Fayaz I.	Volleyball(M)	Mohanlal Sukhadia Udaipur	2014-15
Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	R.G.Uni. Of Helth ,Karnataka	2014-15
Gayakwad Sarita L.	Kho-Kho(W)	J.R.N.Rajashthan Udaipur	2014-15
Patel Priyanka B.	Kho-Kho(W)	J.R.N.Rajashthan Udaipur	2014-15
Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	Punjabi Uni. Patiyala	2015-16
	Bhoya Hemangi I.  Gayakwad Sarita L.  Bhoya Hemangi I.  Gayakwad Sarita L.  Gayakwad Sarita L.  Gayakwad Sarita L.  Sardar Balbirsing P.  Pathan Fayaz I.  Gayakwad Sarita L.  Gayakwad Sarita L.	Bhoya Hemangi I. Kho-Kho(W)  Gayakwad Sarita L. Athletics  Bhoya Hemangi I. Kho-Kho(W)  Gayakwad Sarita L. Kho-Kho(W)  Gayakwad Sarita L. Cross-Country  Gayakwad Sarita L. Athletics  Sardar Balbirsing P. Hockey (M)  Pathan Fayaz I. Volleyball(M)  Gayakwad Sarita L. Kho-Kho(W)  Patel Priyanka B. Kho-Kho(W)	Bhoya Hemangi I. Kho-Kho(W) Mumbai Uni. Mumbai  Gayakwad Sarita L. Athletics Uni.Of Kalyani,Kalyani  Bhoya Hemangi I. Kho-Kho(W) Guj.Veedyapeeth,Ahmedabad  Gayakwad Sarita L. Kho-Kho(W) Guj.Veedyapeeth,Ahmedabad  Gayakwad Sarita L. Cross-Country Uni.Of Rajasthan,Udaipur  Gayakwad Sarita L. Athletics Punjabi Uni.,Patiyala  Sardar Balbirsing P. Hockey (M) Barktulla Uni. Bhopal  Pathan Fayaz I. Volleyball(M) Mohanlal Sukhadia Udaipur  Gayakwad Sarita L. Athletics R.G.Uni. Of Helth ,Karnataka  Gayakwad Sarita L. Kho-Kho(W) J.R.N.Rajashthan Udaipur  Patel Priyanka B. Kho-Kho(W) J.R.N.Rajashthan Udaipur

13	Patel Priyanka B.	Kho-Kho(W)	University Of Mumbai	2015-16
14	Kachrola Nikita	Badminton (W)	University Of Mumbai	2016-17
15	Patel Priyanka B.	Kho-Kho(W)	University Of Ajmer	2016-17
16	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	Punjabi Uni. Patiyala	2016-17
17	Desai Dhrumil	Cricket	Barktulla University, Bhopal	2016-17
18	Inamulhasan H. Mulla	Athletics	Punjabi Uni. Patiyala	2016-17

Medal Tally of University/College in Inter-university/Inter-college events and above for last Six years:

#### LIST OF MEDAL WINNERS

SR.	NAME OF THE	GAME	PARTICIPATION	PLACE/	YEAR
NO.	PLAYERS			MEDAL	
01	Bagul Ravindra S.	High Jump	VNSGUni. 39 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2011-12
02	Bhoya Hemangi I.	200mt.	VNSGUni. 39 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2011-12
03	Bhoya Hemangi I.	800mt.	State Level Saptadhara Athletics Competition (South Zone)	Silver Medal	2011-12
04	Bagul Ravindra S.	High Jump	State Level Saptadhara Athletics Competition ( Zonal Level)	Silver Medal	2011-12
05	Bhoya Hemangi I.	800mt.,	State Level Saptadhara Athletics Competition ( Zonal Level)	Silver Medal	2011-12
06	Bagul Ravindra S.	High Jump	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	Gold Medal	2011-12
07	Bhoya Hemangi I.	200mt.,	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	Gold Medal	2011-12
08	Bhoya Hemangi I.	400mt.,800mt.	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	Silver Medal	2011-12

09	Patel Sam S.	Archery	VNSGUni. Inter College Tour.	Bronze	2011-12
		7 Honory	VINDGOM. MICH CONEGO FOUI.	Medal	2011 12
10	Gayakwad Sarita L.	100mt.	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (Final)	Gold Medal	2012-13
11	Gayakwad Sarita L.	100,200 mt.	Gujarat State Saptdhara Athletics Meet Ahmedabad	2 Gold Medal	2012-13
12	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Discuss Throw	Gujarat State Saptdhara Athletics Meet Ahmedabad	Silver Medal	2012-13
13	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	VNSGUni.40 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Individual Champion	2012-13
14	Gayakwad Sarita L.	100,200,400, 800 mt.	VNSGUni. 40 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2012-13
15	Gayakwad Sarita L.	100mt. Hurdels	VNSGUni. 40 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2012-13
16	Gayakwad Sarita L.	High Jump, Discuss Throw,Shot Put	VNSGUni. 40 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2012-13
17	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Long Jump	VNSGUni. 40 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2012-13
18	Patel Priyanka B.	1500 mt.	VNSGUni. 40 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2012-13
19	Bagul Ravindra S.	High Jump	VNSGUni. 40 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2012-13
20	Gayakwad Sarita L.	200,400 mt.	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (Final)	2 Gold Medal	2013-14
21	Gayakwad Sarita L.	200,400,4x100 (Relay) mt.	Gujarat State Open Athletics Meet Org. By :Gujarat State Amateur Athletic Asso.	3 Gold Medals	2013-14
22	Sharma Dhaval P.	Taekwondo	VNSGUni. Inter College Tour.	Silver Medal	2013-14
23	Maurya Karshij S.	Taekwondo	VNSGUni. Inter College Tour.	Bronze Medal	2013-14
24	Sharma Dhaval P.	Tripple Jump	VNSGUni. 41 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2013-14
25	Bhoya Hemangi I.	400,800 mt.	VNSGUni. 41 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2013-14
26	Bhoya Hemangi I.	100 Mt Hurdles	VNSGUni. 41 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2013-14
27	Bhoya Hemangi I.	4x100 mt. Relay	VNSGUni. 41 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2013-14

28	Kurkutiya Nirma N.	3000 mt.	VNSGUni. 41 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2013-14
29	Kurkutiya Nirma N.	4x100 mt.Relay	VNSGUni. 41 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2013-14
30	Deshmukh Heena P.	200 mt.	VNSGUni. 41 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2013-14
31	Deshmukh Heena P.	4x100 mt. Relay	VNSGUni. 41 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2013-14
32	Pawar Shital S.	4x100 mt. Relay	VNSGUni. 41 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2013-14
33	Gayakwad Sarita L.	200,400 mt.	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (Final)	2 Gold Medal	2013-14
34	Kurkutiya Nirma R.	1500,5000, 4x400 mt. (Relay)	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	3 Gold Medal	2013-14
35	Kurkutiya Nirma R.	4x100 mt. (Relay)	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	Silver Medal	2013-14
36	Padvi Kalpana P.	Discuss Throw, Triple Jump	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	Gold Medal	2013-14
37	Gayakwad Sarita L.	100,200.,400, mt. 4x100 mt. (Relay)	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	4 Gold Medal	2013-14
38	Gayakwad Sarita L.	4x400m(Relay)	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	Silver Medal	2013-14
39	Deshmukh Hæna I.	800m,4x100 mt. (Relay)	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	2 Gold Medal	2013-14
40	Deshmukh Heena I.	4x400 mt. (Relay)	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	Silver Medal	2013-14
41	Patel Jignesh D.	400 mt.,4x100 mt. (Relay)	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	2 Gold Medal	2013-14
42	Bhoya Hemangini I.	200 mt.	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	Bronze Medal	2013-14
43	Mahetar Mo. Afzal A.	4x400 mt. (Relay)	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	Gold Medal	2013-14
44	Mahetar Mo. Afzal A.	100 mt.,4x100 mt. (Relay)	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	2 Silver Medal	2013-14
45	Ganvit Pravina M.	5000 mt.,4x400 mt. (Relay)	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	2 Silver Medal	2013-14

46	Pavar Shital S.	1500 mt., High Jump	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (District)	2 Silver Medal	2013-14
47	Gayakwad Sarita L.	400 mt.	All India Inter University Athletics Championship. Org. By: R.G.Uni.Karnataka	Bronze Medal	2014-15
48	Gayakwad Sarita L.	400 mt.	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan National Level Women's Athletic Championship. Org. By: Ministry Of Youth Welfare & Sports And Govt. Of Karnataka	Silver	2014-15
49	Gayakwad Sarita L.	200,400 mt. 4x100,4x400m( Relay)	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (Final)	4 Gold Medal	2014-15
50	Gayakwad Sarita L.	100 mt.	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (Final)	1 Silver Medal	2014-15
51	Gayakwad Sarita L.	200,400 mt.,110 mt.Hurdles	VNSGUni. 42th Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2014-15
52	Gayakwad Sarita L.	4x100.,4x400 mt.,Relay	VNSGUni. 42th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2014-15
53	Mulla Inamul H.	Triple Jump	VNSGUni. 42th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2014-15
54	Padvi Kalpana P.	Discuss Throw	VNSGUni. 42th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2014-15
55	Deshmukh Heena P.	4x100,4x400, mt.Relay	VNSGUni. 42th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2014-15
56	Patel Priyanka B.	4x400, mt.Relay	VNSGUni. 42th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2014-15
57	Ganvit Pravina	4x100,4x400, mt.Relay	VNSGUni. 42th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2014-15
58	Pawar Shital S.	4x100 mt.Relay	VNSGUni. 42th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2014-15
59	Gayakwad Sarita L	200,400 Mt.	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan National Level Women's Athletic Championship. Org. By: Ministry Of Youth Welfare & Sports And Govt. Of Jammu Kashmir	2 Silver	2015-16
60	Gayakwad Sarita L.	400 Mt.	All India Inter University Athletics Championship. Org. By: Punjabi Uni., Patiyala	Silver Medal	2015-16
61	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	VNSGUni.43 <sup>rd</sup> Athletic Meet	Individual Champion	2015-16

62	Gayakwad Sarita L.	200m.,400,M, 400m Hurdles,	State Level Khel Mahakumbh (Final)	4 Gold Medal	2015-16
63	Gayakwad Sarita L.	4x400m.Relay 4x100m.Relay	State Level Khel Mahakumbh	1 Silver	2015-16
			(Final)	Medal	
64	Gayakwad Sarita L.	100m,200m.,40 0,M,110m.Hurdl es, Shotput	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	5 Gold Medal	2015-16
65	Gayakwad Sarita L.	4x100m Relay 4x400mrelay Discussthrow Javalin Throw Long Jump	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	5 Silver Medal	2015-16
66	Patel Vipul R.	110 Hurdles	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2015-16
67	Patel Priyanka B.	4x100m Relay 4x400mrelay	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2015-16
68	Patel Priyanka B.	100m	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2015-16
69	Pawar Shital S.	4x100m Relay 4x400mrelay	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2015-16
70	Pawar Shital S.	1500m	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2015-16
71	Patel Kajal R.	4x100m Relay 4x400mrelay	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2015-16
72	Padavi Kalpana P.	Triple Jump	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2015-16
73	Bhovar Yogesh R.	4x100m Relay	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2015-16
74	Mulla Inamul H.	4x100m Relay	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2015-16
75	Patel Hardik U.	4x100m Relay	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2015-16
76	Sharma Dhaval P.	4x100m Relay	VNSGUni. 43th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2015-16
77	Gautam Amita D.	Cycling(W)	VNSGUni. Inter College Competition	Bronze Medal	2015-16
78	Khemar Ankisha S.	Cycling(W)	VNSGUni. Inter College Competition	Bronze Medal	2015-16
79	Chaudhri Priyanka S.	Cycling(W)	VNSGUni. Inter College Competition	Bronze Medal	2015-16
80	Ravat Naim R.	Cricket	VNSGUni. Inter College Competition	117 Runs In Inning	2015-16
81	Mullah Mohammad.	Cricket	VNSGUni Inter College Competition	5 Wickets In Inning	2015-16
			All India Inter University Athletics Championship. Org.		

82	Gayakwad Sarita L.	400 Mt.	By: Anna Uni., Chennai (Koimbtur)	Gold Medal (54.85)	2016-17
			All India Inter University Athletics Championship. Org.		
83	Gayakwad Sarita L.	400 Mt. Hurdles	By: Anna Uni., Chennai (Koimbtur)	Bronze Medal	2016-17
84	Gayakwad Sarita L	400 Mt. Hurdles	National Open Athletic Championship At Lakhnow-(U.P.)	Silver Medal	2016-17
85	Gayakwad Sarita L	400 Mt.	National Open Athletic Championship At Lakhnow-(U.P.)	Bronze Medal	2016-17
86	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	VNSGUni.44 <sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet	Individual Champion	2016-17
87	Patel Priyanka B.	100 Mt. Run (W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2016-17
88	Patel Priyanka B.	200 Mt. Run (W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2016-17
89	Yogesh R. Bhovar	200 Mt. Run (M)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2016-17
90	Sarita L. Gayakwad	100 Mt. Hurdles(W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2016-17
91	Sarita L. Gayakwad	400 Mt. Hurdles(W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2016-17
92	Sarita L. Gayakwad	400 Mt. Run (W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2016-17
93	Sarita L. Gayakwad	Shot Put (W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2016-17
94	Sarita L. Gayakwad	High Jump (W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2016-17
95	Dhaval P. Sharma	Javelin Throw (M)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Gold Medal	2016-17
96	Inamulhasan H. Mulla	100 Mt. Run (M)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2016-17
97	Vipul R. Patel	100 Mt. Hurdles(M)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2016-17
98	Priyanka B. Patel	100 Mt. Hurdles(W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2016-17
99	Priyanka B. Patel	400 Mt. Hurdles(W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2016-17
100	Priyanka B. Patel	400 Mt. Run (W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2016-17

101	Shantidas K. Raut	1500 Mt. Run	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2016-17
102	Kajal R. Patel	Long Jump (W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2016-17
103	Sarita L. Gayakwad	Discuss Throw (W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Silver Medal	2016-17
104	Vipul R. Patel	400 Mt. Hurdles(M)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2016-17
105	Alay M. Naik	Javelin Throw (M)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2016-17
	Inamulhasan H. Mulla				2016-17
106	Yogesh R. Bhovar	4x400 Relay (M)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2016-17
	Shantidas K. Raut				2016-17
	Anand R. Fadvaliya				2016-17
107	Priyanka B. Patel				2016-17
	Kajal R. Patel				2016-17
	Nileshvari S. Pate	4x100 Relay (W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2016-17
	Vaibhavi B. Patel	( ( , , )		Ivicuai	2016-17
108	Priyanka B. Patel				2016-17
	Kajal R. Patel				2016-17
	Nileshvari S. Pate	4x400 Relay (W)	VNSGUni. 44th Athletic Meet	Bronze Medal	2016-17
	Vaibhavi B. Patel	(**)		Ivicual	2016-17

#### **RESULTS:** (Team Games):

CHAMPION: Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Inter College 40<sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet 2012-13 (Approximately 106 Colleges and 1067 athletes participated in this event )

CHAMPION: Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Inter College 44<sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet 2016-17 (Approximately 116 Colleges and 1200 athletes participated in this event )

Sr.No.	Name of the Game	Venue/Organizer	Result	Year
01	Cricket	M.R.D Arts & E.E.L.K. Comm. College, Chikhli	Quarter Final	2011-12
02	Kabaddi (M)	Shah N.H. Commerce College ,Valsad	Quarter Final	2011-12
03	Athletic Meet	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Surat	Champion	2012-13
		M.K.College Of Comm., Bharuch		
04	Cricket	Navsari District Inter College Orange Cup	Runners-Up	2012-13
05	Cricket	Shah N.H. Commerce College	Quarter Final	2012-13
		Valsad		
06	Badminton (W)	R.M.Commerce College, Rajpipla	Semi Final	2012-13
07	Badminton (M)	R.M.Commerce College, Rajpipla	Quarter	2012-13
			Final	
08	Kho-Kho (W)	Shri C.P.Degree College Of Phy. Edu., Rajpipla	Semi Final	2013-14
09	Kabaddi (M)	S.S.Agrawal College Navsari	Semi Final	2013-14
10	Badminton (M)	Narmada College Of Comm. & Sci, Zadeshwar	Semi Final	2013-14
11	Cricket	M.R.D Arts & E.E.L.K. Comm. College,	Quarter	2013-14
		Chikhli	Final	

12	Kho-Kho (M)	Shri C.P.Degree College Of Phy. Edu.,	Quarter	2013-14
		Rajpipla	Final	
13	Volleyball	M.R.D Arts & E.E.L.K. Comm. College,	"D" Zone	2014-15
		Chikhli	Champion	
14	Kho-Kho (W)	P.H.Umrao College Of Arts & Comm. Kim	Runners-Up	2014-15
15	Badminton (M)	Narmada College Of Comm. & Sci,  Zadeshwar	Semi Final	2014-15
16	Cycling (W)	V.S.Patel College Of Arts & Sci. Bilimora	Bronze	2015-16
			Medal	
17	Badminton (M)	Narmada College Of Comm. & Sci,	Semi Final	2015-16
		Zadeshwar		
18	Cricket	Navsari District Inter College Hariyani Cup	Champion	2015-16
		2016		
19	Volleyball	Shah N.H. Commerce College	Quarter Final	2015-16
		Valsad		:
20	Athletic Meet	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Surat	Champion	2016-17
21	Badminton (W)	B.K.M. Sci. College, Valsad	Semi Final	2016-17
22	Badminton (M)	Narmada College Of Comm. & Sci, Zadeshwar	Quarter Final	2016-17

#### **Events Organized By the College**

Sr.No.	Name of The Tournament	Participant	Year
1	V.N.S.G.Uni. Surat Inter College "D" Zone Cricket Tournament	32 Colleges	2011-12
2	KCG: Saptadhara (Vyayam-Yog, Khelkud Dhara) District Level	15 Colleges	2011-12

	Badminton (M&W), Long Jump, High Jump, Triple Jump		
3	V.N.S.G.Uni. Surat Inter Zone Cricket Tournament	8 Colleges	2012-13
4	V.N.S.G.Uni. Surat Inter College "D" Zone Cricket Tournament	34 Colleges	2013-14
5	V.N.S.G.Uni. Surat Cricket (W) Team Selection Trial	20 Colleges	2014-15
6	V.N.S.G.Uni. Surat Inter College "D" Zone Volleyball Tournament	12 Colleges	2014-15
7	V.N.S.G.Uni. Surat Inter College "B-D" Zone KabaddiTournament	20 Colleges	2016-17

## 5.3.2 Furnish the details of major student achievements in co-curricular, curricular and cultural activities at different levels: university / State / Zonal / International, etc. for the previous four years.

As said in 5.3.1 our students participated in various district, zone and state level cocurricular, extra – curricular and cultural activities. Most of our students are from interior villages of tribal areas, some are from semi-rural areas our faculty motivate them for participation in different activities for their all round holistic development.

Our students participated in district level and state level Swarnim Gujarat competitions and university youth festivals. Following student's performance is note worthy.

- Patel Ravi N. winner of prizes at different levels in painting competition at university youth festival from 2012-2015.
- Patel Bhavin A. winner of prizes at different levels in handicraft competition at university youth festival from 2012-2015
- Shah Jinal A. winner at Taluka level and State level elocution 2015 & 2016.

Special achievements in sports in last four years of Sarita L. Gayakwad as follows are as follows:

Sr.N o.	Name of the Event	Organizing Agency	Medals	Year
01	400 Mt.Run	All India Inter University Athletics ChampionShip. Org. By: Anna University, Chennai (Koimbtur) Timing: 54.85	GOLD	2016-17
02	400 Mt.Hurdles	All India Inter University Athletics ChampionShip. Org. By: Anna University, Chennai (Koimbtur)	BRONZE	2016-17
03	400 Mt.	National Open Athletic Championship	Silver	
	HURDLES	At Lakhnow-(U.P.)	Medal	2016-17
04	400 Mt.	National Open Athletic Championship  At Lakhnow-(U.P.)	Bronze Medal	2016-17
05	ATHLETICS	44 <sup>th</sup> Vnsguni. Athletic Meet	INDIVIDU AL CHAMPI ON	2016-17
06	400 Mt.Run	All India Inter University Athletics ChampionShip. Org. By: Punjabi University, Patiyala	Silver	2015-16
07	400 Mt.Run	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan National Level women's Athletic Championship. Org. By: Ministry of Youth Welfare & Sports and Govt. of Jammu-Kashmir	Silver	2015-16
08	200 M , 400 M, 400 M Hurdles, 4 X 400 M Relay	Khel Mahakumbh State level Competition Org.by: Government of Gujarat	4 Gold	2015-16

09	4X100 Mt. Relay Run	Khel Mahakumbh State level Competition Org.by: Government of Gujarat	1 Silver	2015-16
10	Athletics	43 <sup>rd</sup> Veer Narmad South Gujarat Uni. Athletic Meet	Individual Champion	2015-16
11	400 Mt.Run	All India Inter University Athletics ChampionShip. Org. By: R.G.Uni.Karnataka	Bronze	2014-15
12	400 Mt.Run	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan National Level women's Athletic Championship. Org. By: Ministry of Youth Welfare & Sports and Govt. of Karnataka	Silver	2014-15
13	200 Mt.,400 Mt.,4X100 Mt. relay, 4X400 Mt. relay Run	Khel Mahakumbh State level Competition 2014-15  Org.by: Government of Gujarat	4 Gold	2014-15
14	100 Mt. Run	Khel Mahakumbh State level Competition 2014-15  Org.by: Government of Gujarat	1 Silver	2014-15
15	200 Mt.,400 Mt.Run	Khel Mahakumbh State level Competition 2013-14  Org.by: Government of Gujarat	2 Gold	2013-14
16	200,400,4X100 (Relay)MT.	Gujarat State open Athletics Meet Org. By: Gujarat State amateur Athletic asso.	3 Gold	2013-14
17	Athletics	Gujarat State open Athletics Meet Org. By: Gujarat State amateur Athletic asso.	Individual Champion	2013-14
18	Athletics	40th Veer Narmad South Gujarat Uni. Athletic Meet	Individual Champion	2012-13
19	100,200M.	Gujarat state saptdhara athletics meet (final) Ahmedabad	2 Gold	2012-13

#### LIST OF UNIVERSITY PLAYERS PARTICIPATED AT ALL INDIA LEVEL

SR.NO.	NAME OF THE PLAYERS	GAME	PARTICIPATION	YEAR
01	Bhoya Hemangi I.	Kho-Kho(W)	Mumbai Uni. Mumbai	2011-12
02	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	Uni.Of Kalyani,Kalyani	2012-13
03	Bhoya Hemangi I.	Kho-Kho(W)	Guj. Veedyapeeth, Ahmedabad	2013-14
04	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Kho-Kho(W)	Guj. Veedyapeeth, Ahmedabad	2013-14
05	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Cross-Country	Uni.Of Rajasthan,Udaipur	2013-14
06	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	Punjabi Uni.,Patiyala	2013-14
07	Sardar Balbirsing P.	Hockey (M)	Barktulla Uni. Bhopal	2014-15
08	Pathan Fayaz I.	Volleyball(M)	Mohanlal Sukhadia Udaipur	2014-15
09	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	R.G.Uni. Of Helth ,Karnataka	2014-15
10	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Kho-Kho(W)	J.R.N.Rajashthan Udaipur	2014-15
11	Patel Priyanka B.	Kho-Kho(W)	J.R.N.Rajashthan Udaipur	2014-15
12	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	Punjabi Uni. Patiyala	2015-16
13	Patel Priyanka B.	Kho-Kho(W)	University Of Mumbai	2015-16
14	Kachrola Nikita	Badminton (W)	University Of Mumbai	2016-17
15	Patel Priyanka B.	Kho-Kho(W)	University Of Ajmer	2016-17
16	Gayakwad Sarita L.	Athletics	Punjabi Uni. Patiyala	2016-17
17	Desai Dhrumil	Cricket	Barktulla University, Bhopal	2016-17
18	Inamulhasan H. Mulla	Athletics	Punjabi Uni. Patiyala	2016-17

RESULTS: (Team Games): Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat

#### INTER COLLEGE TOURNAMENTS

CHAMPION: Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Inter College 40<sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet 2012-13 (Approximately 106 Colleges and 1067 athletes participated in this event)

CHAMPION: Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Inter College 44<sup>th</sup> Athletic Meet 2016-17 (Approximately 116 Colleges and 1200 athletes participated in this event )

Sr.No.	Name of the Game	Venue/Organizer	Result	Year
01	Athletic Meet	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Surat,M.K.College Of Comm., Bharuch	Champion	2012-13
02	Cricket	Navsari District Inter College Orange Cup	Runners-Up	2012-13
03	Volleyball	M.R.D Arts & E.E.L.K. Comm. College, Chikhli Bharuch	"D" Zone Champion	2014-15
04	Kho-Kho (W)	P.H.Umrao College Of Arts & Comm. Kim.	Runners-Up	2014-15
05	Cricket	Navsari District Inter College Hariyani Cup 2016	Champion	2015-16
06	Athletic Meet	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Surat	Champion	2016-17

## 5.3.3 How does the college seek and use and feedback from its graduates and employers, to improve the performance and quality of the institutional provisions?

Our IQAC and the administrative Unit collect informal feedback from the employers, students and alumni it is helpful for better functioning and improvement of our institution. We come to know our SWOT and this helps us to improve for betterment.

5.3.4 How does the college involve and encourage students to publish materials like catalogues, wall magazine, and other material? List the publications/materials brought out by the students during the previous four academic sessions.

Parents and educators want young people to be prepared to provide service to others, recognizing that doing well is just important as doing things well. We involve and encourage out students in intellectual and creative exercises like contributing to our college magazines, displaying their articles, drawings the creative abilities on display boards etc.

Our students contribute to our annual magazine "Vimal". We select few from the whole lot of submissions and include it in our magazine vimal.

We motivate the students to bring their creative writings and paintings. Our heads of different departments and our library in charge place the creative pieces on the wall boards.

We have made a small endeavour "Khusnuma Zindagi" our enthusiastic faculty Dr. Riaz A. Tai, trains students and encourages our students to contribute to it with zest.

Student Contribution

Summary of content of "Vimal" our College Magazine from 2009 – 16

Year	Poems	Name of student & Class
2009 - 10	(i) Zindagi (Life)	Shasikant Ahir – TYBA
	(ii) Rehvu che (Want to Stay/be)	Purvi Patel – FYBA
	(iii) Manas (Human being)	Jigna Lad – TYBCom
	(iv) Paisa (Money)	Jigna Lad – TYBCom
	(v) Two poems	Anjana Patel – TYBA
	(vi) Tame (You)	Nilesh Solanki – TYBA
	(vii) Astha (Faith)	Kinjal Patel – FYBA
	Poems	
	(i) (Crisis of Values) "Manav Mulyoni katokati"	Tandel Jignesh – TYBA
	(ii) "Gandhiji na jivan na prerak prasago" (Inspning Incidents of	Meena Gayakwad – TYBA

Gandhiji's Life)	
(iii) "Pariyavaran Parivartan" (Enviornmental Changes)	Avinash Patel – TYBCom
(iv) "Vanaspati Jagat" (World of Plants)	Vibhuti C Patel – M.A.(Sanskrit)
(v) "Uchcha Shiksan" (Higher Education)	Jinal Thakkar – TYBCom
(vi) "Manvi ni Karuna" (Compassion and Human Beings)	Kinjal Patel – FYBA
(vii) "Vidyarthi ni Naitikta ne Gadanara Paribalo" "The Attributes that Shape the Moral of the Students"	Marufakhatun A. Pathan – TYBA
 (ix) "Atankwad" (Terrorism)	Neha V. soni – FYBCom

Year	Poems	Name of student & Class
2012-13	(i) "Gujarat Gauvrav Gaan"	Vibhuti Patel – SYBA
	(ii) "Dikri" (Daughter)	Gayatri Tandel – M.Com
	Prose	
	(i) "Aadhunik Samaay ma Shiksan ane Naitik Mulyo" ( Education and Ethics in Contemporary Times)	Tejas Mistry – TYBCom
_	(ii) "Kalidas Sahitya ane Bhartiya Samskruti" (Writing of Kalidas and Indian Culture)	Vina N. Patel – MA
	(iii) माता भीमः पुत्रो अहम पृथिव्य।:	Ravi N. Patel – SYBA
	Poems	

2013 – 14	(i) "Gurumahima"	Patel Vibhuti - SYBA
2014 – 15		
	(ii) "Zakal" (Dew drops)	Sejal Patel – TYBA
	(iii) Mari college (My college)	Tajna patel – TYBA
	(iv) "Ame tau Arthashastri" (We are the Economists)	Nasreenbanu Quresi – TYBA
	Prose	
	(i) "Vinayan Pravah ma Semester Paddhati na labhalabh" (Merits and demerits of Semester System for Arts Faculty)	Ahir Tejal P – TYBA
	(ii) "Janak Janki nau Pranay" (Love Story of Janak Janki)	Patel Vibhuti A. – TYBA
	(iii) "Jivan kala nau Granth Gita" (Art of living-Gita)	Ravi N. Patel – TYBA
	(iv) "Vanchan Zindagi ni Purnata" (Reading the Ultimate Fulfillment of Life)	Mistry Tejas R. – M.Com
	(v) "Bhartiya Sanskriti" (Indian Culture)	Patel Veena N. – MA

Poems	Name of student & Class
(i) "Taalash" (In Search)	Pooja R. Rajput – BA Sem – II
(ii) "Raah" (Path)	Devang Trivedi – MA
(iii) "Rang" (Colour)	Devang Trivedi – MA
	(i) "Taalash" (In Search) (ii) "Raah" (Path)

	(iv) "Spaarsh" (Touch)	Kamal Patel – BA III
	Prose	
	(i) "Nari Sashaktikaran" (Women Empowerment)	MCom – IV
12	(ii) "College Kaal na Smarano" (Memories of College Life)	BA-VI
	(iii) "Desh bhakti evam rashtra nirmaan" (Patriotism and nation Buildind)	MA – IV
:	(iii) "Safal jivan ke mantra " (Key to Succesful life)	MA – II

Our college publication expresses our college culture and student's concern. Even if a student is not a intensive writer, being involved with the college publication is the integral part of the college experience.

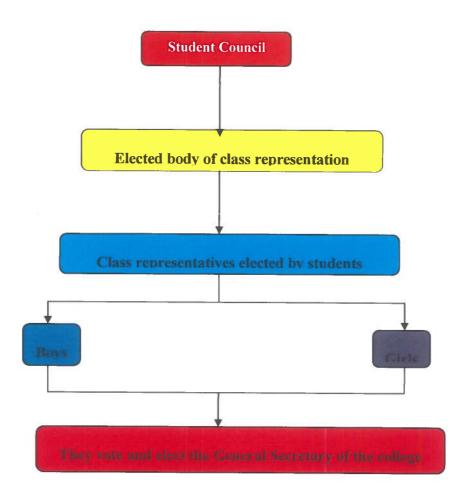
Our college Magazine allows our students to echo and build their writing, speaking, and reporting skills.

In this digital age with multiple of avenues of communication it many times seems that college magazine is not that important. But still there are many reasons why in the college magazine student participation is important. Students in any era need the freedom to express themselves in a manner that is respectful, thoughtful, and accepted. College magazine give student voice. It also allows teachers and administration to monitor the content to ensure appropriateness and relevance. It is a place where students reflect their opinions, ideas and ideals.

The main importance of student's voice in magazine is because it gives a feeling to students that they can enter the dialogue become participants, rather them spectators. Spectators only complain and harbor grudges, participants are more apt to listen to both sides, to be positive contributors and to care.

### 5.3.5 Does the college have a student council or any similar body? Give details on its selection, constitution, activities and funding.

College is having a student union council. The council's elections, its activities and funding is as per the student union constitution and norms of the Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.



University declares the period of election in the academic calendar. University affiliated College held the elections in the stipulated time period. Students vote from their respective divisions under the supervision of election on duty faculty of the college.

After the election of class representatives and ladies representatives is over the elected candidates vote for the General Secretary and the majority wins.

The principal and senior member (vice – chairman student council) guides the activities of student council throughout the year.

#### Student Union Committees -2015 – 16

Principal Presides as chairman of all committees

Ser.No.	Name of the committee	Chairperson
1	Gymkhana Committee	Dr. J. S. Naik
2	Cultural Committee	Asst. Prof. N. K. Naik
3	Literary and Dibate Committee	Asst. Prof. D. P. Patel
4	Educational Tour Committee	Asst. Prof. M. R. Desai
5	Planning Forum	Asst. Prof. V. M. Desai
6	Magazine Committee	Asst. Prof. R. B. Naik
7	Finance Committee	Asst. Prof. D. S. Rathod

There is one student secretary and student representatives in each committee.

### 5.3.6 Give details of various academic and administrative bodies that have student representatives on them.

The details of student representatives are there in each committee mentioned in 5.3.5. The Student representatives of year 2015 - 16 of each committee are as follows:

Name of the committee	Student representative
Gymkhana Committee	Patel Ankit
Cultural Committee	Patel Harsh
Literary and Dibate Committee	Vansiya Dimpal
Educational Tour Committee	Patel Ravi
Planning Forum	Patel Snehal
Magazine Committee	Lad Mitesh
Finance Committee	Sharma Jinal
	Gymkhana Committee  Cultural Committee  Literary and Dibate Committee  Educational Tour Committee  Planning Forum  Magazine Committee

### 5.3.7 How dose the institution network and collaborate with the Alumni and former of the Institution.

We associate our alumini's through Alumni association and Alumni meet. The former faculty members are invited during the events and functions in the college. They participate actively during academic events like National Conferences and Seminar. Prof. Jatin Pandya actively participated in National Conference in Sanskrit. Other faculty like Asst Prof S. B. Patel, A. M. Naik, Dr. J. U. Patel and Dr. G. B. Patel often visit the academic events on the campus. Prin Dr. B. D. Naik also visits the college during annual functions, seminars and conferences.

Any other relevant information regarding student support and progression which the college would like to include.

We salute Sarita Gayakwad for her glorious success and we cherish her journey at Shir M. R. D. Arts and E. E. L. K. Commerce College, Chikhli.

# SHRIM.R.D. ARTS & SHRIE.E.L.K. COMMERCE COLLEGE, CHIKHLI

### SARITA L. GAYAKWAD



#### "Vanful"

She is a Adivasi Girl, from very poor family & remote village of Dang District.

\*\* Address \*\*

Karadiamba, Post : Chinchli,

Taluka : Ahwa, Dist. : Dang

### **SARITA GAYAKWAD**



She is selected for India Camp at Patiyala Punjab for Asian and Olympic games 2016-17

#### **SARITA GAYAKWAD WITH P.T.USHA**



## ALL INDIA INTER UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC MEET 2016-17

**ORG. BY: ANNA UNIVERSITY CHENNAI (KOIMBTUR)** 

GOLD MEDAL: 400 MT. RUN TIMING: 54.85
BRONZE MEDAL: 400 MT. HURDLES TIMING: 1.00.85



Selected for World University Athletic Championship in Canada Which will be organise in the month of August

R

V

Silver Medal In 400 Mt. Track Run At All India Inter University Athletics Championship 2015-16 (Organized By: Punjabi Uni. Patiyala)



# Congratulations!





Sarita a tribal girl from the Dang District and Nadiad Athletics academy student secured silver medal in 76<sup>th</sup> All India Inter university meet Patiala with the performance of 56.30 sec in 400mtr.

Selected for Indian Camp for SAF Games

## Silver Medal In 400 Mt. Track Run At All India Inter University Athletics Championship 2014-15 (Organized By: R.G.Uni. Of Helth, Karnataka)



Silver Medal In 400 Mt. TRACK RUN AT RGKA(Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan) NATIONAL LEVEL WOMEN'S ATHLETICS CHAMPIONSHIP 2015-16 (Organized BY: Ministry Of Sports & Youth Welfare & Govt. Of Jammu Kashmir)

With Gafur Bilakhia: Industrialist



With Darshan Desai : Secretary, Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust



Silver Medal In 400 Mt. Track Run At RGKA(Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan) National Level Women's Athletics Championship 2014-15

(Organized By: Ministry Of Sports & Youth Welfare & Govt. Of Karnataka)



VEER NARMAD SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY 40<sup>TH</sup> ATHLETIC MEET 2012-13

**CHAMPION** 

SHRI M.R.D. ARTS & E.E.L.K. COMMERCE COLLEHGE CHIKHLI

**SARITA L. GAYAKWAD: INDIVIDUAL CHAMPION** 



VEER NARMAD SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY
44<sup>TH</sup> ATHLETIC MEET 2016-17

### **CHAMPION**

SHRI M.R.D. ARTS & E.E.L.K. COMMERCE COLLEHGE CHIKHLI

SARITA L. GAYAKWAD: INDIVIDUAL CHAMPION



# SARITA: The Fire Of Forest & Fastest Women Athlete of The University

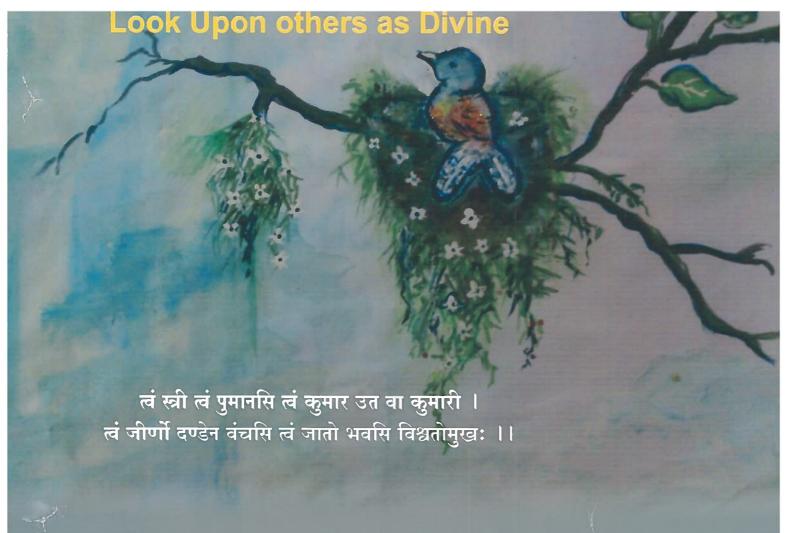


Honesty is the best policy

# Glimplises Of Sarita







Thou art the woman, Thou art the man, Thou art the youth and the maiden too. Thou art the old man who totters along, leaning on the staff. Thou art born with faces turned in all directions.

- Shvetashvatara Upanishad

If you cannot see God in the human face, how can you see him in the clouds, or in images made of dull, dead matter, or in mere fictitious stories of our brain? I shall call you religious from the day you begin to see God in men and women... Whatever comes to you is but the Lord, the Eternal, the Blessed One, appearing to us in various forms, as our father, and mother, and friend, and child - they are own soul playing with us.

- Swami Vivekananda, cw, 2: 326

### **CRITERION VI:**

### **GOVERNANCE AND LEADERSHIP**

- 6.1 Institutional Vision and Leadership
- 6.1.1 State the vision and mission of the institution and enumerate on how the mission statement defines the institution's distinctive characteristics in terms of addressing the needs of the society, the students it seeks to serve, institution's traditions and value orientations, vision for the future, etc?

The aim of good institution and its management is to provide services to the society in an appropriate, efficient, equitable and sustainable manner. The best plans, policies and practice are destined to fail, if they are not backed by proper administration.

Management and leadership are important for delivery of good educational services. Although the two are similar in some respect, they may involve different type of outlook, skills and behaviours. Good management and governance strive to be good leaders, need Management Skills to be effective.

Our leadership has a vision of what can be achieved; we communicate the same to our team and involve strategies for realizing the vision. We motivate our team and negotiate for resources and other support to achieve our goals

#### **Our vision**

- 1. Educating to integrate economic, social, political and spiritual wellness and holistic development in improving quality of life for tribal and non-tribal people of our area.
- 2. To provide meaningful and relevant opportunities to the people of tribal belt.
- 3. To make quality education available to maximum people of the tribal belt.

#### Our mission

- 1. Transforming lives of tribals through learning.
- 2. To empower the deprived remote and sparsely located tribal belt by educating them.
- 3. To impart education without distinction of caste, creed and community.
- 4. To promote ICT and start new need based programs in era of globalization.
- To aim at holistic development of students to make them responsible citizens of Nation.

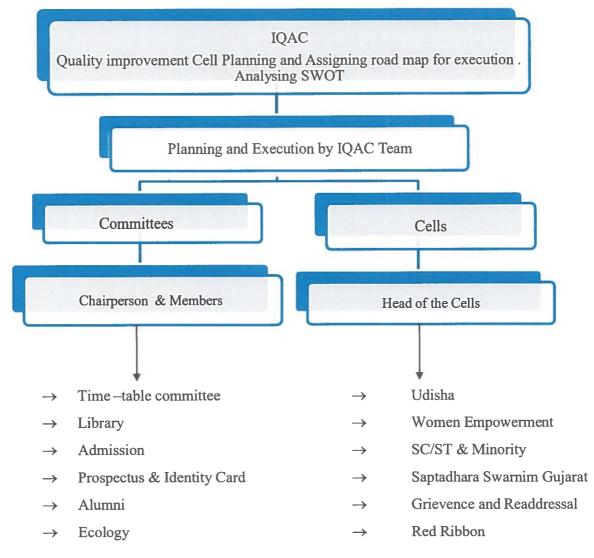
The following strategies/ mechanism define how the institution tries to implement its missions and address the needs of the society, students, the institutions traditions value orientations and the future vision:

- As said earlier Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust is a post-independence endevour to cater to the educational needs of tribal belt.
- We have on our campus Arts, Commerce, Science and Computer Appliancies courses to train, skilled creative and responsible human resource.
- We educate to transmit, sustain and extend humanities and commerce, the scientific tradition and literary heritage.
- We educate to provide platform for integrating the tribals for adopting learnercentric attitude, we as providers use modern teaching-leraning aids and application of ICT resources to make the curriculum interesting and effective.
- As mechanism to participate in community services. Our Sharda Foundation strives to inculcate in our students enterprenurial approach to face global requirements.
- In our first cycle of accreditation it was a suggestion of esteemed Peer team to start Science Faculty. We strived for it continuously. We were not granted the permission for grant-in-aid cource but we started SFI, B.Sc for facilitating our tribal belt and providing them with Science Faculty.
- For holistic development of tribal belt we promote sports and facilitate our students with best field facilities and coaching.
- Our Udisha and Saptdhara activities are a mechanism for facilitating career counseling, cultural and personality development.
- Our future vision includes
  - \* Pavillion
  - \* Auditorion
  - \* PG in Economics
  - \* PG in English
  - \* PG in History
  - \* Sports academy and sports hostel.

# 6.1.2 What is the role of top management, Principal and faculty in design and implementation of its quality policy and plans?

Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust is governs for all committees, cells grant-in-aid courses and SFI courses. Our Trust's vision statement is translated in design and implementation on of its quality, policy and plans. We aim at educating the tribals and imparting them education that is job-oriented, value-oriented and in tune with globalization. Our Trust embraces the policies and plans with the perception that teaching is all about empowering our students to learn and represent themselves in a more effective way.

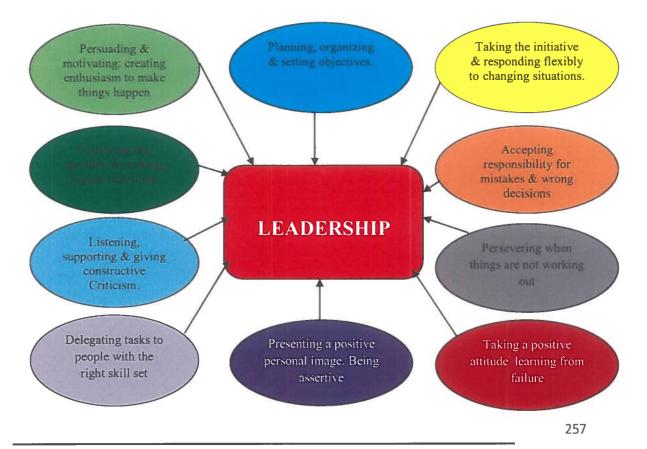
Though we can't over look the academic rationalism we constantly look over the student cetered conception. We have IQAC cell in our college. It is good gesture of NAAC and government as we recieive UGC grant for it and this helps in managing IQAC smoothly in following way:

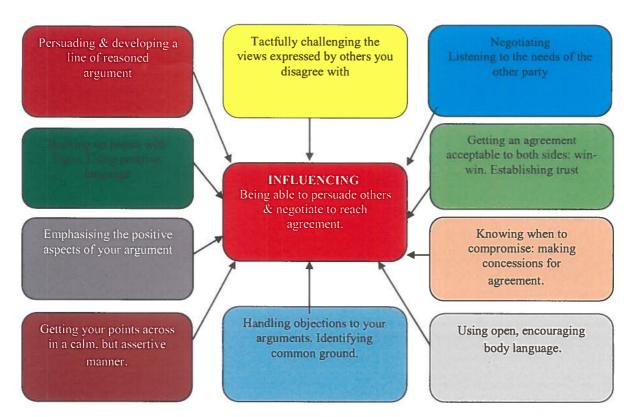


- → Dhyan-Yoga
- → Literary/ Sahityavad
- → Discipline
- → Gymkhana
- → Cultural
- → Planning Forum
   Excursion & Field Trip
   Exam Committee

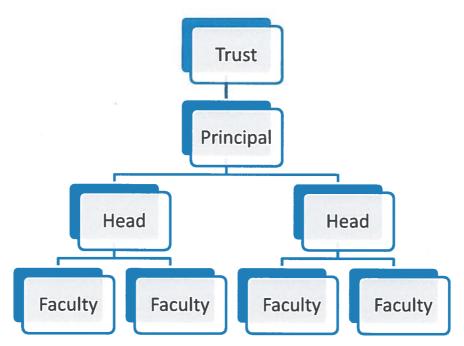
Our vision and mision is executed into strategies and plans for developmet of our institute. We educate without any discrimination, our admission policy is transparent, our evaluation policy is non- corrupted, we have inculcated research and extension culture. We have well functioning NCC and NSS units for boys and girls. Individually all departments committee and cells design and conduct student centered activities. We encourage students to participate and shine in sports and cultural activities. Our Udisha & Swarnim Gujarat cells are active. We aim at holistic development of students on our campus. Our top functioning Management to Principal and heads to faculty function in following ways:

Akshay Patra



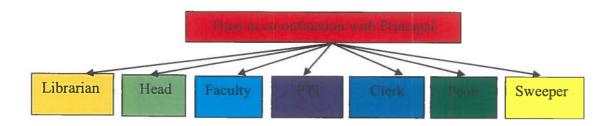


The Trust/ Management and Principal does not function as controlling unit rather it is a co-ordinating unit of our college. It is not a top monitor who looks down below like an eagle, surveying the ground from the high vintage point and believes that institution is a homogeneous structure like this.



Note:- Faculty is also always free to meet the Trust

We decentralize to function smoothly by making a logical, disciplined distribution of work step by step in organized manner.



We design implement and execute quality policy and plans for holistic development of our students, faculties and institution as a whole. Even then we admit that along with 'N' number of opportunities. We face few threats. For example they are enumerated as follows, some illustration is as under:

- We make perfect planning but at times due to lack of adequate man power and human resourse implementation and execution is procrastinated.
- Sometimes grouping of unrelated activities, lack of clarity in functions and resposibilitites.
- At few occasions lack of control mechanism and politically oriented motifs of few individuals.

Our college is a unit of larger social configuration therefore its needs should be catered with ulmost urgency. As an institute we have our strength and weaknesses, our own opportunities and threats.

We are sure that we can meet the challenges by broadning our vision, developing skills and integreating all those aspects which have their implict or explict bearing or human development resource. We know that it needs an integreated effort at institutional, society, State and National level along with the individual contribution and commitment.

### 6.1.3 What is the involvement of the leadership in ensuring?

It is believed that leadership is simply being the first, biggest or most powerful leadership in an institution has different and more meaningful definition. To put it in very simple worlds, a leader in an institution is interpreted as someone who sets direction in an effort and influences people to follow that direction the people can be oneself, another individual, a group, an organization or a community.

- The policy statements and action plans for fulfillment of stated mission are mirrored by academic and co-curricular activities planned and implemented by college IQAC Cell. While formulating action plans the institution translates the mission of maximum literacy of the tribals. We promote sports and cultural activities for the holistic development of our pupils. We plan these activities as per our institutional yearly calendar. The Management and Principal communicate the policy decision to the concerned stakeholders.
- We intercact with our stakeholders by conducting meetings of various committees. We maintain teacher's diary and activity record. We have CCTV camera for security.
- We welcome suggestions from our faculty, various committees and student council.
- Culture of excellence is inculcated by the digniteries and scholars who come to share their knowledge and motivate our students. We conduct State and National level conference on our campus at regular intervals. Our faculties participate in conferences, seminars and workshops; they also publish their research publications.
- To champion organizational change, we don't "Make" change happen. We undersrtand that people in our institution do the work, change behaviours and ultimately make the change happen. We see that our role is to make the change meaningful and easier to accept. For example our 85% staff is above 55 nearing retirement. Naturally they are techo-phob. When the rest of 5% and the adhoc teaching young staff started using ICT in teaching-learning they were very relectuant to adopt this positive change. But when they saw that the young mass of adhoc faculty were soon becoming popular among students they adopted the change and felt the difference.

Here I can't resist toadhere to Dr. Aubrey Daniels, noted behaviour analyst and author of 'Bringing out the Best in People' makes two great comments regarding the process of change acceptance:

- "People don't resist change, they resist being changed"
- "People don't resist change if the change provides immediate positive consequences to them".

As management and leaders we understand that people need both information about the reason behind change and time to adjust to it. We also realize that we can't wait forever to get everyone to commit to the new direction. So, we break changes into small pieces so that people are more likely to accept quickly.

By moving forward in small steps like innovation of ICT in teaching-learning, maintaining systematic record of events and activities, projects of Akshaypatra and Sharda Foundation services, contribution to activities of Mohanlal Cricket/ Sport academy etc. we as leaders move our institution with frequent, continual and steadly forward progress rather then periodic big jumps.

As leaders and the champions of organizational change we understand the building of a record of quick, early wins, we recognize the power of momentum either positive or less positive. We break changes into small pieces that improve our odds of success, and then we pick the highest probability of success step as our motivating move.

For us our change champion is the Chairman of our Trustee Shri Darshan Desai. He is still in his forties but he is an individual within our institution who facilitates changes. He clearly sees the vision for change and opts to actively advocate for and facilities change, while supporting the team in tntegrating the new changes like starting Science Faculty on campus, starting special English for facilitating our tribals. Creating new infrastructure and amart digital ICT facilitated class-rooms, laying foundation of Mohanlal Cricket academy, Sharda Foundation, separate PG & BAOU center so on and so forth.

For our team Shri Darshan A. Desai is a change champion as he assist in instituting changes, he advocates and promote the change from within and he is active and instrumental in implementation of the change. He believes that the change is driven by the vision and organized by a passion of change. He removes barriers of change, while at the same time creates support for change.

We promote new ideas for change, supporting the vision and motivating the vision and motivating others to share the experience. Our few near future plans are:

- Starting cricket / Sports academy
- Facilitating students with sports hostel
- Auditorium
- Pavilion
- PG in History
- PG in English
- PG in Economics
- MSc Chemistry.

Thus champion of our institutional change is leading the team through the change, towards innovation.

6.1.4 What are the procedures adopted by the institution to monitor and evaluate policies and plans of the institution for effective implementation and improvement from time to time?

As said earlier Chairman of Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust is a guiding star for us. We have IQAC cell at college level it monitors and evaluates policies and plans of the institution for effective implementation and improvement from time to time in all aspects, for example –

- i. It directs to employ ICT in teaching learning. To maintain teachers diary and teaching plan. Effective and transperent assessment and evalution system is developed.
- ii. Time to time maintainance and updating of infrastructure, our recent innovative step is separate BAOU Bhavan.
- iii. Our library is enriched by new title and journals from time to time. We have photocopier, printer and computer facilities in library.
- iv. We promote research activities, publications, seminars and conference by IQAC.

We have a campus development officer to implement reforms in physical facilities on the campus. Our P.E. is designated as campus development officer he nurtures the campus regardless of any rewards.

It is rightly said that a true leader has confidence to stand alone, the courage to make tough decisions and compassion to listen to the needs of others. One does not set out to be a leader, but become one by equality of his actions and integrity of his intent. Leaders have to set teams vision and make it come alive. There should be no jargon. Targets cannot be blurry they can't be hit, as a leader have to talk about vision constantly to everyone. The leadership role of Principal in our institute is as follows:

- Managing day to day affairs.
- Guiding teaching and non-teaching staff.
- Monitoring regularity and discipline in all matters with IQAC.
- Managing financial transactions.
- Preserving and developing our institution's structures and values.
- Establishing harmony between students, staff, management and other stakeholders.
- Taking initivatives in introducing changes for good.
- Solving problems and difficulties if any.
- Constantly strives to upgrade the academic and co-curricular standards of the institution.

Principal along with various committees and Heads maintain internal coordination and the monitoring machenism of the institution. We work with team spirit along with our management focusing on following things:

- i. **Monitoring**: Inputs are given by stakeholders for concurrent, correction, improvement, redirection and appreciation.
- ii. Networking: Network is developed within committees and other student centered activities to derive maximum benefits.
- iii. **Improvement**: constant efforts are made on levels from management to other stakeholders for improvement.
- iv. **Planning**: Future planning for future endeavours and activities is done.

Procedures adopted by management for quality reforms from time to time.

Principal	Management
<ul> <li>Motivates and enables the staff and students to contribute towards the effectiveness and success of institution</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Our management co-ordinates and harmonizes the group towards actualizing the goal of the institution.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Being people oriented, risk takers and leading people towards achievement.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Our management tends to be rational, under control problem solver. Often focusing on structures, personal and availability of resources.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Looks at problems and devise new creative solutions. Being committed, principal motivates and focus others to solve problems and excel.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Creats strategies, policies and methods to create teams and ideas that combine to operate smoothly.</li> </ul>
Tries to be transformational consultative and participative.	<ul> <li>Is transactional consultative and democratic.</li> </ul>

Thus we work as a team, plan and progress making changes from time to time to keep in pace with changing times.

# 6.1.5 Give details of the academic leadership provided to the faculty by the top management?

- The top management meets the staff and students from time to time.
- Head of departments and faculties are empowered to organize academic events, conferences, seminars, debates, field trips etc.
- Departments are free to order for books and journals of their requirement in the library.
- As said earlier in 3.4.3 we have 18 books, 75 research papers, 05 projects after first cycle of accreditation. We have organized 8 state and national level conferences after first cycle of accreditation.

### 6.1.6 How does the college groom leadership at various levels?

Good leadership is honorable character and selfless service to your institution. In our employee's eyes, our leadership is everything that we do that effects institutions objective and its well-being.

So in nutsell - we are committed and we communicate a vision of where the institute needs to go. Our college grooms leadership at all levels few examples are as follows:

Levels of leadership roles	Decentralization and grooming leadership in following people
Vimal Uchchattar Kalavni Trust	Chairman Shri Darshan A. Desai
M.R.Desai Arts & E.E.L.K. Commerce College.	Principal Dr. F.H.Desai.
Clerical Staff Head	Shri V.C.Lad, Shri C.R.Patel
IQAC	Co-ordinator Assst. Prof. Nayanaben Naik.
Student Union	Vice chairman Asst. Prof. Dineshbhai Rathod and student leaders along with faculty leaders from each committee.
Saptadhara Swarnim Gujarat Forum	Co-ordinator Asst. Prof. Ramilaben Naik along with Chairman of seven dharas/units.
Udisha Cell	Chairman Asst. Prof Chetanbhai Patel with student representatives.
NSS	Head Asst. Prof. Dineshbhai Rathod with student leaders.
NCC	Head Assst. Prof. Dr. Mukeshbhai Patel with student- cadets
BAOU	Co-ordinator Asst. Prof. Dr. J.S. Naik and his clerical staff.
Gymkhana & Sports	Head Asst. Prof. Dr. J.S. Naik and student team leaders with other players.
Cultural	Head Asst. Prof. Nayanaben Naik and her team
Holistic Hub	Co-ordinater Asst. Prof. R. B. Naik
Examination section	Head Asst. Prof. Ramilaben Naik and her committee.
Time-Table committee	Asst. Prof. Chhibubhai Patel & his committee

# 6.1.7 How does the college delegate authority and provide operational autonomy to the departments/ unit of the institution and work towards decentralized governance system?

- Yes. All the head of departments are given operational autonomy to manage their departments. They are given autonomy to develop their department in coordination of IQAC and guidance of the Principal. They are suppose to follow Government and UGC rules in doing so.
- As said in 6.1.6 college constitutes various committees, cells and units like admission committee, prospectus committee, student Union, NSS, NCC, Saptadhara etc to decentralize governance system. These committees are monitored and directed by Principal and IQAC.

# 6.1.8 Does the college promote a culture of participative management? If 'yes', indicate the levels of participative management.

Yes. The college promotes a culture of participative management. Various departments collobrate and co-operate with each other while organizing various events like annual gathering, student orientation, cultural program, conferences etc. Our management activities of Sharda Foundation and Mohanlal Cricket academy merge us their activities and it is way of continuously strengthening our attributes.

### 6.2 Strategy Development and Deployment

# 6.2.1 Does the institution have a formally stated quality policy? How is it developed, driven, deployed and reviewed?

The mission and vision of our college mirror our quality policy. We say "maximum efforts to educate the tribals" we have done this since our establishment and Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust constantly strives for it. We have started B.Sc for our tribal belt, we promote sports and extension/social services through Mohanlal Desai Cricket Academy and Sharda Foundation. Our college was only one of the kind intribal belts when it was established in 1969. We have quality teaching, good infrastructure and best sports facility in our area for holistic development of students.

#### Our few steps towards quality initiatives are as follows:

- Knowing ourselves (SWOT) and self-improvement: we accomplish it through reflection and interaction with our stakeholders.
- Being teachnically proficient: we know our job and have enough familiarity with our employee's task.
- Seek responsibility and take responsibility for action: we always search for ways to guide our institute to new heights. And when things go wrong, as they often tend to, we do not blame other's. Analyse the situation, take corrective action, and move on to the next challenge.

- Make sound and timely decisions: Use good problem solving, decision making and planning ideas.
- Ensure that tasks are well understood, supervised and accomplished: for us communication is the key to this responsibility.
- Use of full capabilities of our institution: we do this by developing a team spirit, this enables us to employ our institutions, departments, sections cells, committees to its fullest capabilities.

# 6.2.2 Does the institute have a perspective plan for development? If so, give the aspects considered for inclusion in the plan.

Our Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust have a perspective plan for development. We collobrate with one another and share our ideas for progress of our college. We have submitted proposal UGC for following special grants apart from the ceiling grant-

- 1) Pavillion
- 2) Sports academy with modern sports hostel.

Additionally we would like to add to library resources, books and journals, equipments, extension and renovation of existing infrastructure, improving the facilities on the campus and existing premises etc from the ceiling grant of XII<sup>th</sup> plan UGC (2012-17) The college intends to -

- 1. Introduce PG in English, History and Economics.
- 2. Ensure audio-visual teaching in all classes.
- 3. Smart boards and more ICT based teaching-learning and evaluation.
- 4. Making the library more prosperous by adding more books to it. Enriching it by more journals and magazines.
- 5. Providing more internet and wi-fi facility.
- 6. Still improving on the Sports training and facilities.
- 7. More vigorous promotion of research and extension activities.
- 8. Developing in full fledges PG Bhavan and more advanced research unit in newly constructed building.

### We design our planning in following way

#### **Action Planning**

Is a process to help you to focus your ideas and to decide what steps you need to take to achieve goals.

#### Keep a to-do-list

These mini action plans will help you to organize your life effectively:

update it every day. Set up a reminder system.

### **Avoid procastination**

Start your plan Now, not in 6 months later.

Don't spend too long time planning:

this is a way of procastinating.

#### Commitment

Tell the team about your goals to provide support when the going gets though & you'll feel embarrassed if you have to tell them you've given uplimix with positive people who will encourage you to keep going.

#### Write down your Plan

Write down your commitments: you tend to abide more with what you've written down as written commitments require more effort to make than verbal ones.

## **Action Plannning**

#### **Priorities**

Do urgent & important tasks first not the easy ones. Effective people focus on the important tasks.

#### Persevere

Consider potencial problems and how to overcome these.

Have a contingency plan if things don't work out: map several paths to your goal & build flexibility into your planning.

#### Goals

Set clearly defined goals which are realistic & achievable.

Break tasks down into steps. Don't worry about the order at this stage. Arrange the steps in a logical order. Break down any large steps into smaller components.

Focus on one step at a time.

#### Rewards

Give yourself a small treat for completing of each step: the bigger the step the bigger reward!

List the benifits you'll gain by reaching your goal.

### Review your progress

Revise plans as appropriate.

Map put several routes to our goal.

Have a contingency plan.

## 6.2.3 Describe the internal organizational structure and decision making processes.

APJ Abdul Kalam our former president of India said, "What is the secret of success? By making, right decision. How do you make right decisions? By our experience. How do you gain experience? By, wrong decisions.

Our internal organizational structure makes decision through IQAC, various committee Heads, our campus development officer, and our clerical staff all in coordination with the Principal.

The Principal assigns the guidelines to the heads of cells, units departments and committees. All the Chairpersons and co-ordinaters are given freedom to make decisions of their units within the framework of prescribed guidelines rules and regulations of the government and our Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.

Organizational structure of the college.

### Teaching

- Principal
- IQAC Co-ordinater
- Campus development officer
- Head of Departments
- Faculty of Departments
- Head, Co-ordinaters, Conviners, Chairpersons of Cells, Committees, Units with the Members and Students.
- Librarian and PTI. Organizational structure of the college Non-teaching
- Head Clerk
- Accountant
- Sr. Clerks
- Junior Clerks
- Peon, sweeper, watchman, gardener, etc.

# 6.2.4 Give a broad description of the quality improvement strategies of the institution for each of the following.

- Teaching & Learning
- Research & Development
- Community engagement
- Human resource management
- Industry interaction

### Teaching & Learning

- > In XI<sup>th</sup> plan UGC special scheme we received grants for students, for colleges with higher proportion of SC/ST,OBC. We conducted remedial coaching and gave travelling allowances to students.
- ➤ We regularly organize NET, SLET, GPSC and Competitive exams awareness and training programs for our Students.
- > We follow CBCS pattern of our Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.
- We adopt Learner centric methods, we maintain a teachers diary and design teaching plan. We use modern teaching-learning aids in smart digital classrooms to make the curriculum effective for the students to facilitate effective learning outcomes.
- > We have separate exam section with teachers as exam department head and members.
- > We organize National and State level conferences at regular intervals.

### Research & Development

- ➤ We aspire to conduct organize and participate in Conferences & Seminars at different levels We have a small research unit "Sharda Sanshodhan Sarita", it encourages the research activities on the campus.
- ➤ We give full autonomy to the faculties who wish to persue research. Our adhoc visiting staff is also given full support from our resources like library.
- We encourage the faculties for publication of books and research papers.
- ➤ As said in teaching learning criteria we always.

#### **Human Resource Management**

- Employing visiting adhoc faculty where government has still not filled the vacant positions. eg. Statistics (12 lectures), Economics, Gujarati (10 lectures), Psychology (12 lectures). All this staff is young and qualified pursuing either M.Phil. Or Ph. D.
- > Our adhoc visiting faculty works in our office that is the non-teaching zone also. They are all post graduates pursuing further study. After their lectures they offer their expertise in our non-teaching office. All our non-teaching staff is on verge of retirement within a year or two, so these enthusiastic people offer their services and are trained for multitasking jobs.

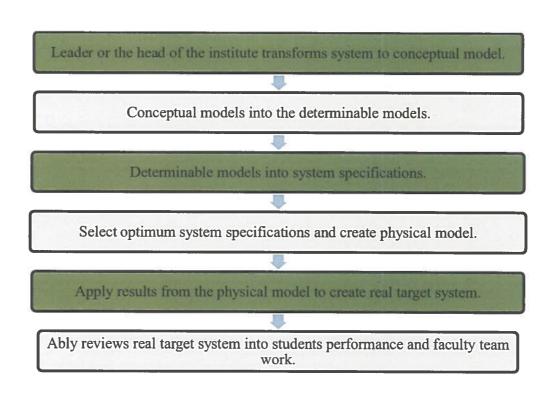
### • Community Engagement

- ➤ Our NSS, NCC, Red Cross and Akshaypatra Yojana connect our students to the community. They organize blood donation camps, sickle cell and Aids awareness and many other programs.
- > Our Akshaypatra Yojana collects food and clothes and distributes among the needy in interior villages of the tribal belt.
- > Student volunteers actively work in Sharda Foundation and serve the society by helping needy women and children.
- > Our Mohanlal Cricket /Sports Academy is a channel through which we cater to the surrounding area for upliftment of sports and social harmony.

# 6.2.5 How does the Head of the institution ensure that adequate information (from feedback and personal contacts etc.) is available for the top management and the stakeholders, to review the activities of the institution?

The different stakeholders are always in communication with each other. The Management, Principal and faculties share ideas and make suggestions during meeting. The Management, Principal and members of staff through discussion and deliberation take decisions on existing system and activities of the college, various policies are reviewed and decisions regarding the implementation of new policies are taken.

Management passes the suggestions to the head of the institution during meeting and after that the institutional head communicates the same to the staff. Communication of the institution to ensure that adequate information is available for the top management and the stakeholders, to review the activities of the institution is ensured in following way:



# 6.2.6 How does the management encourage and support involvement of the staff in improving the effectiveness and efficiency of the institutional processes.

Our trust encourages participation of staff at college level the committees and cells function under the guidance of the principal. To illustrate few committees tyeh are as follows:

- (a) Admission Committee
- (b) Time-table Committee
- (c) Campus beautification Committee
- (d) Cultural Committee
- (e) Library Committee
- (f) College Magazine Committee
- (g) Tourism Committee
- (h) Publicity Committee
- (i) Gardening Committee
- (j) Discipline Committee
- (k) Summer Project Committee
- (l) Planning Forum
- (m) Election Committee
- (n) Literary Committee
- (o) Alumni Activity Committee
- (p) Gymkhana Committee etc.
- (q) Udisha Cell
- (r) Khushnuma Zindagi
- (s) Saptadhara
- (t) BISAG Unit
- (u) Swami Vivekanand Manch
- (v) Holistic Hub, etc.

The schedule of meetings and other decisions of the committee are made by respective incharge in consultation with the principal. Generally meetings are held twice a year once to assign the job and once to collect the report. In case of urgency committees can held immediate meeting under the leadership and guidance of the principal.

Apart from this our Management encourages the participation of staff in all the activities of "Sharda Foundation", "Akshaypatra Yojana" and "Mohanlal Desai Cricket Academy".

# 6.2.7 Enumerate the resolution made by the Management Council in the last year and the status of implementation of such resolutions.

The Vimal Uchchatar Kelavni Trust made the following resolutions last year -

- (1) To go for second cycle of NAAC accreditation.
- (2) To make a separate space for BAOU study center
- (3) To create a unit "Sharda Sansodhan Sarita"

- (4) To apply for PG courses in English, Economics, History and Chemistry.
- (5) To apply in UGC for special grant of auditorium, pavilion and sports hostel.
- (6) Library roof renovation
- (7) Repairing and colouring the furniture of college including the benches.
- (8) Planting more trees on campus and promoting the environment conservation.
- (9) Promoting community services extension activities through Sharda Foundation.
- (10) Promoting sports by Mohanlal Desai Cricket Academy.
- (11) To install CCTV camera in classrooms as per the guideline of the University and State Government.
- (12) To promote research by organizing and planning State and National level Conferences

# 6.2.8 Does the affiliating university make a provision for according the status of autonomy to an affiliated institution? If "yes", what are the efforts made by the institution in obtaining autonomy?

Ours is the oldest college in this tribal belt. During past year's students from far and wide came to us for enlightening their lives. Gradually Government started colleges in Vansada, Ahwa, Khergam, Dharampur and in many other places but still we are first choice of many students, due to prestigious academic and co-curricular standards of our college. We are at present contended with our status of 'Tribal Area College' as there are no provisions of autonomy in our Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.

A step further, if Government announces a separate 'Tribal University', we would surely like to merge the tribal colleges of our area and be a 'Tribal University' from tribal college. And surely we will work with more zest towards our mission of educating the maximum populace of tribal belt.

# 6.2.9 How does the institution ensure that grievances/complaints are promptly attended to and resolved effectively? Is there a mechanism to analyze the nature of grievances for promoting better stakeholder relationship?

Grievance redressel cell is active in IQAC unit. Students directly can approach our campus development officer for their grievances regarding the infrastructure facilities, library services, administrative services etc. We try to sort out the problems so we have pleasant ambiance and harmonious culture on our campus.

6.2.10 During the last four years, had there been any instance of court cases filed by and against the institute? Provide details on the issues and decisions of the courts on these?

No, there had not been any instances of court cases against the institution.

6.2.11 Does the institution have a mechanism for analyzing student feedback on institutional performance? If 'yes', what was the outcome response of the institutional to such an effort?

IQAC in co-ordination with the principal and the campus development officer takes the feedback on staff, campus, infrastructure etc and we observe SWOT and make changes and improvement for betterment.

### **6.3** Faculty Empowerment Strategies

- 6.3.1 What are the efforts made by the institution to enhance the professional development of its teaching and non-teaching staff?
- For faculty staff, we encourage them for publication of research papers in National and International Journals.
- We promote research and quality assurance culture. We organized UGC sponsored conference in Economics, Literature, Commerce etc after first cycle of accreditation.
- We organized NAAC sponsored IQAC seminar after the first cycle of accreditation.
- We collobrated with Sanskrit Sahitya Academy, Gandhinagr and Hindi Bhasa chapter for organizing National level conferences in Hindi and Sanskrit.
- We organized KCG & BISAG sponsored workshop on literature and language and 'Training and capability Building program'.
- We have made a small venture towards research namely, 'Sharda Sansodhan Sarita' particularly for our P.G. students and faculty.
- Our non -teaching staff regularly attend the training sessions of Government of Gujarat, at Gandhinagar and Commissioner of Higher Education.
- Non-teaching staff is also sent for training at the workshops and training schedules organized for them at Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
- We promote our faculty to participate in short term schedules organized by KCG on 'Research Methodology'.
- We organized "Skill Development Program for staff" with EDP, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.
- We organize expert lectures and inter –disciplinary lectures for staff and students for sharing, promotion and knowledge innovation.
- We encourage our students and faculty to participate in extension, social service, cultural and extra curricular activities through our active units like Akshaypatra

- Yojana, Sharda Foundation, Red-cross, NSS, NCC, Mohanlal Desai Cricket Academy and Sports Academy.
- 6.3.2 What are the strategies adopted by the institution for faculty empowerment through training, retraining and motivating the employee for the roles and responsibility they perform?
- We provide library and learning resources facilities to carry out their teaching, learning and research work effectively.
- We motivate our faculty to participate in BISAG, Gujarat State- wide satellite telecast program.
- After first cycle of accreditation we organized NAAC sponsored IQAC Conference.
- We support our faculty for participation is workshop and training program of KCG, research and orientation programs.
- We send our teachers to participate in UGC sponsored programs like seminars, conferences, training, workshop, refresher, orientation etc.
- 6.3.3 Provide details on the performance appraisal system of the staff to evaluate and ensure that information on multiple activities is appropriately captured and considered for better appraisal.
- Government of Gujarat from time to time collects self- appraisal reports. We fill the same and timely forward it to the Government. As SSR is to reflect our strength and weaknesses, we honestly confess that the senior staff on verge of retirement is not so much keen about filling and submitting such data on all levels. Everything should be directly related to emoluments that can bring revolution in higher education. The "AAA" audit of KCG also opts for self-appraisal. Academic Annual Audit of Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat also collects the self-appraisal and it is very helpful as it is self evaluative and we can get the record of all the faculties recorded in one document.
- Gujarat Government and Commissioner of Higher Education give the higher and promotion scale to faculty on API score. eg Our PTI was Adhyapak Sahayak for five years, he completed his API requirements as per the Government rules and the UGC regulation 2010. He got his API score appraisal by IQAC at college level and University level to get his scale of Assistant Professor. We encourage our faculty to upgrade themselves and excel academically.
- 6.3.4 What is the outcome of the review of the performance appraisal reports by the management and the major decisions taken? How are they communicated to the appropriate stakeholders?

The staff member take into consideration their SWOT and work accordingly those who need to excel for getting the scale are encouraged and supported by Principal to advance further positively, to accomplish economic as well as academic goals.

We encourage our faculty for improvement and betterment for holistic development of our institution.

# 6.3.5 What are the welfare schemes available for teaching and non- teaching staff? What percentage of staff have availed the benefit of such schemes in the last four years?

The staff manages a welfare credit society they have voluntar members and they run it for their welfare. It is their internal mechanism they withdraw loans when in need and deposit amount in it as per their annual planning.

# 6.3.6 What are the measures taken by the Institution for attracting and retaining eminent faculty?

Those who are employed as adhoc visiting faculty are given facilities for research and completion of their M.Phil., Ph.D. We provide them with books and journals from our library.

We facilitate our PG visiting faculty with ICT equipped class-rooms for inculcating better teaching-learning environment.

We invite subject experts under the scheme of "Vyakhyan Vistaran Mala" of our Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.

New faculty is appointed by commissioner of higher education on merit basis and their position in merit list. eg. Our PTI is appointed in same manner and he is performing well due to our support.

In case of recalling the surplus faculty as per Government rules we have no choice. We have to follow the orders of Government.

#### 6.4 Financial Management and Resource Mobilization.

## 6.4.1 What is the institutional mechanism to monitor effective and efficient use of available financial resource?

- Our account section every year regularly does the audit of college.
- The external audit is done by auditors of Commissioner of Higher Education, Government of Guiarat.
- We have purchase committee and finance committee of college student union managed and checked by chairman of finance committee and the vice chairman of student union.

- Our NSS yearly audited statement is submitted regularly to the NSS section of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat. Our NSS officers manage the affairs with allotted non-teaching staff.
- Our UGC financial accounts are managed and dealt with as per the norms of UGC five year plans. We have UGC officer to carry out the financial matters.

All different accounts are maintained by the account section of the college in coordination with the Principal.

6.5.7 How does the institution communicate its quality assurance policies, mechanism and outcomes to the various internal and external stakeholders?

Any other relevant information regarding Governance Leadership and Management which the college would like to include.

Our institution communicates its quality assurance policies mechanism and outcomes to the various internal and external stakeholders through —

- IQAC meeting with HODS.
- Notice
- Prospectus
- "Vimal" college magazine
- Institutional official website. www.acc-chikhlicollege.org
- Student Orientation
- Library Orientation
- Publication of book of prayer "Vidyarthi Pathay" for newly enrolled students.
- Alumni meeting
- Meetings of Sharda Foundation and Mohanlal Desai Cricket-Sports Academy with reputed NGO'S bodies and dignitaries of the society.
- 6.4.2 What are the institutional mechanisms for internal and external audit? When was the last audit done and what are the major audit objections? Provide the details on compliance.

As said earlier we have internal audit every year and external audit is conducted at intervals by the office of Commissioner of Higher Education, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.

Government Audit

Year	Assessment Date of Government Audit
2008-2012	11-06-2014
2012-2013	29-06-2016

#### **Internal Audit**

Year	Assessment Date of College Audit
2011-12	29-12-2012
2012-13	20-05-2013
2013-14	17-07-2014
2014-15	26-11-2015
2015-16	15 -06-2016

- 6.4.3 What are the major sources of institutional receipts / funding and how is the deficit managed? Provide audited income and expenditure statement of academic and administrative activities of the previous four years and reserve fund /corpus available with Institutions, if any.
  - We manage our transactions from the student fees as it is the only source of revenue for us.
  - We get financial assistance for following activities -
  - (a) For NSS activity we get Rupees 10,000 for yearly activities and rupees 45,000 for annual camp from Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.
  - (b) For NCC activities we get Rupees 60 per student per parade.
  - (c) For Swarnim Gujarat Saptadhara activities we receive Rupees 60,000 annually.
  - (d) For Udiasha cell we get rupees 5,000 from State Government.
  - (e) We get ceiling grant and special grant from UGC for development and renovation of infrastructure.

Fees Details	1
1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem. F.B.A./ B.COM.	BOYS Rs. 2440
	GIRLS Rs.1840
	(With deposit)
3 <sup>rd</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup> Sem. S.B.A./ B.COM.	BOYS Rs.1890
5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup> Sem. T.B.A./ B.COM.	GIRLS Rs. 1290
	(Without deposit)
P.G.	BOYS Rs. 2690
	GIRLS Rs. 1290

# 6.4.4 Give details on the efforts made by the institution in securing additional funding and the utilization of the same (if any)

Student fees and the Government grants are only sources of financial assistance for us.

For organizing conferences and Seminars we receive financial assistance from the supporting agencies like Sahitya Academy, NAAC, etc.

### 6.5 Internal Quality Assurance System (IQAS)

## 6.5.1 Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

- a. Has the institution established an Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)? If 'yes', what is the institutional policy with regard to quality assurance and how has it contributed in institutionalizing the quality assurance processes?
- b. How many decisions of the IQAC have been approved by the management /authorities for implementation and how many of them were actually implemented?
- c. Does the IQAC have external members on its committee? If so, mention any significant contribution made by them.
- d. How do students and alumni contribute to the effective functioning of the IQAC?
- e. How does the IQAC communicate and engage staff from different constituents of the institution?

We have established IQAC cell immediately after first cycle of accreditation. We organized IQAC conference with support of NAAC after first cycle of accreditation.

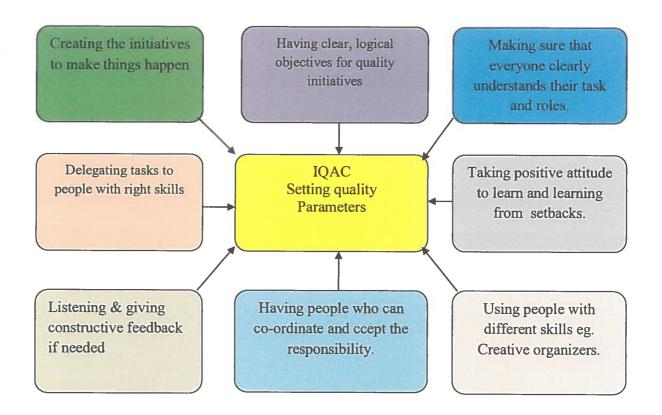
Our IQAC unit is active in almost all aspects of quality assurance parameters like-

- a. Use of ICT in teaching-learning and evaluation, student progression & improvement in infrastructure.
- b. Organizing best co-curricular and extra-curricular activities for the holistic development of our students.
- c. Monitoring the functions of NSS, NCC, Red-cross, Saptadhara, Udisha cell, Sports etc.
- d. Monitoring and guiding the non-teaching staff for quality improvement. Our IQAC committee is constituted as follows:
  - Chairmen of the Trust
  - Principal of the college
  - IQAC Co- ordinate
  - Member (faculty)
  - Member (faculty)

- e. Some of the decisions of IQAC approved by the management are as follows:
  - Repairing of the benches and colouring the benches.
  - Fencing and iron grill in the campus.
  - New space for BAOU center
  - Repairing wash-rooms.
  - CCTV cameras in class -rooms.
  - Planing for applying for new PG courses.
  - Organizing National Conferences.
  - Preparation for NAAC.
- 6.5.2 Does the institution have an integrated framework for Quality assurance of the academic and administrative activities? If 'yes', give details on its operationalisation.

We have IQAC unit, we have campus development officer duties assigned to our PTI. They monitor the academic and infrastructural facilities on the campus. We have various committees like admission committee, library committee, examination committee, etc functioning under the guidance of IQAC. We have adopted stragies like –

- Mechanism to adopt student centric approaches in teaching-learning and evaluation.
- Mechanism to upkeep infrastructure facilities, purchase committee for new purchases of computer, furniture, books etc.
- Mechanism to promote research and publication. Granting leave and other facilities to the aspiring faculties.
- Mechanism to participate in extension activities and community services through 'Sarda Foundation', Akshaypatra Yojana, NSS, NCC, Red cross activities, Saptadhara, Udisha cell etc.
- Mechanism for holistic development of our student's.eg. Printing
   'Vidyarthi Pathay' for our students –a book of prayer.
- Mechanism for participation of students in various sports and cultural events.
- Mechanism for depositing SC, ST, OBC scholarship directly in the accounts of the beneficiary students.



6.5.3 Does the institution provide training to its staff for effective implementation of the Quality assurance procedures? If 'yes', give details enumerating its impact.

We do not provide any special type of training but we sent them to the university government and KCG training workshops and seminars. We conduct Government of Gujarat training sessions for our staff.

6.5.4 Does the institution undertake Academic Audit or other external review of the academic provisions? If 'yes', how are the outcome used to improve the institutional activities?

Yes. KCG launched a program and initiative called 'Academic Administrative Audit'. We presented our 'AAA' – triple 'A' data for evaluation to team from Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar. It is the joint effort of KCG and Commissioner of Higher Education Gandhinagar. The triple 'A' committee gives us suggestion for betterment of our institution and we work in that progressive direction.

6.5.5 How are the internal quality assurance mechanism aligned with the requirements of the relevant external quality assurance agencies/ regulatory authorities?

IQAC takes keen interest in quality assurance. We timely go for triple "A" audit from Gandhinagar.

6.5.6 What institutional mechanism are in place to continuously review the teaching learning process? Give details of its structure, methodologies of operations and outcome?

Teacher's diary, teaching plan, meetings, IQAC monitoring, review of teaching-learning and evaluation process by IQAC are various mechanisms. IQAC conducts meetings of HOD's and various committees from time to time on regular basis. IQAC evaluates and takes feedback in such meetings and implement the suggestions for quality initatives.

We have Academic Calander of our University. We form our college academic calander in tune with it. We employ ICT in teaching, learning and evaluation.

We provide all the details in our prospectus. We publish "Vimal" college magazine annually. We also started publishing "Vidyarthi Pathey"— a book of prayers for our students.

6.5.7 How does the institution communicate its quality assurance policies, mechanisms and outcomes to the various internal and external stakeholders?

Any other relevant information regarding Governance Leadership and Management which the college would like to include.

Our institution communicates its quality assurance polices mechanism and outcomes to the various internal & external stakeholders through-

- \* IQAC meeting with Trust and (AQAR) HODs.
- \* Notice
- \* Prospectus
- \* "Vimal" college magazine.
- \* Institutional official website www.acc-chikhlicollege.org
- \* Student Orientation
- \* Library Orientation
- \* Publication of book of prayer "Vidyarthi Pathey" for newly enrolled students
- \* Alumni meeting
- \* Meeting of Sharda Foundation and Mohanlal Cricket- Sports Academy with reputed NGO's bodies and digniteries of the society.

What does it mean to be a true leader? Designation matters, there is no question about it, but they are not much considerable when it comes to leading. True leadership and governance cannot be awarded, appointed or assigned. Leadership is not a formal position. There have been great leaders who did not hold so called official high positions for example Mahatma Gandhi. It comes only from influence and it has to be earned. It is truly said that,

"It's not the position that makes the leader; it's the leader that makes the position."

At the same time, it is also very apt and true that individuals who are awarded, appointed or assigned leadership positions, have a key role to play in society.

To me leader is someone who demonstrates extraordinary dedication to his or her team, and will do whatever it takes to better the team as a whole. A leader infuses a sense of positively and directs the team to reach the specified goal. The goal is achieved by mutual co-operation and cohesive behavior. The ends of leadership involve getting results through others and the means of leadership involve the ability to build cohesive, goal oriented teams.

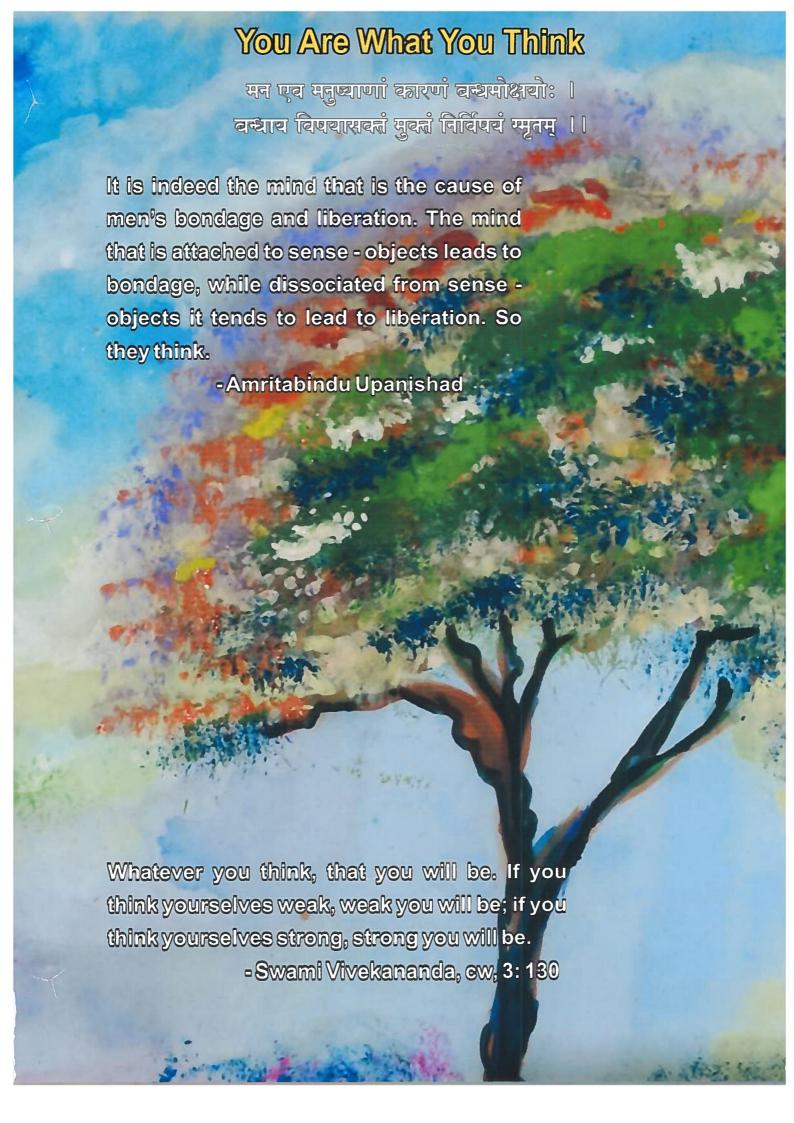
A knowledgeable leader who understands what drives the bottom line is valuable. It is the leader who can get others to perform at their best who ultimately creates a winning team.

Good leaders are therefore those who build teams to get results across a variety of situations. Certain things are very important to human activity and its outcomes. The most important link in any system is right kind of influential and positive leadership

It is not technology, it is not tools or equipment; it is not facilities, it is not skills of employees; it is not systems and procedures but what really matters is the leadership. Without leadership, the things drift along. They go where they want to go, and in most of the cases following the path of least resistance even if it is the path of destruction.

Without leadership, a group of people often quickly degenerates into argument and conflict, because we see things in different ways and lead towards different solutions. Leadership helps to point us in the same direction and harness our efforts jointly.

Permanent Principal retired after first cycle of accreditation and with his team he started working in direction of IQAC. After his retirement we had in-charge Principals and we faced few leadership crisis. Due to the policy of Government we got permanent Principal in 2012 and here we are going for the 2<sup>nd</sup> cycle of re- accreditation under the able leadership and guidance of Vimal Uchchatar Kelavani Trust.



#### **CRITERIA VII:**

#### **INNOVATIONS AND BEST PRACTICES**

Expectations for students and educational systems persist to get higher, while many institutions face the toughest challenges in the changing phase of education. These things mean that policy makers and practitioners must do more with all kinds of resources they have during this transaction period. In India the changing phase of education is certainly a steep challenge, it is one that presents opportunities for Indian educational outlook to innovate, increase efficiency and effectiveness, and accelerate reform.

Increasing educational productivity by doing more with less will not be easy. It will mean enlightening and educating significantly greater number of students - with higher levels of mastery and expertise - at a lower cost per outcome. This will require leader at every level - from the classroom to the government offices - to work together to re think the polices, processes, tools, business models, and funding structures that have been deep-round in our education system for decades.

To assist the higher education institutions meet the challenge of Indian education scene, I firmly believe that NAAC provides direction and guidelines, this particular assertive statement is based on my experience as I was the coordinator of NAAC in first cycle of accreditation at my alma mater (V.S.Patel College of Arts & Science Bilimora) and here I am the team motivater. The information assembled in our self - study report is not intended to represent just a comprehensive list of efforts. Instead, it is a collection of ideas and actions from completion of our first cycle of accreditation till date and it serves as a starting point for additional investigation into the methods being pursued and implemented in our institution. To further this work, we would request NAAC to share with us the strategies and practices to help increase educational output of our tribal belt. Broadening the dialogue around successful steps to achieve more with less is a critical component of this re - accreditation self - study report.

The information compiled is organized into criteria given by NAAC, each aligned with various strategies, practices, or approaches that seek the holistic development of our tribal students:

- Improving outcomes while maintaining current costs.
- Maintaining current outcomes while lowering costs.
- Both improving outcomes and lowering costs.

These strategies seek to invest in what works, make better use of technology, reduce mandates that hinder productivity, pay and manage for results, take advantage of existing opportunities and make short-term investments for long-term results. Guiding these strategies are two underlying principles: putting student development first and protecting the neediest tribal students and tribal communities.

The analysis of the best practices presented in this reports highlighted several drivers for the success of the initiative. These practices need time and space out of scheduled time-tabling to engage in more creative and innovative activities and a major factor for success is the motivation of the Trust, team leader, teachers and other non-teaching staff involved in setting up the activity, which also translates into motivation of students. The educational actors involved in these practices see creativity as arising from everyday life and value its constructive effects on learning. At the same time, it seems that creativity and innovation are stifled by an overloaded curriculum, by lack of time for flow in the teaching and learning schedule, by other systemic barriers such as examination schedules and regular assignments.

#### 7.1 Environment Consciousness

#### 7.1.1 Does the Institute conduct a green audit of its campus and facilities?

Yes. We have number of trees on our campus. This year we have counted the trees. The details are as follows:

Sr. No.	Trees Name(Local)	Scientific Name	Total
1	Nariyel	Ericaceae	75
2	Aerika		15
3	Paam	Arecaceae	12
4	Saptparni	Scholars	14
5	Gulmahor	Alstonia Delonicregia	18
6	Limdo	Margisatree	03
7	Jambu	Jambul	02
8	Bakkam Limda		24
9	Pestrofom		11
10	Keshuda	Saffron	10
11	Karan	Pilikaren	45
12	Gulab	Rose	25
13	Ekzora		18
14	Jasud	Shoeflower	15
15	Borsalli	Minusops elangi	04
16	Mayurpankh	Thuja Occidentalis	20
17	Sharu	Cypress	13
18	Reintree	Albizia carva	03
19	Aasopalav	Polyalthia longifolia	35
20	Garmalo	Cassia Fistala	09
21	Nilgeeree	Eulalyptas Globulus	01
22	Kadamb	Kadamcela	02
23	Kotan		35
24	Gavrichavri	-	65
25	Aamba	Magnifera Indica	05
26	Bottalpam	Hyophorble Lagenicaulis	09
27	Parvati	Kalpaviksha	05
28	Amla	Phyllantrs Emblica	05

29	Rohini		05
30	Kotha		03
31	Champa	Golden Champa	25
32	Khatamli		05
33	Shubaval		10
34	Bilipatra	Aegle marrnelos	05
35	Shevan		05
36	Vad	Ficus Benghalensis	01
37	Chrismustree	X'mas Tree	04
38	Gundh		05
39	Vaans	Bamboo	05
40	Fafado		01
41	Limbu	Citrus	01

Under the guidance of the principal campus development officer regularly maintains the eco - friendly ambiance on the campus. We regularly maintain the garden, look mud after cutting - trimming and layering of our green wealth. We plant new plants and trees by organizing tree plantation programs by Sarda Foundation, NSS and NCC. Forest wing and other government and non - government bodies.

We have appointed special staff for preserving the green wealth on our campus. We have adequate watering facility, cleaning equipments, lawn cutters and machines.

#### 7.1.2 What are the initiatives taken by the college to make the campus eco-friendly?

Our Vimal Uchchatar Kelavni Trust is always active in issues of environment awareness. The esteemed chairpersons of the Trust are basically farmers and their first culture is agriculture. They own land approximately 500 to 800 acers. They promote "Go Green" activities and programs on the campus. We are all like minded people and we always strive to make the campus eco – friendly in following ways:

- ❖ We are very fortunate as we are located in tribal belt of dangs with heavy rainfall. We plant trees in the monsoon and see them flowering and chirping with birds as time roll on.
- We get plants from the forest department also.
- We spent substantial amount at purchasing trees like coconut, champa, gulmohar etc from the local nursery.
- \* We plant flower pots regularly for pleasant ambiance on our campus.
- We have equipments for maintaining our ground. We have lawn cutters and sprinklers.
- ❖ Our NSS & NCC unit conduct 'Tree plantation program' regularly on our campus.
- ❖ We have no contract or agency to maintain our green wealth. We maintain our ecological ambiance ourselves the following team voluntarily works for Green Campus.

- 2. Asst. Prof. Dr. J. S. Naik (Campus Development Officer)
- 3. Shri Sureshbhai Patel (Junior Clerk)
- 4. Shri R. B. More (Peon)
- 5. Shir Yogesh Patel (Adhoc Peon)
- 6. Shri Nilesh Ahir (Adhoc Peon)
- 7. Shri Sandip Patel (Adhoc Peon )

#### 7.2 Innovations

# 7.2.1 Give details of innovations introduced during the last four years which have created a positive impact on the functioning of the college.

- Placing the oil-painting of our elixir Late Shri Mohankaka in the entrance of our college. We believe that his omni presence blesses us each day.
- Infrastructural innovations, Provision for separate block for Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University Center. Separate space and extension for IQAC and UGC office. Separate Unit for 'Sharda Samsodhan Sarita'. Renovation and construction of wash-rooms on the campus.
- Maintenance of fixed Assets, Repairing and coloring the benches; the benches
  were repaired and colored other furniture was also repaired and colored like chairs,
  cupboards, recks etc.
- Installation of additional CCTV cameras in the institution: As per the guidelines and Government rules of State government UGC and University we have installed CCTV cameras in class rooms.
- Purchase of equipments and installation of smart class –room.
- Updating the library facilities and services, our librarian retired voluntarily in 2004-05. Since 2004-05 we do not have permanent librarian. We have written several reminders to the Commissioner of Higher Education, Gandhnagar. We have appointed librarian on adhoc basis and since last year we got well qualified person. We painted and renovated the furniture's and fixtures in the library.
- New additional R.O. plant for Students: For providing pure drinking water to our students we installed new R.O. plant for the students.
- Purchase of Rollers, cutters and sprinklers for the cricket ground.
- Publication of 'Vidyarthi Pathey' book of prayers for the newly enrolled students.
- Fencing and constructing gates surrounding the cricket ground and the main building of the college.
- Updating and maintaining the college website.
- Depositing the SC, ST, OBC scholarship and other benefits of UGC schemes directly in the accounts of the beneficiaries.

#### Academic:

- Teacher's Diary
- National Conference in Sanskrit and Hindi
- Vidyarthi Pathay
- Transparent admission process and counseling.
- Red-cross, sickle cell, thalesemia and other health awareness programs.
- Holistic Hub

	Days of the week	Activity Planned
	→ Monday	- Udisha
Congreto emaco and	→ Tuesday	-Women Empowerment
Separate space and Unit for Holistic Development of our	→ Wednesday	- Khusnuma Zindagi
students	→ Thursday	- Saptadhara
	→ Friday	- Swami Vivekanand Vichar Manch
	→ Saturday	- Yoga Dhyan, music Classes, activities

- Akshay Patra and Sharda Foundation Activities to develop entrepreneurship and good citizenry among the students.
- SPIPA and other programs for guidance regarding competitive exams.
- Late Shri Mohanlal Desai Sports Cricket Academy promotes sports activities in the institution and our entire tribal belt.

#### SHRI M. R. DESAI ARTS & E.E. L. K. COMMERCE COLLEGE, CHIKHLI

#### Best Practice in Our College -I

• Sharda Fondation and Akshay Patra Yojana

#### • The context

We have made a humble attempt to serve the society by our Akshay Patra Yojana and Sharda Foundation collaborative activities. We function and execute our plans and the activities by donations and funds from aminities. We collect the funds from our well-wishers if they aspire to serve.

We started the Akshay Patra Yojana in 2004-05 we have four sections in Akshay Patra Yojana.

#### (i) Annapatra:

Those willing to donate food place one handful of grains in one utensil everyday and must work towards the building of "Progressive India". Donate the food and see that nobody remains unfeed in your surroundings.

#### (ii) Maanpatra:

Everyday note down the good thoughts that you hear or read and make a collection of such thoughts, do share it with others. Give it to your teachers and elders and ask them to publish it if possible.

#### (iii) Tanpatra:

Collect the clothes that are not in use from your house and from the surrounding and distribute it among the poor and needy in remote tribal villages.

#### (iv) Dhaanpatra:

Collect the amount as per the economic status of the family and donate the collection for well-being and welfare of needy, sick and suffering people.

#### **ACTIVITIES**











Along with Akshay Patra Yojana we have made a humble attempt to contribute to Sharda Foundation started by our Management to serve the society. We started the activities of Sharda Foundation in 2009-10.

- Distribution of basic needs like Grain, Clothes, Cooking oil etc. Are given to the people of 'KHADAKIA' village in N.S.S. camp held by Government College of VANSDA.
- Help of fees, books, transport (bus pass), medical treatment fees are given to needy students.
- Food, clothes, and grains is given to the needy people in surat flood-relief fund.
- Grains, clothes and grocessory of basic necessities distributed to tribal community 'Kotvadia' at Vaghai.

#### Goals of the practice

- (a) To serve the poor and needy.
- (b) To provide comprehensive habitation measures to needy and pioneering efforts for enriching the lives of women and children.
- (c) To provide medical and therapeautic assistance for women and children of the tribal belt.
- (d) To create necessary support for diprived, needy, women and children so that they can lead the life of independence and dignity.
- (e) We firmly believe that the human beings are never as tall as when they kneel to serve the disadvantaged, needy women and children.

#### The Practice

We started Akshay Parta Yojana long back in 2004-05. We paid fees of many poor students under this project. We regularly distribute food, clothes and other grocery to the remote villages of tribal area. On an average we distribute 290 to 300 kg food grains to the villagers. Our students develop the values like serving others, kindness, compassion, patience etc, which is important for the holistic development of our students.

Under the agies of Sharda Foundation we regularly organize tree plantation programs and blood donation camps. In 2015 we organized free medical checkup camp for women and children. We donated ambulance to animal saving group. We provide pure drinking water to people in summer by setting up temporary water huts in public places like bus-stands. We distribute sweets and fire crackers to poor children during the festival of diwali. We cater to poor students of standard 10<sup>th</sup> by giving them free coaching. The coaching is provided free of charge by the faculty on our campus.

#### **Problems Encountered and Resources Required**

We need more financial resources to cater to the larger groups and wider mass. Sometimes there is lack of awareness among the beneficiaries. First time we approach for a formal meeting, we convince them and explain that we are there to help them.

We need more work force to reach greater number of people. Sometimes we are short of time as we do these activities along with our regular work. We need more young and enthusiastic faculty to launch more social service activities, bring new innovative ideas and to take challenges with smile.

#### **Resources Required**

- Financial Resources
- Separate office rooms
- Computers, furniture, fixtures.
- Doctor on call and Health center
- Committed leadership from young faculty aand students who aspire to work voluntarily.

#### **Evidence of success**

We have catered to number of needy people. We have distributed on an average grains and other things worth rupees thirty to thirty thousand rupees. Our medical check up camps were good success as more than five hundred women took advantage of the program. Through these programs we develop the value of social service in our students and that is important factor in develop good citizenry and Nation building.

#### II. Baba Saheb Open University Center:

#### **Context:**

BAOU was established in 1994 and we started BAOU study center in 1998 to cater to the students from remote areas and the in service employees. It was first of its kind in our tribal belt. Our institution's mission is maximum literacy in tribal area and BAOU study center to fulfill our institutional mission.

#### Goals of the practice

- To impart education and to provide educational opportunities to different sections of society, who are unable to pursue their studies due to circumstances and other commitments?
- To Democrate education by starting distance learning study center.
- To cater to individuals who are unable to get enrolled in Universities of State.
- To facilitate, house wives, in service employees, people belonging to schedule caste, tribes and socially and economically weaker sections.
- To caters to individuals who wish to improve their professional skills.
- To offer programs for less educated, educated and highly educated individuals.
- To provide educational opportunities to larger segment of society in tune with our institutional mission of maximum educational opportunities to the tribal belt.
- To promote educational well-being of the society.

#### The practice

The BAOU was established in 1994 and we started the BAOU study center in 1998 for the people of our tribal belt. We started with limited resources and few students in 1998 we enrolled increasing number of students each year. We have co-ordinator Dr J.S.Naik of the center we have clerical staff they work under the guidance of the head of the institution.

#### **Problems Encountered and Resources Required**

We need two way video conferencing like EDUSAT of IGNOU for facilitating learning of our students. We need more clerical staff and equipments and grants by BAOU, Ahmadabad. We need more exam supervisors and supritendents and special watch during the examinations, they must be appointed from the Baba Saheb Open University, Ahmadabad. We need reorganization at state level as well functioning study center, this will motivate us to work more zestfully.

- More staff
- Modern equipments from the BAOU University
- More financial support from the BAOU University
- Furniture and fixtures
- Two way conferencing system for students
- Meeting and training schedules by university for people working for BAOU study center.

#### **Evidence of success**

Our BAOU study center is a boon to the tribal belt. Since our establishment in 1998 nearly 7000 students are benefited by the center till 2016. We have a separate unit, building for BAOU study center. We offer 10 UG, 03 PG and 19 Certificate courses. In 2013 we had 1060 students, in 2014 we enrolled 248 students and in 2015 we facilitated 918 students at our BAOU study center.

The strength in our regular courses is in between 900 to 1000 and we enroll nearly number of students in our BAOU study center.

We believe that a good quality education is one that provides our tribal students with capabilities they require to become economically independent, develop sustainable livelihoods, contribute to peaceful and democratic societies and enhance individual wellbeing. The learning outcomes that are required vary according to context but at the end of the basic education cycle must include threshold levels of literacy and numeracy, basic scientific knowledge and life skills including awareness and prevention of disease. Capacity development to improve the quality of teachers and other education stakeholders is crucial throughout this process.

Swami Vivekananda says that the end of all education, all training, should be manmaking. The end and aim of all training is to make the man grow. The training, by which the current and expression of will are brought under control and become fruitful, is called education. What our country now wants are muscles of iron and nerves of steel, gigantic wills which nothing can resist, which can penetrate into the mysteries and secrets of the universe and will accomplish their purpose in any fashion, even if it means going down to the bottom of the ocean, meeting death face to face.

It is man-making religion that we want & it is man-making theories that we want.



















#### **Certificate of Compliance**

This is to certify that SHRI M.R.DESAI ARTS & E.E.L.K.COMMERCE COLLEGE, CHIKHLI fulfils all norms.

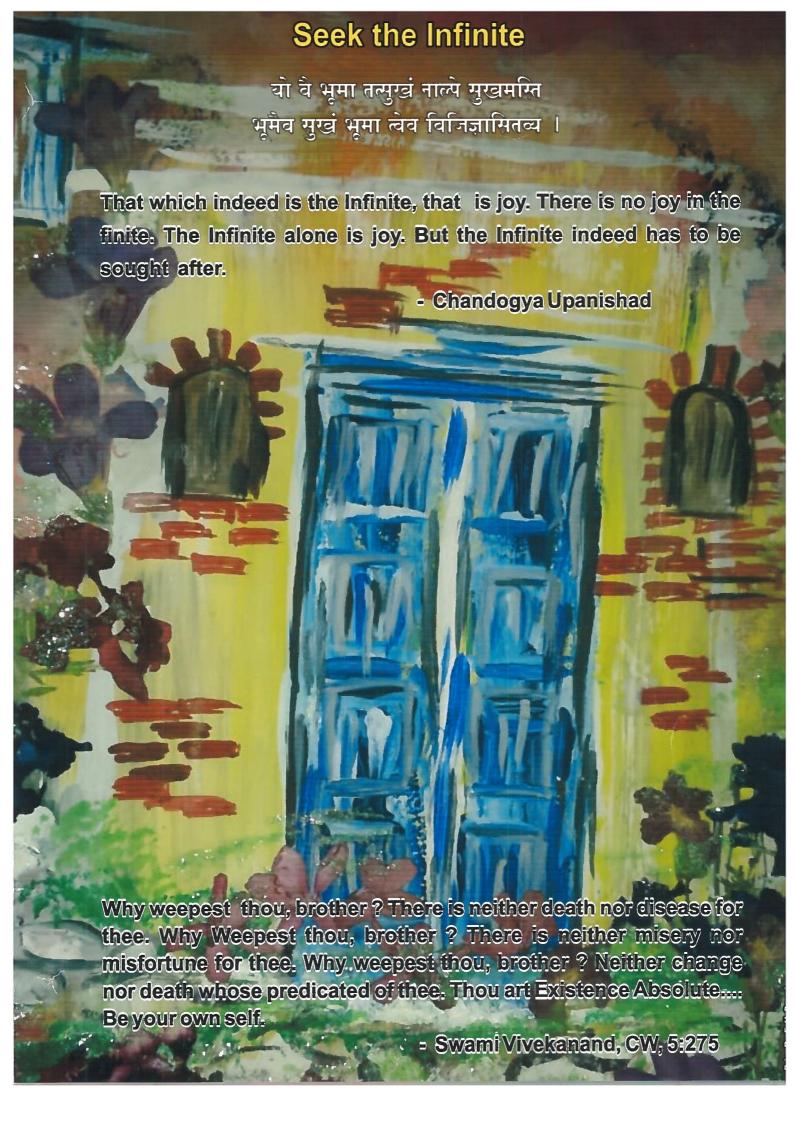
- 1. Stipulated by the affiliating University and/or
- 2. Regulatory Council Body [such as UGC, NCTE, AICTE, MCI, DCI, BCI, etc.] and
- 3. The affiliation and recognition (if applicable) is valid as on date.

In case the affiliation / recognition is conditional, then a detailed enclosure with regard to compliance of conditions by the institution will be sent.

It is noted that NAAC's accreditation, if granted shall stand cancelled automatically, once the institution loses its University affiliation or Recognition by the Regulatory Council, as the case may be.

In case the undertaking submitted by the institution is found to be false then the accreditation given by NAAC is liable to be withdrawn. It is also agreeable that the undertaking given to NAAC will be displayed on the college website.

Date:	
	Principal/Head of the Institution
Place:	(Name and Signature with Office seal)



### **PHOTO GALLERY**





26<sup>th</sup> January Celebration

Mid Summer Night Dreams Drama





**Women Empowerment** 

**Blood Donation Camp** 





Career Guidenace

Vyakhyan Mala





National Sanskrit Seminar

Tree Plantation



V.N.S.G.Uni. Athletics Champions



Navsari District Cricket Champions



4<sup>th</sup> Mega Night Cricket Tournament



**Government Workshop** 



NCC CATC Camp



**NSS Camp** 







Dhyan Shibir

**Aarti Decoration Competition** 







Yoga Day Celebration



Yoga Practices By PTI



Library Meeting





**Library Orientation** 

**Tree Plantation** 





Guest Lecture By Prof. Varsha Desai



Pranayam Shibir







Reaserch Guidence By Faculty



**Students Orientation** 



"Vidhyarthi Pathey" Book





Rakshabandhan Celebration

"Sharda Sanshodhan Sarita" Channel





Guest Lecture by Major Unmesh Pandya

**BISAG Live Program** 



One Day Workshop on Human Resource Developmnet



Khel Mahakumbh Program

Recruitment Fair



Orientation of BAOU students

University Kabaddi Competition



University Kabaddi Tournament organized by College



National Seminar on Education for Holistic Development (13th January 2017)







CHAMPION: 44th University Inter College Athletic Championship 2016-17



Swami Vivekanand Manch



BISAG telecast from Government of Guiarat. Gandhinagar

## **ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS**

Name

**Particular** 

Halpati Vaibhaviben R.

University Rank / Gold Medal in History Subject. Year 2015-16



Patel Kajalben Budhiyabhai University Rank / Gold Medal In Sanskrit Subject. Year 2016-17



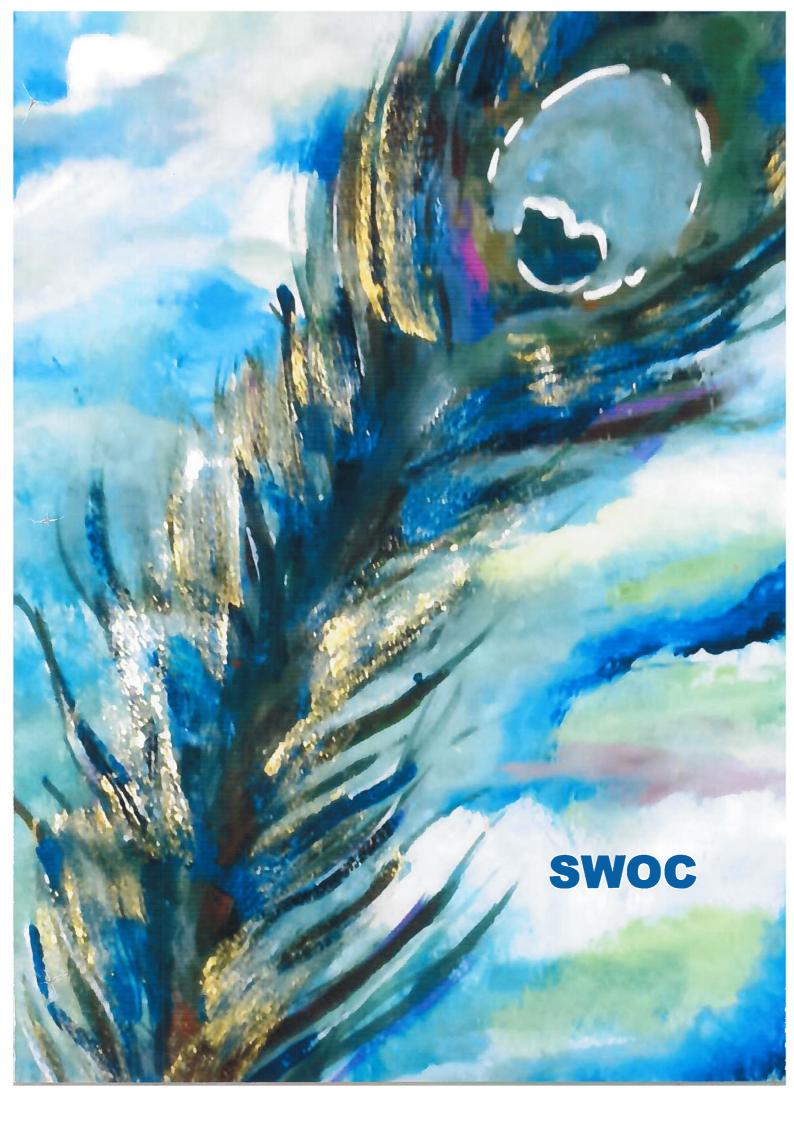
Patel Dharmisthaben T.

University Rank in English (Comp.)
Subject. Year 2016-17



Patel Bhumika Narsinhbhai BAOU First in Sociology. Year 2015-16





# SHRI M. R. DESAI ARTS AND E. E. L. KOSADIA COMMERCE COLLEGE, CHIKHLI

Strengths: We educate the underprivileged tribal belt, and

empower the marginalized.

Weakness: Overall strengths of students in Arts and

Commerce is gradually decreasing.

**Opportunities:** We have wide scope for launching new courses

in medical, paramedical, science and technology

as we have huge space (land) and feeding from

the surrounding tribal area.

Challenges: We need financial assistance from Government

for new development.

// COPY //



IVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG UNIVERSITY NEW DELHI-110 002.

No.: F.8-116/85(CP/MP)

The Registrar, South Gujarat University, SURAT-395 007



Dated 9 January 1986

Sub.:- List of Colleges prepared under section 2(f) of the U. G. C. Act, 1956 - Change in the name of the college.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. UGC/8446/1985 dated the 19th October, 1985 on the above subject and to say that the name of the following college has been changed in the above list under Non-Govt. colleges teaching upto Bachelor's degree.

Old Name of the College

New Name of the College

Arts & Commerce College, Chikhli.

Shree Manilal Ranchhodji Desai (Sanjay Farm)Arts & Shree Ibrahimbhai i-laher Kosadia (Alipore) Commerce College, Chikhli.

Yours faithfully,

· Sd/-

( F. C. MALHOTRA ) UNDER SECRETARY

-x-x-x-x-x-

SCUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Post Box No. 49, SURAT-395 007.

Copy forwarded with compliments to : The Principal, Shree M Manilal Ranchhodji Desai ( Sanjay Farm ) Arts & Shree Ibrahimbhai I-Laher Kosadia ( Alipore ) Commerce College, Chikhli for information.

1156 /1986 No.: UGC/ Date: 5-2-1986

loost. FOR REGISTRAR

TRUE CQPY Ble

LL (20 BN NCC NAVSARI (GUJ.)) ARTS & COMMERCE COLLEGE, CHIKHLI, DIST. HAVSARI.

DTK/5286

Ç

#### CERTIFCATE



This is to certify that Shri M. R. Desai Arts and Shri E. E. Laher Kosadia Commerce College, Chikhli, Dist. Navsari, (Pin. No. 396 521-Gujarat State) is located in a Backward area/Tribal area as identified according to the Govrnment of India – N Sanjcev Reddy, President, New Delhi Notification No. F.19/77/L.L. and also as per Resolution made by Gujarat Govt. P.W.D. Resolution No. 1071/99743-G(i) in 1973

A ZOUJ

ATDAR CHILL

Mamlatdar, CHIKHLI
Dist. Nadsari
(projectat ctate)

TRUE COPY

LL(20 BN NCC NAVSARI (GUJ.))

ARTS & COMMERCE COLLEGE,
CHROLL, DIST. HAVSARI.

10

1 - ... Special pay to the Government servints working in Scheduled and/or Trabal - oreas grant of to Government servints in "Tribal Development Ricak Areas". Public Merks Department,
Resolution Ne.SPO-1971/98743-0(1),
Rechivelaya ,Gandhinagar, Dated the 1st 1973-RESOLUTION The questic regarding grant of special pay (leval-allowance/tribal allowance) to the Government servants of men-Gazetted ranks of Fublic Norks Department working in the men-Gazetted ranks of Fublic Norks Department working in the milded and /or tribal areas included in the Tribal Development siboks areas was under consideration of Government is pleased to time past. After careful consideration Towernment is pleased to take the special pay(leval Allowance/Tribal Allowance) of the rate of lot of the take pay to the Government's servants of non-rate of lot of the take pay to the Government's revenues of non-rate of lot of the take pay to the Government's remaining of non-rate of lot of the take appears the pay to the posts mentioned in appendix of the Grates of the special pay(leval areas shown in the inventix in the freshold to fulfilment of all the conflictions laid Joyn the first sichles to fulfilment of all the conflictions laid Joyn the first first twick, 1971 or from the date of taking over such path by Lacthe concerned income with the concurrence of the Gazeral Administration of the concerned income with the concurrence of the Gazeral Adminis-This issues with the concurrence of the General Administration Department dated 00-1-73 and Finance Ospertment dated - 21-273 on this Department file No. SPG-1071 -99743 T (1). By order and in the name of the Gevernor of Guiarni, I.M.Farakh. Inputy Secretary to the Govern ont of Guiarat, Public Works Depart ent. APPENDIX 'B' lang imme-1 1. Dang il. Dang obaraspur, i bajunste nuntvasiat-Sanaprushi Vansda -1, Vansda-S 1. Muraspur n. Mansada B. Bullser taria Januaria taria Pardi. TRUE COPY LLTO BU NCC NAVEARI (GUJ.))
LLTO BU NCC NAVEARE COLLEGE,
ARTS & CONVERCE COLLEGE,
CHIVALL, GIST. NAVSANS. er) 11 mm

# SHRI M.R.D. ARTS AND SHRI E.E.L.K commerce college,chikhli Details of Teaching & Non- teaching Staff

Sr. No.	Employee Name	Name Designation Qualificat		Join. Date
1	Prin.Dr.F.H.Desai	Principal	M.A.,Ph.D, SLET	05/05/2012
2	Dr. Y.J.Desai	Ass.Prof.	M.Com, M.Phil, Ph.D.	8/14/1980
3	Shri.V.M.Desai	Ass.Prof.	M.A., DRMSS.	8/27/1981
4	Shri D.S.Rathod	Ass.Prof.	M.Com.	8/6/1982
5	Smt. R.B.Naik	Ass.Prof.	M.A.,M.Phil	9/13/1983
6	Smt. D.P.Patel	Ass.Prof.	M.A.	10/17/1984
7	Smt. I.B.Patel	Ass.Prof.	M.A.,B Ed.	1/7/1986
8	Shri S.G.Kokani	Ass.Prof.	M.A.,B Ed.	1/23/1987
9	Smt. N.K.Naik	Ass.Prof.	M.A.,M.Phil.	12/24/1987
10	Shri C.D.K.Patel	Ass.Prof.	M.A.,B Ed.	1/9/1988
11	Dr.M.D.Patel	Ass.Prof.	M.A.,PhD,	12/11/1991
12	Smt. M.R.Desai	Ass.Prof.	M.A.,M.Phil.	19/11/1992
13	Shri C.D.M.Patel	D.M.Patel Ass.Prof. M.A.		12/2/1993
14	Smt.H.N.Desai	PartTime	M.com,B.Ed., L.L.B.	16/12/2011
15	Shri. A.C.Patel	Ass.Prof.	M.A.,GSET	10/02/1994
16	Dr.R.A.Tai	PartTime	M.A.,Ph.D., GSET	06/08/2015
17	Dr.J.S.Naik	P.T.I.	M.Com., M.P.ed,Ph.D.,GSET	2/7/2011
18	Kum. H.K.Lad	Visiting/Adhok	M.Com.	20/06 2016
19	Kum.K.J.Patel	Visiting/Adhok	M.A.	20/06/2016
20	Smt.D.K.Ahir	Visiting/Adhok	M.A.	20/6/2014
21	Smt. N.D.Patel	Visiting/Adhok	M.A.M.Phil.	20/06/2016
1	Shri V. C.Lad	Accoutant.	B Com,CCC+	10/5/1981
2	Shri C.R.Patel	Head Clerk	B.A.,CCC	10/5/1982
3	Smt.M.A.Naik	Sr.Clerk	B Com.,BLib., M.Lib.CCC+	10/5/1982
4	Shri N.H.Patel	Jr.Clerk	SSC ,CCC	10/1/1982

5	Kum.J.M.Patel	AdhocClerk	B.A.,CCC	12/7/2013
6	Smt.K.V.Solanki	Adhoc Clerk	M.A.	13/4/2015
7	Mr.Rezash R.Mistry	Adhoc Clerk	M.Com.GSET	13/06/2016
8	Mr.Tejas R.Mistry	Adhoc Clerk	M.Com.GSET	13/06/2016
9	Smt.C.S.Vashi	Adhoc Libra.	M.Lib.	12/4/2016
9	Shri K.M.Varma	Head Peon	8th	4/1/1985
10	Shri R.B.Patel	Peon	8th	11/15/1989
11	Shri S.R.Chauhan	Peon	9th	11/17/1989
12	Shri R.B.More	Peon	7th	11/15/1989
13	Shri D.L.Patel	Adhoc Peon	7th	1/6/2005
14	Shri J.V.Garaniya	AdhocSweeper	10th	1/6/2005
15	Shri Y.B.Patel	Adhoc Peon	HSC	12/6/2012
16	Shri N.s.Ahir	Adhoc Peon	B.A.	15/6/2016
17	Shri S.N.Patel	Adhoc Peon	HSC	23/09/2016

#### **Evaluative Report of the Departments**

#### **English Department**

- 1. Name of the department english
- 2. Year of Establishment June, 1969
- 3. Names of Programmes B.A.
- 4. Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments /units involved. –Choice based credit system
- 5. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments subsidiary subjects Sanskrit and Gujarati offered with core Subject
- 6. Details of courses/ Programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons No
- 7. Number of Teaching posts

		Sanctioned	Filled
Professors (Prin	cipal)	01	01
Asst. Profess	ors	01	01
Adhoc Visiting l	Faculty	01	01

- 8. List of senior visiting faculty -01
- 9. Percentage of lecture delivered and practical classes handled(programme wise) by temporary faculty –

Name of Faculty	Class	No. of Lecture
Armin Saiyad	UG	03

10. Student-Teacher Ratio (programme wise) -

- 11. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff; sanctioned and filled NA
- 12. Qualifications of teaching faculty with Dsc./ D. Litt/ Ph.D/ M.Phil/ PG.-

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No.of Years	Ph.D.
				of	guided
				Experience	
		9			
Dr. F. H.	M.A(English)	Principal	Vedic English	22	_
Desai	M.A.(Sanskrit),		& Literature		
	Ph. D, SLET				
Prof. M.R.	M. A.,	Assistant	English	33	-
Desai	M. Phil	Professor	Literature		

13. Number of faculty with ongoing projects – None

- 14. Departmental project funded by DST- FIST; UGC, DBT,ICSSR, etc. and total grants received. None
- 15. Research Centre / facility recognized by the University. –Research activity on college level
- 16. Publications: (Attached separate sheets)
- 17. Areas of consultancy and income generated 02 Free of cost

  Gandhighar Kacholi Mukbadhir School & Sarda Foundation School, Chikhli
  - 18. Faculty as members in a) National committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards... Prin. Dr. F.H. Desai (IJPR, AWEI), Editorial Board Asst. Prof. Minu R. Desai, Board of Studies in English at V.N. S. G. Uni., Surat Editorial Board Member.
- 19. Student's projects on graduation level
- 20. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students. -separate sheet attached
- List of Eminent Academicians and scientists / visitors to the department.
   Dr. E.V. Ramakrishnan, Dr. Chaitanya J. Desai, Prin. R. R. Mehta, Prof. Sonal Vaidya
- 22. Seminar / Conference / Workshops organized & the source of funding by UGC(a) State level Seminar on Indian Women Novelists in English
- 23. Student profile programme / course wise:

	Arts		Commerce				
Name of the Course/programm e (refer question	Applications received	Sele cted	Enr	olled *F	B.Com	M	F
no. 4) B.A.Sem- I / II	18	18	05	13	189	99	90
B.A.Sem- III / IV	20	20	04	16	116	55	61
B.A. Sem- V / VI	40	40	12	28	76	24	25

- 24. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc.? Exact figure unrecorded.
- 25. Student progression employed in teaching jobs, or firms for communication.
- 26. Details of Infrastructural facilities

a) Library, - Yes
b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students - Yes
Class rooms with ICT facility - Yes

27. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies - Government Scholarship is provided to S.C./ S.T. students

- 28. Details on student enrichment programme (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts. Arranged once in a year "Guest lectures of Experts" like Dr. Chaitanya J. Desai, Major Unmesh Pandya
- 29. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning Lecture, PPT Group Discussion, Assignment, Seminar
- 30. Participations in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities N.S.S., Youth Red Cross Unit, Red Ribbon Club.
- 31. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans.

Strength - Qualified & Experienced Staff.

Weaknesses - Less enrollment due to lack of English teachers in tribal schools

Opportunities— Students get jobas teachers, Offices & adhoc services

Challenges - Students are reluctant to choose specialization in English

Future Plan- Post Graduation

#### **Publications and Other Academic Details**

#### **Books:**

- I. Dr. F. H. Desai, "Chattay hun Unchi Uthu Chuu", published by sabdalok prakashan, Ahmendabad,2011 ISBN: 978-93-81357-06-4. Price:Rs.120
- II. Dr. Falguni Desai, "Vedic path The Journey Within", published by Laxmi book Publication, Maharastra, ISBN 9781312811263, 2015 Price: 22,86\$
  - a. <a href="http://www.lulu,com/shop/dr-falguni-desai/vedic-path-the-journey-">http://www.lulu,com/shop/dr-falguni-desai/vedic-path-the-journey-</a>
  - b. Within/paperback/ product-21984201.html
- III. Dr. Falguni Desai, EXPLORING THE MYSTRY OF MYTHS: AJOURNEY THROUGH PLAYS OF GRISH KARNAD AND WOLE SOYINKA, published by Laxmi book Publication, Maharastra, ISBN 9781312811195, 2015 Price: 21,35 \$
  - a. <a href="http://www.lulu,com/shop/dr-falguni-desai/exploring-the-mystry-of-myths-a-journey-through-plays-of-grish-karnad-and-wole-soyinka/paperback/product-21984145.html">http://www.lulu,com/shop/dr-falguni-desai/exploring-the-mystry-of-myths-a-journey-through-plays-of-grish-karnad-and-wole-soyinka/paperback/product-21984145.html</a>
- IV. Dr. Falguni Desai & Dr. Piyush Desai, "Children's University school accreditation (Manual)", published by Children University, sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, ISBN-978-1-312-96262-0
- V. "Parivarni Pathsala", Chapters, Published by children's University, Gandhinagar, 2015 ISBN 978-1-312-85622-6.
- VI. "Shikshan Ma Bhartiya Chintan", Chapters, Published by Childre's University, Gandhinagar, 2015. ISBN 978-1-312-85621-9

- VII. Chapter in Book "TAKING ACTION: Contemporary Indian Drama: Anticipating Kingdom for Kingdom: An Ecofeminist Emergence of Karnal's Feminist Protagonist in Naga Mandala" Edited by Dr. Rakesh Desai, Sarup book Publishers.
- VIII. "Editor Culture of India published by Swar Sadhana", Music lovers Club, Toronto CANADA, <a href="https://www.swarsadhanamusicloversclub.com">www.swarsadhanamusicloversclub.com</a>
  - a. (Books no 5 & 6 chapters in book & Book no 5 & 8 editor
  - IX. Falguni Desai- "Universality of Vedas: The Eternal living", Lambert Academic publishing Germany ISBN No: 978-3-659-93795-8

#### Research Papers

- 1. Falguni P. Desai, "Sanskrit the World's Oldest Spiritual and Scientific Language", Triveni,pp.15-17,Vol.77, July-Sept 2008, Website: <a href="https://www.yabaluri.org">www.yabaluri.org</a>
- 2. Falguni P. Desai, "I See You Face To Face: the Post Reader Relationship Leaves of Grass", Rock Pebles,pp131-140,Vol. XIII, Jan-June 2009 .http://www.rockpebbles.in
- 3. Falguni P. Desai, "Ecology and Ecocriticism", Triveni, pp.10-13, Vol78, April-June, 2009.
- 4. Falguni P. Desai, Girish Karnad's "Yayati with reference to Yayati in Mahabharata", Contemporary Vibes,pp50-53,Vol 4 Issue 16,July-Sep,2009.
- 5. Falguni P. Desai, Translating and Teaching "Psychological Advance Adjacent To English Phobia in Rural Classroom", Gujarat Journal of Psychology,pp35-39, Vol,3,May2009.
- 6. Falguni P. Desai, "Aspiration", Poet's International ,p.16, Vol.26, July 2009.
- 7. Falguni P. Desai, "The flavor of Indianness in Creative Indian Writing in English", Triveni, pp.22-24 Vol.78No. 4, Oct- Dec, 2009.
- 8. Falguni P. Desai, "Inter-Rehance/Alliance of Nature, Human Nature and Literature", Kohinoor, pp.41-47, Nov,2009.
- 9. Falguni P. Desai, "Multicultural Pressure in Literature is Not Confronted To Domestic Fronts", Bridge-in-Making,pp .42-48,Vol,56-57,January2010 .
- 10. F. P. Desai and P.S.Desai, "Science of Symmetry & Rta The Self Regulative Law of Symmetry In Vedas The Ancient Indian Tests." Ripples, pp.102-107,Vol, March-August,2009.
- 11. Falguni P. Desai, "Ecological Ethics in Vedic Metaphysics an Effectual Method to Indoctrinate Environmental Awarness", JERAD,pp636-642, Vol,04 No. 02, January 2010.

- 12. Falguni P. Desai, "Relating Dhvani Theory to Whitman's Poetic Program, The Vedic Path" July- Dec .2009.
- 13. Falguni P. Desai, "Whitman's Dialogical Cosmos Individuality & personal Union", Atlantic Literary Review, Page no,27-34, Vol,3 No. 3, Jul-Sept,2009.
- 14. P.S.Desai and F. H. Desai, "Vedic Ethno Literature: Art / Science / Our Classical Literary Convention, Literary Criterion", Vol, XLV(I) page no.7-17,2010.
- 15. Falguni P. Desai, "Comparative Literature an inter disciplinary field: studying Literature across Borde"r, Spark International online Journal, Vol, 2 issue -3 page no. 336-350, Feb,2010 .www.sparkejournal.com
- 16. F. P. Desai and P.S.Desai, "Vedic Military We never preached our thoughts with Fire and Sword", Triveni, Vol,79, No.2 .page 16-21, Apr-June2010.
- 17. Falguni P. Desai, "Tree and Me", Poet's International, Vol.27, No,5, page 14, May 2010.
- 18. Falguni P. Desai, Mark of our true locate, Poet's International, Vol.27, No,11 ,page 14, June 2010.
- 19. Falguni P. Desai, "Easing Entropy in Rural ELT / ESL Classroom ELT" Quarterly No. 11, Vol.03-04, page no. 28-34, March2010.
- 20. Falguni P. Desai, "Deep Ecology & Rabindranath Tagire", Rock & pebbles, Vol.XIV NO.I pp 62-68, http://www.rockpebbles.in
- 21. Falguni P. Desai, "Is Our Ecocritical Expedition Healing Us of Ecophobia? Contemporary Discourse", Vol. I, (I), pp 106, July 2010 <a href="https://www.litsight.com">www.litsight.com</a>
- 22. Falguni P. Desai, "Tree", Poet's International, Vol.27, No,6, page 11, June 2010.
- Falguni P. Desai, "Home Coming", Bridge In Making, No 57, p 28, July 2010
- 24. Falguni P. Desai, "Literature: Feminism, Spiritualism, Socialism, Literary Mirror", pp 11-18 An Internationalliterary bi-lingual magazine, 2010.
- 25. Falguni P. Desai, "Floriography in Tagore's Poetry", Muse India International online e- journal, Issue 33, Sep-Oct, 2010. www.museindia.com
- 26. Falguni P. Desai, "Dialogical Cosmos: Excellent Bled of Individuality and Personal Union in Walt Whitman", Shine, Book No.24,Sep,2010,pp47-56.
- 27. Falguni P. Desai, "Eco-critical reading of The Mother's Flowers and their Messages, Contemporary Vibes", Vol. 6, Issue No,21, Oct-Dec,2010, pp56-58.
- 28. Falguni P. Desai, "Tagore's Educational Experiments and Right to Education Bill: a Comparison Rupkatha Journal on Interdisciplinary Studies in Humanities", Vol 2,No3,2010,pp 628 -39,Special Issue on Rabindranath Tagore, edited by Amrit Sen URL of the Issue: http://rupkatha.com/v2n4.php URL of the article. http://rupkatha.com/v2/n423 Tagore on Education.pdf © www. rupkatha.com
- 29. Falguni P. Desai, "Mythical/Eco-critical Reading of Karnad's Nagamandala". Post colonial- bi- annual.Dec,2010p 71-78.

- 30. Falguni P. Desai, "Inner Mystery of God's Gift, Bridge-in-Making", No.55 & 56 ,pp 10-11, Vol.56-57, January 2010.
- 31. Falguni P. Desai, "Nurture", Kohinoor. pp 45, Jan, 2010.

A

- 32. Falguni P. Desai, "Mahabharata as Encyclopediya of Indian Morality and Culture ... Journal of Objective Studies", Vol,22.NOs. 1& 2,2010.
- 33. Falguni P. Desai, "Narendra Modi: New Voice of Environmental Ethics in Gujarati Poetry, Poetcrit". Silver Jubilee Number 1988-2012, Special on Post -1960 Indian Poetry, Vol, XXV, January, 2012.
- 34. Falguni P. Desai, "Universal Synchronization in Walt Whitman and Vedic Notation- A Comparative Reading", VEDA-VIDYA, Vol,XVIII(July-Dec)2011,pp190-200.
- 35. Falguni P. Desai, "Tagore on Education from Nationalism Internationalism Cosmicism to Loksiksha". Peace Education. Vol16, 2008-09,pp25-33.
- 36. Falguni P. Desai, "Special Issue of Parjanam International Conference on Liberating Learning" pp, 990-1004 <a href="http://www.Sanshodhan.net,2013">http://www.Sanshodhan.net,2013</a>.
- 37. Falguni P. Desai, "Inter-Reliance /Alliance of Nature ,Human Nature & Literature Journal of multidisciplinary studies" HESMA, Vol. No. 6 June 2013.pp10-12.
- 38.. Falguni P. Desai, "Ecology Journeying Discovering Ecology as Integral Part of Human Living", International Journal Of Advance Research, IJOAR > org Volume 1, Issue \*, August 2013, pp 48-64.
- 39. G. D. Raval & F. H. Desai, "Education Is Not Simply Conditioning Human Being Into Social Being the Real Education Is The Journey Within, Stirring The Spiritual Being", International Journal 'Horizonts Of Holistic Education' 1 (1), July, 2014, pp 11-19.
- 40. Falguni P. Desai, "Tranlating White Teaching: A Psychological Advance Adjacent To English Teaching –Learning In Rural Classroom" Asian Academic Research Journal of Multi-Disciplimary Year 2015, Volume-1, Issue-30 (Feb-2015) Online Issn: 2319-2801.
- 41. G. D. Raval , P. S. Desai & F. H. Desai, "Children's University Unique Endeavour for Empowering the younger Generation", University News, Vol,53 (20) (May-18-24),2015,195-204,ISSN-0566-2257.
- Falguni P. Desai, "In Communion with Cosmic Consciousness: Translating the Poet Narendra Modi", International Journal of English and Literature, Vol6 (4) (Aug-2016),1-20, ISSN (e) 22498028.

### International Seminars, Conferences, workshops:

- Speaker at International Conference for Academic Disciplines ( IJAS, Florence 2013) Monday April 22, 2013 Thursday April 25, 2013 Piazza della Calza 6 Florence, Tuscany 50125. ITALY. Title of presentation: Oriental Eco-'Logical' Ideas and Occidental environmental Activism: A Comparison with Special Reference Ancient Indian Vedic Literature.
- 2. Feminism in Literature, Gujarat Gandhi Vidhyapith, Ahmedabad, 8th -10th Dec.2009, Feminine Nuances of Nature Innate in Evolution, Ecology and Earth.
- 3. ELT & interactive media in pedagogy, H.M.Patel Institute, Vallabh .Vidhyanagar. Gujarat, India, 8th -10th Jan. 2010, Easing Entropy in Rural Tribal ELT/ESL Classroom
- 4. Cognition Creativity and Experience Retelling the Relativity: Indian Institutue of Technology Gandhinagar, Oct- 29th -31st Cognition, Creativity and Poetry, 2011
- 5. Invited Speaker [(Session VIII: (Time 11:40am 01:00pm) SS-I (Social Sciences); at ICER 2011" International Congress of Environmental Research" (ICER-11) organized by SVNIT Surat and Journal of Environmental Research And Development, Bhopal (India), official website: http://www.icer10.jerad.org.http://www.jerad.org.
- 6. Chairperson 8th june 13:45- 15: 00 parellel session II Systemic Rituals & at International Conference on Liberating Learning Organised by Children's University, Gandhinagar Educational Researchers' Association, Gujarat Bhartiya Shikshan Mandal, Gujarat Prant Higher Education Forum, Gujarat Chapter 7-9 June 2013.
- 7. Attended and presented paper in International Conference on Translation at Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, Dated 9-10 February 2016.
- 8. **Key note speaker** at National Seminar on Empowerment of Society Through Women By Education on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2015 at Swami Vivekanand Sarvodaya Education College, Mehsana
- 9. Attended and presented paper in International Conference on Translation at Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, Dated 9-10 February 2016.
- 10. Attended and presented paper in International Conference in 8<sup>th</sup> MAC 2016, Prague, Czech Republic, 14-15<sup>th</sup> October 2016.
   Session chair: 15<sup>th</sup> October 2016, 15:10 16:30 parellel session Meeting room 318.
- Attended and presented papers at various National (08) & State (04) Seminars, conferences, workshops, Symposia

#### **Projects:**

- 1. MHRD Designed fifty lesson correspondence course, VEDNIPUNA in English, offered by Maharishi Sandipani Ved Vidya Pratisthan, Ujjain an Autonomous body of MHRD, Government of India. Rs. 35000=00. (2011-12)
- 2. GOVT. OF GUJARAT: Special education Program, Govt. Of Gujarat, for Primary Education, Uchchhal, Nizar & Songarh Taluka Amount in rupees 26,49,000 (2013-14) and 61,20,000 (2014-15).

### Grants Received from University Grants Commission, New Delhi:

- 1. Received scholarship in form of financial assistance under "Minor Research Project" from U.G.C. for the project Comparative Analysis on Myth and Mythical Concepts in Plays of Girish Karnad and Wole Soyinka a Comparative Study, Rs. 35,000=00.
- 2. Received Project grant for designing and framing VEDNIPUNA in English, Correspondence course offered by Maharishi Sandipani Ved Vidya Pratisthan, Ujjain an Autonomous body of MHRD, Government of India, Rs. 35000=00.
- 3. Received Travel grant from U.G.C to present research paper: Presented research paper at 5th international conference on Dialogical self At Cambridge Univ. U.K. Aug. 26th -29th 2008., Rs. 98,000=00
- 4. Travel grant received from U.G.C to present research paper International Conference for Academic Disciplines (IJAS, Florence 2013) Monday April 22, 2013 - Thursday April 25, 2013 Piazza della Calza 6 Florence, Tuscany 50125 ITALY. Title of presentation: Oriental Eco-'Logical' Ideas and Occidental environmental Activism: A
- 5. Comparison with Special Reference Ancient Indian Vedic Literature. Rs. 121437=00.

#### **Special Achievement:**

- 1. Felicitated and conferred the recognition of 'A' grade teacher for academic excellence by Bilimora Vibhag Kelavni Mandal, (Management of the College) Gujarat, India during golden jubilee celebration 2009.
- 2. Certificate of appreciation: Felicitated by Municipal Corporation of Bilimora as adornment of the town on occasion of Swarnim Gujarat, 2010 celebrated on Golden Jubilee year of Gujarat State (Felicitated for academic excellence & for academic endeavors)

#### Membership & other academic association:

- 1. Member, Board of Reviewers Arab World English Journal (AWEJ). AWEJ is a refereed, peer-reviewed, and open-access e-journal for scholars, researchers, teachers, and officials of the English language in the Arab countries and in the entire world.
- 2. Referee for The International Journal of the Asian Philosophical Association (IJAPA) a full text, open access, interdisciplinary, online peer reviewed journal.
- 3. Book reviewed- Culture of India and In the panel of Judge in various Competitions, SSE Program: 2010, Website: www.swarsadhana.ca,
- 4. Member Poetcrit Poetcrit is an English language journal of poetry and literary criticism published in India. Journal Abstracted and indexed in EBSCO Host USA, It is a Journal devoted to literary appreciation edited by leading Indian poet D. C. Chambial. Maranda , HP , India. : http://poetcrit.blogspot.com/Membership No. 81/2011PM.
- 5. Fellow member of International Congress of Environmental Research, Bhopal, INDIA
- 6. Associated for designing syllabus, conducting examinations with Maharishi Sandipani Ved Vidya Pratisthan, Ujjain an Autonomous body of MHRD, Government of India.
- 7. Active Member Advisory board/Editorial Board of *International Journal Horizons of Holistic Education*, Children's University Gandhinagar (2013 2015).

# Hindi Department

- 1. Name of the department Hindi
- 2. Year of Establishment June, 1969
- 3. Names of Programmes B.A., M.A., M.Phil Ph.D
- 4. Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments /units involved. Subsidary subjects offered
- 5. Semester/Choice based credit system offered
- 6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments Subsidary subjects offered with core course
- 7. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. Nil
- 8. Details of courses/ Programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons Nil
- 9. Number of Teaching posts

	Sanctioned	Filled
Asst. Professors	2½	2½

10. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt./Ph.D./M. Phil. etc.)

Name	Qualificat ion	Designation	Sp	Exp.	No. of Ph.D.
D. P. Patel	M. A.		Hindi	31	NA
Dr. M. D. Patel	M. A. Ph.D		66	24	
Dr. R. A .Tai	M. A. Ph.DGset	44	66	19	NA

### 11. List of senior visiting faculty -

Name	Qualificati on	Designat ion	Specializat ion	Name of college	No.of Years of Experien
					ce
Prof. Dr. R. A.Tai	M. A. Ph.D	Assistant Prof.	Hindi	Arts & Comm. college, Vyara	

- 12.Percentage of lecture delivered and practical classes handled(programme wise) by temporary faculty 07 ( Part time faculty)
- 13 Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff; sanctioned and filled. Nil
- 14 Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and grants received. Nil
- 15 Departmental project funded by DST- FIST; UGC, DBT,ICSSR, etc. and total grants received. Nil
- 16 Research Centre / facility recognized by the University. We have small research center at college

#### 17 Publications:

Asst. Prof D. P. Patel

(1) "GURU MAHIMA" Translator- Daxaben P. Patel ISBN 978-93-82333-13-5

Sahitya Nilay 40/49 Baudhnagar Nauvista- Kanpur.

(2) "Hindi Sahitya mein Ritikal ka yogdan" SARTH PUBLICATION – YEAR 2015. Jan.Page No.: 244 to 253E. journal of Research ISSN -2395-339x

Asst. Prof. Dr. M. D. Patel

- 1.Prashad sahitya mein adarsh aur YathrthISBN No. 978-93-82327-12-7 Hamare Krantikari Yoddha – ISBN No. 978-93-93-5070-0648
- 2."Bhisma Sahni ke katha sahitya mein tama ski Prenamurti" Sodharnav April June 2014 Page No.: 149 to 152 ISSN No. 0975 5381
- 3."Aaj ki Kavita mein Vighnan va Taknik ka Prabhav" Sodharnav Oct. Dec. 2013 Page No.: 52 to 56 ISSN No. 0975-5381 <a href="www.shodharnava.com">www.shodharnava.com</a>
- 4. "Kanjan Evam Tulsi Ke Naripatra" Navnikarsh May June 2014 Page No. 10-11 ISSN 0975-0827 <a href="https://www.navnikash.com">www.navnikash.com</a>
- 5.Badh Mein Dubta Gaumachal : doob Navnikarsh March -2014 Page no. 38 to 40 ISSN 0975-0827www.navnikash.com
- 6. "Pryojanmulak Hindi, santi Prakashan Ahmedabad" Shanti-e-Journal of research June -2014Page No. 67 to 70ISSN No. 2278- 4381Vol-3www.shantiejournal.com
- 7."Ban ki Abhivyakti : Ban Bhatt ki Atamakatha" Zalaun ( U. P.)Sodharnav April- June 2014Page No. : 24,25ISSN No. 0975-5381 <a href="https://www.shoodharnav.com">www.shoodharnav.com</a>

8. "Tulsi ke Kavya Mein Nariroop Evam Nari Adarsh" New Delhi Enternity Feb -2015Page No. 38,39ISSN No. NSL/ ISSN/ 2013/1139 Vol- III, ISSUE – Iwww.eternity.com

9." Mahdevi Ke Sahitya Mein Naree" Zalaun (U.P.)hodharnav May – June 2015Page No. 25 to 29 ISSN NO.: 0975-5381www.shodharnav.com
10."Ekevisvi Sadi mein Nari Chetna"Journal of research Shanti Prakashan

Ahmedabad Dec. 2014Page No. 84 to 88ISSN No. :2278-4381Vol.-3 Issue -

11"Svattantottar Hindi Natak mein Badalte Jivan Mulya aur Aadarsh" NEW DELHI Eternity Dec.-2014 Page No.: 59,60 ISSN No.: NSL/ISSN/INF/2013/1139 Vol. 12"Muktibodh ke Kavya me Sanskrutik Prakriya ki Talash" Navnikarsh (Kanpur) Dec.-2014 Page No.: 20 to ISSN No.: 0975- 13"Hindi Bhasha ke Vikas mein 13 Patra- Patrikao ka YogdanSarth Prakashan, Anand Sarth-E-Journal of ResearchPage No.: 197 to 202 ISSN No.: 2395-339

14 "Hindi Evam Angreji Sahitya mein Vykt Stri – Purush Sambandh." Abhinav Gaveshana (Kanpur) July – Oct 2015Page No.: 44 to 47ISSN No.: 2394-4366Year-1,

15. "Tulsi Pranit 'Vinaypatrika' Me Darshnik Bhav" Zalaun (U.P.)Shodharnav June 2015 Page No. : 83 to 86ISSN No. : 0975-5381

- Areas of consultancy and income generated nil
- Faculty as members in Editorial Boards...Dr. M. D. Patel, Editorial Board SARTH E Journal of Research.
- 20 Student's projects Nil
- 21 Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students. NA
- 22 List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department. Prof. U. L. Patel (Vanraj Arts & Comm. College, Dharampur) Dr. Mahesh Patel, Prin. Dr. Madhukar Padvi.
- 23 Seminar / Conference / Workshops organized & the source of funding National Seminar on prayojan mulak "ravi satabdi ke Hindi Sahitya mein Naree Chetana."- 22, Feb.-2015
- 24 Student profile programme / course wise:

Name of the Course/programme	Applications received	Selected	Enrol	led
(refer question no. 4)	10001700	:	*M	*F
B.A.Sem- I / II	57	57	33	24
B.A.Sem- III / IV	37	37	19	18
B.A. Sem- V / VI	25	25	9	16
M.A. Sem I / II	28	28	4	24
M.A. Sem- III / IV	34	34	5	29

- 25 Diversity of Students: mostly of same tribal groups
- How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc.? Record unavailable
- 27 Student progression

Student progression	Against % en	rolled
UG to PG	12/25`	48.00%
PG to M.Phil	1%	
PG to Ph.D	1%	

- 28 Details of Infrastructural facilities
  - a) Library Yes b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students - Yes c) Class rooms with ICT facility - Yes
- Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies Sc St Government Schalorships.
- Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts. Prof. U. L. Patel (Vanraj Arts & Comm. College, Dharampur)
- Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning Assignment/ Tutorials, PPT
- Participations in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities NCC/ NSS/Yoga, Prof. D. P. Patel- Working as a chairman of shri shakti sangathan of South Gujrat Samarpan Ashram of Dandi, Navsari
- 33 SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans.
  - S Well Qualified staff
  - W Govt. Policy regarding Hindi Subject.
  - O Student avail of UG to Ph.D at our college.
  - C Working day for teaching days are not enough.

Future plan- Short term proof reading workshops and couses in Hindi proof reading.

# Sanskrit Department

- 1 Name of the department Sanskrit
- 2 Year of Establishment June, 1969
- 3 Names of Programmes / Courses offered B.A., M.A.,
- 4 Names of Interdisciplinary courses and V the departments /units involved. P.G.-Alankarshastra (Int.)
- 5 Semester/ Choice based credit system
- 6 Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments NA
- 7 Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. our faculty provide services to BAOU
- 8 Details of courses/ Programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons Nil
- 9 Number of Teaching posts

	Sanctioned	Filled
Asst. Professors	2	2

10 Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt./Ph.D./M. Phil. etc.)

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	Exp	Ph.D. guided
Prof. N.K.	M. A., M.Phil	Assistant	Sanskrit	29	Nil
Naik		Professor	Alankarshastra		
Prof. C. D.	M. A.	Assistant	Sanskrit	27	Nil
Patel		Professor	Vedantashastra		

#### 11 List of senior visiting faculty –

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specializatio	College	Exp
			n		
Prof. Dr. Ashok	M. A. Ph.D	Assistant Prof.	Sanskrit	Akhand Anand	20
L. Patel				Arts & comm	
				college, Surat	
Prof. Dilip V.	M. A.	Assistant Prof.	Sanskrit	J. P. Pardiwala	20
Patel				Art & Comm.	
				College, Killa	
				Pardi	
Prof. Govind M.	M. A.	Assistant Prof.	Sanskrit	Arts & Comm.	15
Dalvi				College, Vyara	
Prof. Dr. Prakash	M. A., Ph.D.	Assistant Prof.	Sanskrit	Arts & Comm.	7
M. Patel				College, Chovisi	

Prof. Dr. Dipak	M. A., Ph.D.	Assistant Prof.	Sanskrit	S. B. Garda Arts	24
G. Patel				& Comm,	
				College, Navsari	
Prof. Dr. Punita	M. A., Ph.D.	Assistant Prof.	Sanskrit	Arts & Comm.	7
B. Patel				College, Amroli	
Prof. Hitendrea	M. A.	Assistant Prof.	Sanskrit	Arts & Comm.	7
P. Gamit				College Buhari	
Prof. Shilpa I.	M. A.,	Assistant Prof.	Sanskrit	Arts & Science	7
Bhatt	M.Phil			College, Kholwad	
Prof. Vandana S.	M. A.	Assistant Prof.	Sanskrit	Arts & Comm.	7
Pamanik				College, Navsari.	

- Percentage of lecture delivered and practical classes handled(programme wise) by temporary faculty Nil
- Student-Teacher Ratio (programme wise) BA sem I & II 1:16, BA sem III & IV 1:18, BA sem V & VI 1:15
- Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff; sanctioned and filled. Nil
- Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and grants received. Nil
- Departmental project funded by DST- UGC, , etc. and total grants received. Nil
- 17 Research facilityin college. inception of Sharda Samsodhan Sarita
- 18 **Publications**:

Assit.Prof. N. K. Naik

- (1)Sanskrit Laghukatha Sanchayah ISBN No. 978-93-81109-52-6
- (2) Vaidic Vangmayah (Atharvaved, IshavasyopanishadISBN No. 978-93-82930-99-0
- Areas of consultancy and income generated Not professional, counsaltancy in Vedic Pathshaala, Valsad.
- 20 Faculty as members in I Boards...Board of study in Sanskrit V.N. S. G. Uni., Surat All India Oriental conference Pune (Bhandarkar Oriental Institute All India Poet Khurja.
- 21 Student's projects- Small project work at PG level.
- 22. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students. Nil
- 23 List of eminent academicians visitors to the department.

Prof. Dr. N. C. Bhavnagri (M. T. B. Arts College, Surat)

Prof. Dr. Mayuri Bhatia (Shri Rangchetan Mahila College, Valia)

Prof. Dr. Bhavana Chapaneri (M. T. B. Arts college, Surat)

- Seminar / Conference / Workshops organized- National Seminar on Sanskrit Sahitya Me Yugbodha, Date: 19/03/2016 funded by Sahitya Akademy Gandhinagar.
- 25 Student profile programme / course wise:

Name of the Course/programme	Applications received	Selected	Enro	led
(refer question no. 4)			*M	*F
B.A.Sem-I/II	32	32	9	23
B.A.Sem- III / IV	37	37	17	20
B.A. Sem- V / VI	30	30	9	21
M.A. Sem I / II	61	61	5	56
M.A. Sem- III / IV	55	55	5	50
M.Phil	-	-	-	-

- 26 Diversity of Students Tribal groups
- How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc.? Data unavailable
- 28 Student progression

Student progression	Against % en	rolled
UG to PG	18/30	60.00%
PG to M.Phil	2%	
PG to Ph.D	1%	
•		

- 29 Details of Infrastructural facilities
  - a) Library

- Yes
- b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students
- Yes

- c) Class rooms with ICT facility
- Yes
- Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies sc/st students get government scholarship
- Details on student enrichment programmes Special lectiures with external experts. Prof. Dr. N. C. Bhavnagri (M. T. B. Arts College, Surat), Special Lectures delivered by Dipesh shah on NET, SLET and Competitive Exams.

- Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning Lecture, Assignment, Seminar, Group Discusion Tutorials
- Participations in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities
   Music
- 34 SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans.
  - S Faculty of the Department are Friendly, encouraging and easily Approachable by students.
  - Time limits for syllabus coverage in semester system has to be maintained.
  - O We attract a number of Students and Have the opportunity of Educating and guiding them towards excellence in life.
  - C Encourage to students to achieve their desired Goals is same limit difficult with the weak foundation and quality of the Subject.

#### Future Plan:

We want to encourage students for research and conversational Sanskrit. We also want rthe students to be active in communicative Sanskrit.

# Gujarati Department

- 1. Name of the department Gujarati
- 2. Year of Establishment June, 1969
- 3. Names of Programmes offered-B.A.
- 4. Names of Interdisciplinary courses subsidiary English, Hindi, Sanskrit with Core.
- 5. Semester Choice based credit system
- 6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments subsidiary core elective offered.
- 7. Courses in collaboration our faculty provide services to BAOU

Details of courses discontinued - nil

8. Number of Teaching posts

	Sanctioned	Filled
Asst. Professors	3	2.5

#### 9, Faculty profile

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	Exp	Ph.D. guided
Prof. R.B. Naik	M. A., M.Phil	Assistant Professor	GUJARATI	33	-
Prof. S. G. Kokani	M. A.	Assistant Professor	GUJARATI	29	-
Patel Nirixaben B.	M.A.M.Phil.	Visiting Faculty	GUJARATI	01	-

- 10.List of senior visiting faculty Two as above
- 11. Percentage of lecture delivered by temporary faculty -

Name of Faculty	Class	Lecture
Patel Nirixaben B.	UG	05

- 12.Student-Teacher Ratio (programme wise) FBA Sem I, II 1: 32, SBA Sem III, IV- 1: 25, TBA Sem V, VI 1: 29
- 13. Number of academic support staff Nil

- 14. Number of faculty with ongoing projects Minor Research sanctioned but grant not released by UGC project by R. B. Naik
- 15.Departmental project funded -nil
- 16.Research Centre / facility recognized by the University. we conduct research at college level

#### 17. Publications:

Smt. R.B. Naik – *Munshi*... NEW POPULAR PRAKASHAN, SURAT-3 ISBN – 978-93-84731-41-0 (chapter in Book)

- 18. Areas of consultancy and income generated nil
- 19, Faculty as members of BOS Smt R , B , Naik Member of Board of Study in V. N. S. G. Uni, Surat
- 20. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students. nil
- 21. List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department. Prof. Manilal Patel, Prin. Dr. Jagdish Patel, Prof. Vijay Shastri
- 22,Seminar / Conference / Workshops organized & the source of funding a) State level seminar on "Vidhya Vistar Vyakhyan Mala-13" funded by Arts & Commerce College ,Chikhli on 03/09/2011, state level seminar funded by sahitya Akademi 2017. Training and capability building program (two way training program) of Gujarati, KCG department of Education, Government of Gujarat funded by Arts & Commerce College ,Chikhli on 02/07/2012 to 07/07/2012
- 23,Student profile program / course wise:

Name of the	Applications	Selected	Enrolled	
Course/programme	received			
(refer question no. 4)			*M	*F
B.A.Sem-I, II	95	95	32	63
B.A.Sem- III, IV	75	75	27	48
B.A. Sem- V, VI	89	89	26	63

- 24. Diversity of Students- tribal groups
- 25, How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, accuraaate data unavailable

### 26.Student progression

Student progression	Against % enrol	led
UG to PG	42/89	47.19%
PG to M.Phil	1%	
PG to Ph.D	1%	

27. Details of Infrastructural facilities

Library - Yes
Internet facilities for Staff & Students - Yes
Class rooms with ICT facility - Yes

28. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies sc/st students get government scholarship

29.Details on student enrichment programme (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts. – vyakhyan mala series of the university

30, Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning – Lectures, Notes and Assignment, Group Discussion.

31Participations in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities – Culture and Social Activity.-NSS, NCC, Red Cross etc

32. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans.

Strength – Faculty members are well qualified and good command over communication.

Weakness - We have to follow CBCS

Opportunity – Having good opportunity in teaching field.

Challenges – Job opportunity decreasing.

Future plan- To strehghen the liking towards the subject and introducing short term proof reading courses and workshops.

# **History Department**

- 1. Name of the department -History
- 2. Year of Establishment June, 1969
- 3. Names of Programmes -B,A
- 4. Names of Interdisciplinary courses Elective offered with core
- 5. Semester- choice based credit system(programme wise)
- 6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments nil
- 7. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, nil
- 8. Details of courses/ Programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons none
- 9. Number of Teaching posts

	Sanctioned	Filled
Asst. Professors	02	02

10. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt./Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.)

Name	Qualificati	Designation	Specialization	Exp	Ph.D.
	on				Students
Asst Prof. I. B.	M. A.	Assistant Professor	History	31	nil
Patel					
Asst.Prof.	M. A.	Assistant Professor	History	23	nil
C.D.M. Patel					

- 11.List of senior visiting faculty nil
- 12, Percentage of lecture delivered by temporary faculty- nil
- 13.Student-Teacher Ratio (programme wise) sem- I/II,III/IV, V/VI 1:35, 1:29 1:22 respectively
- 14., Number of academic support staff Nil
- 15. Number of faculty with ongoing projects -nil
- 16.Research Centre / facility on college level

#### **Publications:**

Publication per faculty

Smt. I. B. Patel

• "Sarth Publication, Anand- Journal Of Research Jan-2015 Vol-1-Issue-2Issn -2395-339, *Mahatama Gandhi* 

#### Shri C. D. M. Patel

• "Sarth Publication, Anand- Journal Of Research Jan-2015 Vol-1-Issue-2, Issn -2395-339, title – The History Of Ancient India

#### 17. Areas of consultancy and income generated - nil

- 18. Faculty as members in BOS
  - . I. B. Patel, Member of Board studies in History. V.N.S.G.Uni. Surat
- 19. Student's projects. -nil
- 20. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students. nil
- 21. List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department. -

Prof. Dr. J. V. Patel (U.S.A.), Prin. Dr. Harshaben Patel

- 22. Seminar / Conference / Workshops organized & the source of funding-nil
- 23. Student profile programme / course wise:

Name of the Course/programme	Applications received	Selected	Enroll	led
(refer question no.			*M	*F
4)				
B.A.Sem- I / II	68	68	21	47
B.A.Sem- III / IV	58	58	22	36
B.A. Sem- V / VI	43	43	22	21

- 24. Diversity of Students tribal grroups
- 25. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services,-nil
- 26. Student progression

Student progression	Against % enrolled		
UG to PG	10/43	23.25%	
PG to M.Phil	1%		
PG to Ph.D	nil		

#### 27. Details of Infrastructural facilities

a) Library - Yes
b) Internet facilities for Staff & Students - Yes
c) Class rooms with ICT facility - Yes

- 28. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies SC/ ST students receive scholarships
- 29. Details on student enrichment programme (special lectures / workshops / seminar) with external experts- nil.
- 30. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning Assignment/ Tutorials
- 31. Participations in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities nil
- 32. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans.

Strength - students are willing to offer the subject

Weakness - Weak base in subject

Oppurtunities - Mainly in Education field.

Challenges – To divert students for job other than educational fields, eg in administrative services.

Future plan- to start PG in History.

# **Economics Department**

- 1. Name of the department Economics
- 2. Year of establishment June 1969
- 3. Names of Programmes -BA
- 4. Names of Interdisciplinary courses elective offered with Core
- 5. Semester Choice based credit system
- 6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments B.COM, M.COM.
- 7. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. our faculty provide services to BAOU
- 8. Details of courses/ Programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons nil
- 9. Number of Teaching posts

	Sanctioned	Filled
Asst. Professors	2½	2

10. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.)

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No.of Years	Ph.D.
				of Experience	guided
					:
	•				
V.M DESAI	M. A.	Asst.	Industrial	36	nil
	D.R.M.S.S	Professor	Economics		
A.C.PATEL	M. A.	Asst.	Agriculture	7 years in	nil
	GSET.	Professor	Economics	Grant-in -Aid	
Khusbu	M. A.	Adhoc	Entire	03	nil
Patel			Economics		

- 11. List of senior visiting faculty nil
- 12. Percentage of lecture delivered and practical classes handled(programme wise) by temporary faculty -10
- 13. Student-Teacher Ratio (programme wise) –

FYBA - I/II

III/IV

V/VI

1:16	1:9	1:9
FYBCom - I/II	III/IV	V/VI
1.189	1 · 169	1:76

- 14. Number of academic support staff nil
- 15. Number of faculty with ongoing projects nil
- 16. Departmental project funded by DST- FIST; etc- nil
- 17. Research Centre / facility recognized by the University. We have small research unit at college level.
- 18. Publications:

A.C. Patel	Title	Year	Publisher
1.	BUSINESS ECONOMICS-1 for 1 <sup>St</sup> Semester of - B. Com. (English Medium.)	2011	B.S. Shah Prakashan
2.	BUSINESS ECONOMICS-2 for for 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester of - B. Com. (English Medium.)	2012 Reprint 2013,2014.	B.S. Shah Prakashan
3.	MACRO ECONOMICS for for	2013	B.S. Shah
5.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester of - B. Com.		Prakashan
4.	MACRO ECONOMICS for for 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester of - B. Com.	2013	B.S. Shah
5.		2015	Prakashan B.S. Shah Prakashan

Monopoly SAARTH PUBLICATION – YEAR 2015. Jan. Page No.: 187 to 195 E. journal of Research ISSN -2395-339x

- 19. eas of consultancy and income generated Free of cost for Environment Camps organized by Government of Gujarat
- 20. Faculty as members in BOS- Shri. V.M.Desai board of studies in economics at vnsgu, surat
- 21. Student's projects. a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter Departmental / programmes 03%
- 22. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students. -nil
- 23. List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department. Prof. Dr. Ajay Naik, Prof. Dr. Kiran Pandya, Dr. Gaurang Rami
- 24. Seminar / Conference / Workshops -nil
- 25. Student profile programmes / course wise:

Name of the Course/programmed	Applications received	Selected	Enrol	led
(refer question no. 4)			*M	*F
B.A.Sem- I / II	40	40	19	21
B.A.Sem- III / IV	22	22	8	14
B.A. Sem- V / VI	23	23	9	13

- 26. Diversity of Students- tribal groups
- 27. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, nil
- 28. Student progression

Student progression	Against % er	Against % enrolled	
UG to PG	5/23	21.73%	
PG to M.Phil	-	•	
PG to Ph.D	-		

29. Details of infrastructural facilities Library

- Yes

Internet facilities for Staff & Students Class rooms with ICT facility - Yes

- 30. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies. SC/ST students get government scholarship.
- 31. Details on student enrichment programmers with external experts.- nil
- 32. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning lectures p.p.t., group discussion, assignment/ tutorials.
- Participations in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities –
   NSS And Environment
- 34. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans.

Strength – Qualified And Experienced staff.

Weakness – Compare to Other Subject lower number of students.

Opportunity- Student get jobs other than teaching field like Bank,

Marketing and Industries.

Challenges - Student weak base from school is a main constraint

Future plan- To start PG

# **Commerce Department**

- 1. Name of the department commerce
- 2. Year of Establishment June, 1969
- 3. Names of Courses offered B.Com., M.com., M.Phil.
- 4. Names of Interdisciplinary courses and the departments /units involved. nil
- 5.Semester-Choice based credit system/ semester
- 6.Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments nil
- 7. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, -nil
- 8.Details of courses/ Programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons none
- 9. Number of Teaching posts

	Sanctioned	Filled
Asst. Professors	2	2
Part- time	1	1

10.. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt./Ph.D. / M. Phil. etc.)

Name	Qualification	Designatio n	Specialization	Experience	Ph.D. guided
Y. J. Desai	M. Com. M.Phil.Ph.D	Asst. Prof	Accountancy	36	nil
D S Rathod	M. Com	Asst. Prof	Commerce	36	nil
H. N. Desai	M. Com.L.L.B.	Part- time	Accoutancy	23	nil

## 11.List of senior visiting faculty -

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	Name of College	Experie nce in
92					years
Prof. C. M.	M.Com. M.	Asst. Prof.	Accountancy	Pardi College	30
Gamit	Phil				
Prof. N. K. Patel	M.Com.	Asst. Prof.	Accountancy	Pardi College	30

Prof. P. M. Modi	M.Com.	Asst. Prof.	Accountancy	Chovici	05
				College	
Prof. N. T.	M.Com.	Asst. Prof.	Accountancy	Dharampur	25
Dhimmer				College	
Prof. Nipul	M.Com.	Asst. Prof.	Accountancy	Chovici	05
Mistry				College	

- 12.Percentage of lecture delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty –
- 13.Student-Teacher Ratio (programme wise) -

F.B.Com 1/189 S.B.Com

T.B.Com

189

1/116

1/76

- 14. Number of academic support staff nil
- 15. Number of faculty with ongoing projects nil
- 16.Departmental project funded by DST-FIST; UGC-nil
- 17.Research Centre / facility recognized by the University. We have small research unit on local level for PG students.
- 18. Publications: nil
- 19. Areas of consultancy and income generated Free of cost Halar Road lions Club Valsad, College Co-oprative society, Vanaraj Arts and Commerce college, Dharampur.
- 20. Faculty as members in Board of study in accountancy at V.N.S.G.Uni. Surat.
- 21. Student's projects. Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter Departmental / programme 03%

Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories /Industry /other agencies – nil

- 22. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students. nil
- 23.List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department. -

Prof. H. A. Rai, Mr. R. A. Desai(CA), Mr. Mahadev Desai(CA)

- 24. Seminar / Conference / Workshops organized nil
- 25. Student profile programme / course wise:

Name of the Course/programme (refer	Applications received	Selected	Enrolle	d
question no. 4)		:	*M	*F
B.Com.Sem-I/II	189	189	99	90
B.Com.Sem- III / IV	116	116	55	61

B.Com. Sem- V / VI	76	76	24	52
M.Com. Sem I / II	66	66	27	39
M.Com. Sem- III / IV	63	63	28	35

- 26. Diversity of Students tribal groups
- 27. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc.? We do not have record.
  - 28.Student progression -

Student progression	Against % enr	olled
UG to PG	24/76	31.5%
PG to M.Phil		
PG to Ph.D		

29.Details of Infrastructural facilities Library -yes

Internet facilities for Staff & Students -yes

Class rooms with ICT facility - yes

- 30. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, government or other agencies .SC/ST students get government scholarship
- 31.Details on student enrichment programme -Prof. B.B. Bhandari (Wadia Women's college, Surat), Prof. Varsha K. Desai (J.P.Pardiwala college, Killa pardi)
- 32. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning Assignment/ Tutorials/ PPT.
- 33.Participations in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities our students participate in NCC,NSS,Sports and Extension activities.

SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans.

Strength – (1) Highest Number of first class students at PG level.

(2) Faculty is rendering his service to university for designing curriculum

(3) Experienced teachers.

Weakness – Poor Feedback level of students at U.G. level

Opportunities - Bank/ Public services exam.

Challenges – Given time duration for teaching is not enough due to Semester System.

Future Plans.

We want to introduce programs of employment oppurtunities by offering commerce for student.



# राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का स्वायत्त संस्थान

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL
An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission

# Gertificate of Accreditation

The Executive Committee of the

National Assessment and Accreditation Council

on the recommendation of the duly appointed

Peer Jeam is pleased to declare the

M. R. Desai Arts and E. E. B. Kosadia Commerce College Chikhli, Dist. Navsari, affiliated to Veer Narmad South Sujarat University Sujarat as

Accredited

at B grade.



Date: December 22, 2007





EC/43/A & A/11



NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

#### Institutional Accreditation of Shri M R Desai Arts and Shri E E L Kosadia Commerce College, Place: Chikhli-396521, District: Navsari, State: Gujarat Information M R Desai Arts and Shri E E L Kosadia Commerce Section I: GENERAL 1.1 Name & Address of the Institution: College, Place: Chikhli-329321, District: Navsari, State: Gujarat 1.2 Year of Establishment: 15 June 1969 1.3 Current Academic Activities at the Institution (Numbers): Arts, Commerce & B C A Faculties/ Schools: Departments/ Centres: 14 Programmes/ Courses offered: 24 Permanent Faculty Members: 28 26 Permanent Support Staff: 1455 Students: 1.4 Three major features in the institutional The college is situated in a tribal area Context (As perceived by the Peer Team): catering to the needs of the tribal, SC & **OBC** students The strength of the college lies in the IT courses The college caters to the diverse needs of the society with 59% of the students being women. 3<sup>rd</sup> – 4<sup>th</sup> December 2007 1:5 Dates of visit of the Peer Team (A detailed visit schedule may be included as

Prof. S. P. Singh

Prof. P. Ramaiah

Dr. Rankhi Gupta

Key-Aspects

the relevant ones)

Mr. B. S. Ponmudiraj

Observations (Strengths and/or Weaknesses) on

(Please limit to three major ones for each and use telegraphic language (It is not necessary to indicate all the three bullets each time; write only

• The vision, mission, aims and objectives are

PEAR TEAM REPORT ON

M. R. Desai Arts and Shri E. E. L. Rasadia Commerce College, Place: Chikhli-329321, District, Navsuri, State: Gujarat

Annexure):

Chairperson

NAAC Officer:

2.1 Curricular Aspects:

Member

Member

1.6 Composition of the Peer Team which undertook the on- site visit:

Section II: CRITERION WISE ANALYSIS

2.1.1 Curricular Design & Development:

CPS

a	
176	clearly stated.  Curricular design is in tune with the goals and objectives of the College  A few teachers are associated with the Boards of Studies and Academic senate of the parent University.
2.1.2 Academic Flexibility:	The curriculum offers limited number of electives. Flexibility is available in IT related courses.
2.1.3 Feedback on Curriculum	Feedback on curriculum is obtained from alumni, faculty & parents.     There is no mechanism for feedback from employers
2.1.4 Curriculum Update	The faculty takes interest in updating the curriculum by participating in University academic bodies Computer related courses through elearning have been introduced
2.1.5 Best Practices in Curricular Aspects (If any):	B.Com is being offered with marketing, computer applications and office management as electives     Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University Study Centre exists in the College offering many programme options to the students     IT related courses are the strength of the College
2.2 Teaching-Learning & Evaluation:	supposed a solow was designed as social
2.2 1 Admission Process and Student Profile	The rule of reservation is followed and 86% of the students belong to SC, ST & OBC. Since the college has more number of seats than the applicants, all eligible candidates get admission, except for B.C.A.(self-financing) where merit system is followed. About 59% of the students in the college are
a contract to the contract to	women
2.2.2 Catering to the Diverse Needs:	Bridge courses with specified curricula are offered     Facilities on campus are provided for differently abled students     No evidence exists for mentoring programmes for students
2.2.3 Teaching-Learning Process:	Academic calendar is prepared in the beginning of the year.     Internal tests, group discussions, seminars are periodically conducted/monitored.     Language laboratory exists with one master and 20 cubicles for students     On the Job training is compulsory for all BCA students.

M R Desai Arts and Shri E E L Kosadia Commerce College, Place: Chikhli-329321, District: Navsari, State: Gujurat 2

29,2

2.2.4 Teacher Quality:	33% of the teaching faculty possess M.Phil/Ph.D. degree.     UGC and state government norms are followed in the recruitment process     Two teachers were awarded national awards for their work
2.2.5 Evaluation Process and Reforms:	Evaluation methods are well communicated to students.     Evaluation system of the University is followed     Students are permitted to report to the committee for redressing their grievances.     Use of internet and audio visual aids for
2.2.6 Best Practices in Teaching-Learning and Evaluation (If any):	Use of internet and audio visual aids for teaching.     Language lab.
2.3 Research, Consultancy & Extension:	
2.3.1 Promotion of Research:	There is master's programme in Hindi & Sanskrit.  A few teachers, however, have been approved by the University for supervising M.Phil and Ph.D students.  A few students have been enrolled for M.Phil & Ph.D on part time basis.
2.3.2 Research and Publications Output:	One project is completed and two projects have been submitted to UGC.     Some text books and articles have been published by the faculty members.     Substantial research output is not found.
2.3.3 Consultancy:	No consultancy services are being offered.
2.3.4 Extension Activities:	Extension activities are carried out through NSS & NCC.     Students have participated in Republic Day Parades, NIC & Army attachment camps.
2.3.5 Collaborations:	<ul> <li>Institution is collaborating with local agencies</li> </ul>
2.3.6 Best Practices in Research, Consultancy & Extension (If any):	An innovative "Akshya Patra Yojana" exists in the College for needy people.
2.4 Infrastructure and Learning Resources:	- ON
2.4.1 Physical Facilities for Learning:	The College has adequate infrastructure for imparting education in various courses. Laboratories, classrooms and gymnasium are well maintained. The College has good playgrounds, semina halls, separate hostels for men and women and good greenery on the campus.

M R Desai Arts and Shri E E L Kasadia Commerce College, Place: Chikhli-129321, District: Navsari, State: Gujarat

5. (1)

# NAAC for Quality and Excellence in Higher Education

A Circumstant word for the real of the control of t	• There is Budgetory allocation for
4.2 Maintenance of Infrastructure:	There is Budgetory allocation for maintenance.  AMC for computer and related services.  Girls hostel is over crowded and needs
ZA Toras 224 P regulators	better maintenance.
2.4.3 Library as a Learning Resources	Library has a good reading room.     Library subscribes to 24 journals.     Facilities for internet and reprography
2.4.4 ICT as Learning Resources:	The college has 82 computers and the ratio of computer to students is about 1: 20. Computer laboratories are well maintained. There are two LCD Projectors and a Language laboratory.
2.4.5 Other Facilities:	The College does not provide any transport to the students. Separate rest rooms and common facilities for girls and boys are provided. Other facilities like vehicle parking, indoor games canteen, & two auditoriums exist.
2.4.6 Best Practices in the development of Infrastructure and Learning Resources (If any):	B-library with internet facility is used for research purposes. Two Seminar halls with audio visual arrangement. Mineral water plants have been installed for providing drinking water.
2.5 Student Support and Progression:	Molecular and a second a second and a second a second and
2.5.1 Student Progression:	<ul> <li>The Institution primarily caters to ST, OBC &amp; SC students.</li> <li>The pass percentage of students in UG from first year to second year and second year to third year is good.</li> <li>The pass percentage of students in PG is around 90%.</li> </ul>
2.5.2 Student Support:	<ul> <li>The Institution provides financial aid to students besides Government scholarships.</li> <li>Group linked Insurance Scheme is available for students and staff.</li> <li>The College has a counseling centre for the students.</li> </ul>
2.5.3 Student Activities:	The tribal cultural activities are evident in the College. The College has started Alumni Association in 2006 and the support to the Institution is quite evident.
	Students actively participate in the developmental activities in the College
2.5.4 Best Practices in Student Support and Progression (If any):	Promotion of tribal cultural activities are preserved & encouraged.  Students participate in NCC activities at National level.

M R Desal Arts and Shri & E L Kasadha Commerce College, Place: Chikhli-329321. District: Navzari, State: Gujarat

S. 1.40

2.6 Governance and Leudership:	response to I want to be entire usual for
2.6.1 Institutional Vision and Leadership:	The leadership has a clear vision, mission, aims & objectives for the institution.  Management takes keen interest in the development of the Institution.
2.6.2 Organizational Arrangements:	The Institution is governed by a privately managed trust.  Decentralization of work is evident through various committees
2.6.3 Strategy Development and Deployment:	There is no structured plan for the development of the College.  The Institution is interested in future development
2.6.4 Human Resource Management:	All sanctioned positions of the faculty and non teaching staff are filled.     The Institution follows the UGC and State Government norms and regulations for recruitment.     Teaching plans are prepared well in advance before the start of the academic year.
2.6.5 Financial Management and Resource Mobilization:	Financial management of the College is very clear.     The financial management system of the College is computerized.
2.6.6 Best Practices in Governance and Leadership (If any):	A faculty run co-operative society is functioning through which soft loans are available.      MPLAD funds have been utilized for the development of the College twice
2.7 Innovative Practices:	· contenting for smaller temporation with
2.7.1 Internal Quality Assurance System:	A good feedback mechanism exists in the College.     Student participation in quality enhancement is evident
2.7.2 Inclusive Practices:	The Institution promotes inclusive practices for social justice by catering to ST, SC & OBC. Separate women hostel exists in the campus. Institution is sensitive towards gender and differently abled students.
2.7.3 Stakeholder Relationships:	Students are satisfied with the activities in the College     The College is implementing the vision of catering higher education to tribals in an effective manner     Parents and alumni are satisfied with the functioning of the College.

M R Dasai Arts and Shri E E L Kosadia Commerce College, Place: Chibbil-329321, District: Navsari, State: Gujarat

5 1.5

Section III: OVERALL ANALYSIS	Observations (Please limit to five major ones feach and use telegraphic language) (It is necessary to denote all the five bullets for each)  The College is located in tribal area.  The College is primarily catering to the need of ST, SC & OBC.  More than 50% of the students are women and many of them stay in the hostel.  Greater emphasis on the ICT programmes.  Physical infrastructure of the College is very good	
3,1 Institutional Strengths:		
3.2 Institutional Weaknesses:	The College offers PG course only in Hindi and Sanskrit, but offers M.Phil & Ph.D in other subjects.  More funds to be generated from other sources.  There is less expenditure on the purchase of text books in the library.  There is no residential accommodation for the Principal and faculty in the campus.	
3.3 Institutional Opportunities:	Since the College has strength in ICT, commerce & management diploma courses in these subjects may be started. Nearby towns of Surat and Vapi provide opportunity for greater interaction with industrial houses. New courses such as nursing, floriculture, tailoring, taxation & textile technology need to be introduced. Regular science courses at UG level may be	
3.4 Institutional Challenges:	introduced.  In view of the strong faculty of commerce, BBA course may be introduced.  As most of the students belong to ST/SC & OBC communities, it is challenging to reach the unreach.  Since most of them are first generation students, developing communication skill	
	offers a big challenge.  There is a stiff competition from the nearby colleges.  Mobilization of funds from this area is a challenging task.	

M R Desat Arts and Shri E E L Kasadia Commerce College, Place: Chikhli-329321. District: Navsari, State: Gejarat

4

5

• Retaining the faculty here is a big challenge.

# Section IV: Recommendations for Quality Enhancement of the Institution

(Please limit to ten major ones and use telegraphic language) (It is not necessary to indicate all the ten bullets)

- College may start post graduate programmes in Commerce & Arts.
- Short term job oriented diploma & certificate courses may be introduced.
- Science subjects at UG level need to be introduced.
- Faculty members may be encouraged to submit research projects for funding to outside agencies.
- More frequent meetings with the parents and alumni are needed to get good feedback.
- Funding for the purchase of text books in the library need to be enhanced.
- The ratio between teachers and students may be reduced.
- Formal MoU for the summer training of the BCA students are needed with the nearby industries.
- Competent persons from the industry may be invited by the College for interacting with the students.

More Students may be exposed to educational tours.

I agree with the Observations of the Peer Team as mentioned in this report.



Signature of the Head of the Institution (Dr. B. D. Naik)

Signatures of the Peer Team Members:

Seal of the Institution
PRINCIPAL
M. R. D. ARTS & E. E. K. COMMERCE
COLLEGE, CHIKHLI, DIST. NAVSARI

Name and Designation		Signature with date
S. D. Singh	Chairperson	S. Isuel
P. RAMAIAH .	Member	Mann for
RAAKHI GUPTA	Member	Ac Jan
NAAC Officer Name	Designation	Blanky 4/12/2002

Place: Chileh

Serry Park

Date: 4.12.2007.

MR Desai Arts unil Stat E E L Kasadia Commerce College, Place Chikhli-329321 District Navsari, State: Gujarai